

## Law of England and Wales

Including the United Kingdom as a whole and the common-law system (Anglo-American law) in general

## Bibliography

For bibliography of special topics, see the topic, e.g., KD417, Legal education

For manuals on legal bibliography, legal research, and the use of law books see KD392+

- 51 General
- 53 Checklists of statutes
- 54 Checklists of law reports
  - Including Year Books
- 56 Library catalogs. Central catalogs
- 57 Sales catalogs. Want lists. Lists of duplicates
- 59 Indexes to periodical literature, society publications, and collections
  - Class indexes to particular publications with the publication

## Official gazettes

- 62 London Gazette

## &lt;68-94&gt; Parliamentary publications

see J301

- <68> Both Houses
- <70-76> House of Lords
  - <70> Sessional Papers (Papers and bills)
  - <72> Minutes of the House of Lords
  - <74> Journals
  - <76> Debates (Hansard)
- <86-94> House of Commons
  - <86> Sessional Papers
    - Including Command Papers and bills
    - Class Command Papers with the subject if not collected
  - <88> Votes and proceedings
  - <90> Journals
  - <92> Debates (Hansard)
  - <94> Standing committee debates

## Legislation

## Statutes

## Public acts

## Public general acts

- 124 Serials
- 125 Sessional volumes
  - By initial date of session
- General compilations. Collections
  - Early and discontinued compilations. Statutes at large
    - 129 Serials
    - 130 Monographs
      - Arrange chronologically by initial date of period covered
  - Current and continuing compilations
    - Official editions
      - 132 The Statutes revised
        - By date of revision
      - 135.A-Z Unofficial editions, A-Z
        - e.g.
          - 135.B8 Butterworth's Annotated Legislation Service, 1947-
          - 135.C8 Current Law Statutes Annotated, 1948-
          - 135.H3 Halsbury's Statutes of England
          - 135.L3 Law Reports Statutes, 1866-
    - 137 Local, personal, and private acts
  - War and emergency legislation see KD5110+
  - 140 Abridgments and digests of statutes

## Legislation

## Statutes -- Continued

- 141 Citators to statutes
- Indexes and tables to statutes
- (142) Chronological Table and Index of the Statutes
  - see KD142.3
- 142.3 Chronological Table and Index of the Statutes. Chronological Table of the Statutes
- 142.4 Index to Statutes in Force. Index to the Statutes
- 142.6.A-Z Other, A-Z
- 146 Expiring law continuance legislation
- 150 Statute law revision acts and committees
- Subordinate (Delegated) legislation
- Statutory rules and orders. Statutory Instruments
- Official editions
- 166 Serials
- 168.A-Z Monographic collections
- 168.A2 Statutory Rules and Orders Revised; Statutory Rules and Orders Other than Those
  - of Local, Personal, or Temporary Character, Issued Prior to 1890
- 168.A3 Statutory Rules and Orders Revised. Being the Statutory Rules and Orders in force
  - on Dec. 31, 1903
- 168.A4 Statutory Rules and Orders and Statutory Instruments Revised to Dec. 31, 1948
- 170 Indexes
- 171 Tables. Statutory Instruments Effects
- 173.A-Z Unofficial editions, A-Z
- 173.H3 Halsbury's Statutory Instruments
- Prerogative legislation
- 175 Royal proclamations and instructions
  - By editor, title, etc.
- 176 Orders-in-Council. Statutory proclamations
  - Class here general collections only
  - For ministerial regulations, see subject
- 178 Letters patent
- 180 Other

## Law reports and related materials

## Law reports

- Including both authorized (regular) and collateral reports
- Class reports on particular subjects with the subject

## By courts

- For arrangement by courts, see Sweet and Maxwell's Guide to Law Reports and Statutes.
- Fourth ed., 1962, pp. 123-130

## Common law courts

- Reports of various courts see KD270+

## Particular courts

## House of Lords

- 187.A-Z Reports
  - By initial date of period covered and reporter or title, A-Z

- 187.7 Court records and briefs
  - By initial date of period covered

## King's (Queen's) Bench

- 190 Before the Year Books (To ca. 1280). By initial date of period covered
  - Class here civil plea rolls and rolls containing both civil and crown pleas, e.g. Curia Regis rolls (1196- ); Bracton's Note Book (1217-1240)
  - Cf. KD225 Rolls of manorial courts
  - Cf. KD7864.8 Crown plea rolls
  - The Year Books (ca. 1280-1535)
  - Texts

## Law reports and related materials

## Law reports

## By courts

## Common law courts

## Particular courts

## King's (Queen's) Bench

## The Year Books (ca. 1280-1535)

## Texts -- Continued

- 193 Serials
  - By publisher, editor, or title
- 194 Monographs
  - Arrange chronologically by initial date of period covered
- 196.A-Z Abridgments. By author, A-Z
  - e.g.
    - 196.B7 Brooke, R., Graunde Abridgment
    - 196.F5 Fitzherbert, A., Graunde Abridgment
- 197.A-Z Indexes. Tables. By author, A-Z
  - e.g.
    - 197.F5 Fleetwood, W., Annalium Tam regum ...
- 198 General works
  - Including guidebooks, commentaries, etc.
- 200 Private (named) reports. By initial date of period covered and by reporter or title, A-Z
  - Subarrange each by Table KD6
  - Cf. KD370+ State trials
- 200.3 Abridgments and digests not connected with any named reports
  - By date of publication
- 200.4 Indexes and tables not connected with any named reports
  - By date of publication
- 200.5 Selected cases
  - By compiler, editor, or title
- 200.7 Court records and briefs (Collected by court)
  - By initial date of period covered
- Court of Common Pleas
- 203 Private (named) reports. By initial date of period covered and by reporter or title, A-Z
  - Subarrange each by Table KD6
- 203.3 Abridgments and digests not connected with any named reports
  - By date of publication
- 203.4 Indexes and tables not connected with any named reports
  - By date of publication
- 203.5 Selected cases
  - By compiler, editor, or title
- 203.7 Court records and briefs (Collected by court)
  - By initial date of period covered
- Court of Exchequer (Law)
- 208 Private (named) reports. By initial date of period covered and by reporter or title, A-Z
  - Subarrange each by Table KD6
- 208.3 Abridgments and digests not connected with any name reports
  - By date of publication
- 208.4 Indexes and tables not connected with any named reports
  - By date of publication
- 208.5 Selected cases
  - By compiler, editor, or title

## Law reports and related materials

## Law reports

## By courts

## Common law courts

## Particular courts

## Court of Exchequer (Law) -- Continued

208.7 Court records and briefs (Collected by court)

By initial date of period covered

## Nisi Prius (Circuit) courts

210 Private (named) reports. By initial date of period covered and by reporter or title, A-Z

Subarrange each by Table KD6

210.3 Abridgments and digests not connected with any name reports

By date of publication

210.4 Indexes and tables not connected with any named reports

By date of publication

210.5 Selected cases

By compiler, editor, or title

210.7 Court records and briefs (Collected by court)

By initial date of period covered

225 Manorial courts

By initial date of period covered and by reporter or title, A-Z

For listing, see Frederick C. Hicks, *Materials and Methods of Legal Research*. 3d rev. ed., 1942, pp. 448-449

## County courts

228 Private (named) reports. By initial date of period covered and by reporter or title, A-Z

Subarrange each by Table KD6

228.3 Abridgments and digests not connected with any name reports

By date of publication

228.4 Indexes and tables not connected with any named reports

By date of publication

228.5 Selected cases

By compiler, editor, or title

228.7 Court records and briefs (Collected by court)

By initial date of period covered

## Equity courts

## Reports of various courts see KD232+

## Particular courts

## Court of Chancery

Including reports, etc. relating to decisions of both Court of Chancery and other equity courts

232 Private (named) reports. By initial date of period covered and by reporter or title, A-Z

Subarrange each by Table KD6

232.3 Abridgments and digests not connected with any named reports

By date of publication

232.4 Indexes and tables not connected with any named reports

By date of publication

232.5 Selected cases

By compiler, editor, or title

232.7 Court records and briefs (Collected by court)

By initial date of period covered

## Vice-Chancellors' Courts

## Law reports and related materials

## Law reports

## By courts

## Common law courts

## Particular courts

## Court of Chancery

## Vice-Chancellors' Courts -- Continued

234 Private (named) reports. By initial date of period covered and by reporter or title,  
A-Z

Subarrange each by Table KD6

234.3 Abridgments and digests not connected with any named reports

By date of publication

234.4 Indexes and tables not connected with any named reports

By date of publication

234.5 Selected cases

By compiler, editor, or title

234.7 Court records and briefs (Collected by court)

By initial date of period covered

## Court of Exchequer (Equity)

236 Private (named) reports. By initial date of period covered and by reporter or title,  
A-Z

Subarrange each by Table KD6

236.3 Abridgments and digests not connected with any named reports

By date of publication

236.4 Indexes and tables not connected with any named reports

By date of publication

236.5 Selected cases

By compiler, editor, or title

236.7 Court records and briefs (Collected by court)

By initial date of period covered

## Master of Rolls Court

238 Private (named) reports. By initial date of period covered and by reporter or title,  
A-Z

Subarrange each by Table KD6

238.3 Abridgments and digests not connected with any named reports

By date of publication

238.4 Indexes and tables not connected with any named reports

By date of publication

238.5 Selected cases

By compiler, editor, or title

238.7 Court records and briefs (Collected by court)

By initial date of period covered

## Court of Requests (Equity)

240 Private (named) reports. By initial date of period covered and by reporter or title,  
A-Z

Subarrange each by Table KD6

240.3 Abridgments and digests not connected with any named reports

By date of publication

240.4 Indexes and tables not connected with any named reports

By date of publication

240.5 Selected cases

By compiler, editor, or title

240.7 Court records and briefs (Collected by court)

By initial date of period covered

## Admiralty and ecclesiastical precedents

245 Combined reports

## Law reports and related materials

## Law reports

## By courts

Admiralty and ecclesiastical precedents -- Continued

Admiralty reports see KD1811+

Ecclesiastical cases see KD8638+

Privy Council Cases (Judicial Committee)

For Privy Council decisions relating to a particular jurisdiction, see the jurisdiction, e.g. India, KNS17+

247 Private (named) reports. By initial date of period covered and by reporter or title, A-Z  
Subarrange each by Table KD6

247.3 Abridgments and digests not connected with any named reports  
By date of publication

247.4 Indexes and tables not connected with any named reports  
By date of publication

247.5 Selected cases

By compiler, editor, or title

247.7 Court records and briefs (Collected by court)  
By initial date of period covered

Special courts or reports on particular subjects  
see the subject

Bail Court see KD7605

Bankruptcy see KD2141+

Crown (Criminal) cases see KD7864.8+

Election (Contested elections) see KD4380+

Private bills. Locus standi reports see KD4372

Registration cases (Registration of electors) see KD4340

## Reports in all the courts

## Before 1865

270 General reports

e.g. English Reports - Full Reprint (1220-1866); The Revised Reports (1785-1865); Jurist (1837-1866)

Law Journal Reports (1822-1831) see KD288.A2

Law Times Report, Old Series (1843-1859) see KD288.A3

## Since 1865

## The Law Reports

## Appellate Series

275 English and Irish Appeals (1866-1875)

275.2 Scotch and Divorce Appeals (1866-1875)

275.3 Privy Council Appeals (1866-1875)

275.4 Appeal Cases (1876-1890, 1891- )

## Chancery and Equity Series

276 Chancery Appeals (1865-1875)

276.2 Equity Cases (1865-1875)

276.3 Chancery Division (1875-1890, 1891- )

## Common Law Series

277 Queen's Bench Cases (1865-1875)

277.2 Queen's Bench Division (1875-1890)

277.3 Common Pleas Cases (1865-1875)

277.4 Common Pleas Division (1875-1880)

277.5 Exchequer Cases (1865-1875)

277.6 Exchequer Division (1865-1880)

277.7 Queen's and King's Bench (1891- )

## Probate, Divorce, and Admiralty Series

279 Probate and Divorce Cases (1865-1875)

279.2 Admiralty and Ecclesiastical Cases (1866-1875)

## Law reports and related materials

## Law reports

## Reports in all the courts

## Since 1865

## The Law Reports

Probate, Divorce, and Admiralty Series -- Continued

279.3

Probate, Divorce, and Admiralty Division (1875-1971)

279.4

Family Division (1972- )

For admiralty cases from 1972 see KD277.7

Restrictive Practices Cases see KD2218

282

Weekly Law Reports (1953- ). Weekly Notes (1866-1952)

284

Digests

285

Index. Annually supplemented (Red Index)

Current years covered by Pink Index published several times a year

288.A-Z

## Other

Digests relating to particular reports may be arranged (when applicable) by using consecutive Cutter numbers like .A222 below

288.A2

Law Journal Reports (1822-1831)

288.A22

Law Journal Reports, New Series (1832-1949)

288.A222

Law Journal quinquennial digest (1921-1925)

288.A3

Law Times Reports, Old Series (1843-1859)

288.A34

Law Times Reports (1859-1947)

288.A4

Weekly Reporter (1852-1906)

288.A5

Times Law Reports (1884-1952)

288.A6

All England Law Reports Reprint (1843-1935)

288.A64

All England Law Reports (1936- )

Weekly Law Reports see KD282

Weekly Notes see KD282

291.A-Z

Selected reports. By editor or title, A-Z

e.g.

291.B75

British Ruling Cases (1900-1931)

291.E45

English Ruling Cases (1307-1908)

291.J87

Justice of the Peace Reports (1903-1926)

## Comprehensive abridgments and digests

Including works relating to both legislation and law reports

Class abridgments and digests relating to particular reports with such reports

295.A-Z

Before 1865. By editor, A-Z

Including both law and equity

Cutter numbers listed below are provided as examples

For abridgments of the Year Books (e.g. R. Brooke, A. Fitzherbert) see KD196.A+

295.B3

Bacon, M., New Abridgment of the Law

295.C6

Comyns, J., Digest of the Laws of England

296.A-Z

Since 1865. By editor or title, A-Z

Including both law and equity

Cutter numbers listed below are provided as examples

296.C45

Chitty, E., Chitty's Index to All Cases Relating to Equity ... 4th ed. (1883-1889)

Class here also earlier editions

## Current law

296.C8

Consolidation

296.C82

Yearbook

Citor

296.C84

Case citator

296.C85

Statute citator

296.E5

English and Empire Digest. The Digest

296.M4

Mews, J., Digest of English Case Law

16 v. (1898)

- Law reports and related materials
  - Comprehensive abridgments and digests
    - Since 1865 -- Continued
      - 296.M43 Mews, J., Digest of English Case Law. 2nd ed.
      - 24 v. (1925-1928). Annual supplements, periodically cumulated
  - 300 Indexes. Tables
    - Class indexes and tables relating to particular reports or abridgments and digests with such works
- Administrative decisions
  - see subject
- 310 Encyclopedias
  - e.g. Halsbury's Laws of England
- 313 Law dictionaries. Words and phrases
  - For dictionaries on a particular subject, see subject
  - For bilingual and multilingual dictionaries see K50+
- 315 Legal maxims. Quotations
- 318 Form books
  - Class here general works only
  - Form books on a particular subject are classed with the subject
- <322> Periodicals
  - For periodicals consisting primarily of informative materials (Newsletters, bulletins, etc.) relating to a particular subject, see subject and form division, "Periodicals"
  - For law reports, official bulletins or circulars, and official gazettes intended chiefly for the publication of laws and regulations, see appropriate entries in the text or form division tables
  - For periodicals consisting predominantly of legal articles, regardless of subject matter and jurisdiction see K1+
- (325) Yearbooks
  - Class here only publications issued annually, containing information, statistics, etc. about the year just passed
  - For other publications appearing yearly see K1+
- Judicial statistics
  - 327 General
  - 330 Criminal statistics
  - 331 Juvenile crime
  - 332.A-Z Other. By subject, A-Z
- Directories
  - General
    - 336 National. Regional
    - 338.A-Z Local. By county or city, A-Z
    - 340.A-Z By specialization, A-Z
    - 340.B34 Bankruptcy
    - 340.C65 Commercial law
    - Law schools see KD422
    - Patent attorneys see KD1413.3
- 345 Society and bar association journals
  - Class here only journals restricted to society or bar association activities
  - For journals devoted to legal subjects, either wholly or in part see K1+
- 347 Congresses
- Collections
  - 353 Monographic series
  - 354 Several authors. Festschriften
  - 355 Minor collections. Anthologies
  - 356 Digests (Summaries, condensations of essays, periodical articles, etc.)

- Collections -- Continued
- 358.A-Z Individual authors, A-Z
- Under each:*
- .x *By date*
- .xA-.xZ *By editor, A-Z*
- Including collected opinions, instructions to juries, and charges to grand juries
- Trials
- Criminal trials and judicial investigations
- Collections
- General
- 370
- 371.A-Z Particular offenses, A-Z
- 371.H47 Heresy
- 371.L5 Libel and slander
- 371.M8 Murder
- 371.P6 Political offenses
- Including treason, sedition, etc.
- 371.R5 Riots
- 371.S48 Sex crimes
- 371.W56 Witchcraft
- Particular trials
- Including commentaries and stories on a particular trial, and including records and briefs
- 372.A-Z Early through 19th century. By defendant or best known name, A-Z
- 373.A-Z 20th century. By defendant or best known name, A-Z
- 374.A-Z 21st century. By defendant or best known name, A-Z
- Trials of peers
- Collections
- 376.A3A-.A3Z Particular trials. By defendant, A-Z
- 376.A4-Z
- Civil trials
- 378 Collections
- Particular trials
- Including commentaries and stories on a particular trial, and including records and briefs
- Cf. KD3089.5.A+ Railway labor disputes
- Cf. KD4381.A+ Contested elections
- 379.A-Z Early through 19th century. By plaintiff, A-Z
- 379.5.A-Z 20th century. By plaintiff, A-Z
- 380.A-Z 21st century. By plaintiff, A-Z
- Legal research. Legal bibliography
- Class here works on methods of bibliographical research and how to find the law
- 392 General
- Electronic data processing. Information retrieval
- 394 General
- 394.5.A-Z By subject, A-Z
- 394.5.C67 Court administration
- 394.5.L3 Land titles
- 400 Systems of citation. Legal abbreviations
- 404 Legal composition and draftsmanship
- For legislative drafting see KD4238
- <407> Paleography. Court hand
- see Z115
- 411 Law reporting. Law reporters
- Casebooks
- General see KD658
- By subject
- see the subject
- Legal education
- 417 Bibliography

- Legal education -- Continued
- <418> Periodicals
  - see K1+
- 419 Society publications
- 420 Congresses. Conferences
- 421 Yearbooks. Annual and periodical surveys
- 422 Directories
- 428.A-Z Law school catalogs and bulletins
  - By school, A-Z
- 430.A-Z Legal education associations, A-Z
  - e.g.
    - 430.L4 Legal Education Association
- 432 General works. Standards. Criticism (Table KD3)
- Continuing (post-admission) legal education
- 434 General (Table KD3)
- 435 Judicial education (Table KD3)
- Study and teaching
  - General works see KD432
- 436.A-Z Particular subjects, A-Z
- Teaching methods
- 438 General
  - Moot courts
- 440.A2A-.A2Z General
- 440.A3-Z Particular. By school, A-Z
- 441 Clinical method
- 442 Students' guides and textbooks
  - For introductions to legal literature (legal bibliography) see KD392+
  - For introductory surveys of the law see KD660
- 444 Prelaw-school education. Admission to law school
- Law students
- 446 General
- 448.A-Z Student associations, fraternities, etc., A-Z
- 452.A-Z Particular law schools, A-Z
- 456.A-Z Law societies, A-Z
- 456.C7 Order of the Coif
- 456.I6 The Institute
- 456.J87 Justice (Society)
- Legal education associations see KD430.A+
- 456.L6 Lowtonian Society
- 456.S4 Selden Society
- Inns of Court and Inns of Chancery see KD502+
- Law Society see KD509
- The legal profession
- 460 General. Law as a career (Table KD3)
- 461 Particular aspects
- Barristers
- 463 General (Table KD3)
- 464 Serjeants-at-law
- Solicitors
- 466 General (Table KD3)
- 468 Articled clerks
- 470 Notaries
- 472.A-Z Particular classes of lawyers and types of careers, A-Z
- 472.B35 Bankruptcy lawyers
- 472.G6 Government service
- 472.I5 Industry. Corporate practice

- The legal profession
  - Particular classes of lawyers and types of careers, A-Z -- Continued
  - 472.M55 Minority lawyers
  - Patent attorneys see KD1413
  - 472.P82 Public interest
  - 472.S35 Scriveners
  - 472.W65 Women lawyers
  - Practice of law
  - 474 General (Table KD3)
  - Biography of lawyers (Collective biography of members of the Inns of Court and Inns of Chancery) see KD503.2+
  - Biography of lawyers (General collective biography) see KD536+
  - Biography of lawyers (1066-ca. 1830) see KD620+
  - Biography of lawyers (1830- ) see KD630+
  - 476 Admission to practice
  - Legal ethics and legal etiquette. Professional discipline
    - Cf. KD7286.J8 Judicial ethics
  - 479 General (Table KD3)
  - 482.A-Z Special topics, A-Z
  - 482.A4 Advertising
  - 482.A6 Ambulance chasing
  - 482.C66 Conditional fees. Contingent fees
  - Contingent fees see KD482.C66
  - 482.T55 Third party litigation funding
  - Attorney and client
  - 485 General (Table KD3)
  - 486.A-Z Special topics, A-Z
  - Liability see KD486.M35
  - 486.M35 Malpractice. Liability
  - Economics of law practice
  - 488 General
  - 489 Fees
    - For conditional fees see KD482.C66
  - 490 Attorney's lien
  - 491 Marketing of legal services (Table KD2)
  - Law office management
  - 492 General
  - 493 Attorneys' and legal secretaries' handbooks, manuals, desk-books, etc.
  - Form books see KD318
  - 495.A-Z Special topics, A-Z
  - 495.A3 Accounting
    - For works on accounting in general for the use of attorneys see HF5601+
  - 495.A87 Automation
  - Legal advertising see KD703.N6
  - Attorneys in nonjudicial government service see KD472.G6
  - Bar associations. Solicitors' associations
  - 498 General
    - Class monographs and publications on particular subjects with the subject
    - For bar association serial publications see KD345
  - Particular types of organizations
  - National
  - Barristers
  - 500 Senate of the Inns of Court and the Bar
    - Formerly General Council of the Bar of England and Wales, and Senate of the Four Inns of Court
    - Inns of Court and Inns of Chancery

- The legal profession
  - Bar associations. Solicitors' associations
    - Particular types of organizations
      - National
        - Barristers
          - Inns of Court and Inns of Chancery -- Continued
            - 502 General
              - Particular inns
                - Including collective biography of members, memorials, etc.
                - For individual biography (1066-ca. 1830) see KD621.A+
                - For individual biography (1831-1900) see KD631.A+
                - For individual biography (1901- ) see KD632.A+
              - Inns of Court
                - General see KD502
                - Individual, A-Z
                  - 504.A-Z Gray's Inn
                  - 504.G7 Inner Temple
                  - 504.I5 Lincoln's Inn
                  - 504.L5 Middle Temple
                  - 504.M5 Serjeants' Inn
                  - 504.S4
              - Inns of Chancery
                - General see KD502
                - Individual, A-Z
                  - 505.A-Z Barnard's Inn
                  - 505.B37 Clement's Inn
                  - 505.C5 Clifford's Inn
                  - 505.C55 Staple Inn
                  - 505.S7
            - Doctors' Commons
          - Solicitors
            - 509 Law Society (United Kingdom)
              - Including predecessor associations, e.g., Incorporated Law Society
      - 510.A-Z Local associations, lawyers' clubs, etc. By place, A-Z
        - Subarrange by association, A-Z
      - Lawyers in literature
        - see subclasses PB-PZ
      - Legal anecdotes. Wit and humor see K183+
    - Community legal services. Legal aid. Legal assistance to the poor
      - 512 General (Table KD2)
        - Legal aid societies see KD509+
        - Public defenders see KD8358
      - 513.A-Z Local agencies and organizations. By place, A-Z
        - Subarrange each by Table KD4
    - History
      - Including works on the history of modern law
        - For works on the history of a particular subject, see the subject
      - 530 Sources
      - 532 General (Table KD3)
        - Biography
          - Collective
            - 536 General
            - 537.A-Z Local, A-Z
              - Individual (1066-ca. 1830) see KD621.A+
              - Individual (1830- ) see KD631+
        - Particular aspects
          - 540 Influence of foreign law
            - e.g. Influence of Roman law

## History

## Particular aspects -- Continued

540.5.A-Z

## Other, A-Z

540.5.H57

## Historiography

540.5.R4

## Influence of religion. The Bible in English law

## By period

## Anglo-Saxon period (to 1066)

## Sources

542

## General and comprehensive collections

543

## Statutes. Anglo-Saxon dooms

e.g. Dooms of Alfred

544

## Norman compilations. Custumals. Law books

e.g. Liber Quadripartitus (1114); Consiliatio Cruti. Laws of Canute (1110-1130); Leges Henrici (1114-1118); Leges Edwardi Confessoris (1130-1135)

546

## Formularies

## Documents

548

## Royal

549

## Private

550

## Land books

552

## Contemporary treatises

e.g. Rectitudines singularum personarum (also known as De dignitate hominum Anglosaxonum)

## Treatises. Monographs

554

## General

555

## Special aspects

## Norman period (1066 to ca. 1200)

## Sources

558

## Exchequer rolls

560

## Collections of judgments

562

## Law books

e.g. Statuta et consuetudines Normanniae (Etablissement et coutumes de Normandie); Summa de legibus consuetudinum Normanniae (Summa de legibus in Curia Laicali; Grand coutumier de Normandie) (ca. 1270-1275)

564

## Diplomata (Cartularies)

566

## Treatises. Monographs

## Anglo-Norman period. Common law (1066 to ca. 1830)

## Sources

570

## General collections

571

## Laws: Statutes, statute rolls, charters. By date

For session laws see KD125

572

## Private compilations. Custumals

## Judicial sources

574

## Chancery records

For calendars and inventories see DA25.A2+

## Reports see KD190+

576

## Writs (Brevia)

e.g. Old Natura Brevium; Registrum omnium brevium ... (1531)

578

## Records. Records of litigation

For civil plea rolls see KD190

For crown plea rolls see KD7864.8

580

## Precedents

## Public records

For calendars and inventories see DA25.A2+

582

## Domesday Book. Surveys

584

## Pipe rolls (Rotuli Pipea)

586

## Exchequer rolls (Rotuli scaccarii)

## History

## By period

Anglo-Norman period. Common law (1066 to ca. 1830)

## Sources

Public records -- Continued

587       Rolls of letters patent and letters close

588       Fine rolls. Charter rolls

590       Diplomata (Charters of feoffment. Grants of franchises)

594       Manorial laws

Class here general collections only

For rolls of manorial and other local courts see KD225

For laws of particular manors (England) see KD9310.A+

For laws of particular manors (Wales) see KD9350.A+

597       Municipal and mercantile customs

600       Contemporary treatises. Law books

e. g.

600.B73       Bracton, H.: De legibus et consuetudinibus Angliae libri quinque (1248-1258)

600.D5       Dialogus de Scaccario

600.F59       Fleta, seu Commentarius juris Anglicani (ca. 1290)

600.F67       Fortescue, J., De laudibus legum Angliae (1468-1471)

600.G55       Glanvill: Tractatus de legibus consuetudinibus et regni Angliae (1187-1189)

600.H3       Hale, M.: The History of the Common Law of England (1713)

600.H67       Horn, A.: the Mirrour of Justices (1285-1290)

600.S4413     Seldon, J., Ad Fletam dissertatio (1647)

## Treatises. Monographs

## General

606       Comprehensive

## By period

608       From the Norman conquest (1066) to the death of Edward I (1307)

610       From Edward II (1307) to Henry VIII (1547)

612       From Henry VIII (1547) to ca. 1775

614       From ca. 1775 to the law reform (ca. 1830)

## Biography

## Collective

620       For local biography see KD537.A+

621.A-Z     Individual, A-Z

Subarrange each by Table KD7

Including criticism

## Recent history, since ca. 1830

Sources (Legislation) see KD124+

Sources (Law reports) see KD186.2+

626       Treatises. Monographs

## Biography

630       Collective

For local biography see KD537.A+

## Individual

631.A-Z     1831-1900

Subarrange each by Table KD7

632.A-Z     1901-

Subarrange each by Table KD7

## Jurisprudence and philosophy of English law

Class here general doctrines of English legal institutions, including those of the common law system (Anglo-American law) in general.

For works on the philosophy of particular branches of the law (e.g., Constitutional or criminal law), see those subjects

For works by British authors on legal philosophy in general see K201+

- Jurisprudence and philosophy of English law -- Continued
- 640
  - General (Table KD3)
  - Rule of law in the United Kingdom see KD3995
  - Relationship of law to other disciplines, subjects, or phenomena see K486+
- 654
  - Criticism. Legal reform. General administration of justice (Table KD3)
  - Cf. KD6850+ Judiciary
  - Cf. KD7876 Criminal justice
  - General and comprehensive works
  - Collections see KD353+
- 658
  - Casebooks. Readings
- 660
  - Treatises
- 661
  - Compendis. Courses of study
- 662
  - Minor and popular works
- 663
  - Examination aids
- 664
  - Miscellaneous individual addresses and essays
  - For collected essays see KD354
- 665.A-Z
  - Works for particular groups of users, A-Z
- 665.A25
  - Accountants
  - Administrators, Arts see KD665.A77
- 665.A43
  - Aged. Older people. Retired persons
- 665.A77
  - Arts administrators
- 665.B86
  - Businesspeople. Foreign investors
- 665.C6
  - Consumers
- 665.E5
  - Engineers
- 665.E57
  - Entertainers
- 665.F3
  - Farmers
  - Cf. KD1020.4 Rural estate management
  - Foreign investors see KD665.B86
- 665.G95
  - Gypsies. Romanies
- 665.J6
  - Journalists
- 665.N87
  - Nurses
  - Older people see KD665.A43
- 665.P6
  - Police
  - Retired persons see KD665.A43
  - Romanies see KD665.G95
- 665.S6
  - Social workers
- 665.T4
  - Technologists
  - Urban realty owners and managers see KD1020.6
- 667.A-Z
  - Works on diverse legal aspects of a particular subject and falling within several branches of the law, A-Z
- 667.A5
  - Animals
- 667.C65
  - Computers
- 667.D6
  - Dogs
- 667.G37
  - Gardens
  - Handbooks for legal services to the poor see KD667.P68
- 667.H6
  - Horses
  - For sale of horses see KD1657.H6
- 667.H85
  - Human body
- 667.L44
  - Legal documents
  - Legal protection of the poor see KD667.P68
- 667.M4
  - Meetings
- 667.M63
  - Mobile homes
- 667.O28
  - Oath
- 667.P68
  - Poverty. Legal protection of the poor. Handbooks for legal services
- 667.P83
  - Public interest law

- General and comprehensive works -- Continued
- 669.A-Z Foreign language treatises. By language, A-Z  
Translations from English are classed with original
- 671 Common law (Table KD3)  
Including works on common law in both the United Kingdom and the United States
- 674 Equity (Table KD3)  
Usage and customs see KD693  
Conflict of laws  
For conflict of laws between the United States and Great Britain see KF416.A+
- 680 General (Table KD3)
- 681.A-Z Particular aspects, A-Z
- 681.E97 Exterritoriality  
Incidental questions see KD681.P74
- 681.J87 Jurisdiction
- 681.P74 Preliminary questions
- 681.R34 Remedies
- 681.R4 Renvoi
- 685.A-Z Particular branches and subjects of the law, A-Z
- Bankruptcy see KD685.I5
- 685.C6 Contracts. Obligations. Debtor and creditor (Table KD4)
- 685.F65 Foreign exchange (Table KD4)  
Foreign judgments see KD7121
- 685.I5 Insolvency and bankruptcy (Table KD4)
- 685.I54 Intellectual property (Table KD4)
- 685.L3 Labor law (Table KD4)
- 685.L55 Limitation of actions (Table KD4)
- 685.M3 Marriage. Divorce. Marital property (Table KD4)
- 685.P47 Persons (Table KD4)
- 685.S9 Succession upon death (Table KD4)
- 685.T67 Torts (Table KD4)
- 685.T7 Transfer of property (Table KD4)  
Including chattels
- 687 Retroactive law. Intertemporal law  
General principles and concepts  
Comprehensive works see KD657+
- 691 Statutory construction and interpretation (Table KD3)
- 693 Usage and custom
- 695 Stare decisis
- 700 Codification (Table KD3)  
Classification of library collections of legal literature see Z697.L4
- 703.A-Z Concepts applying to several branches of the law, A-Z
- 703.D3 Damages (Table KD4)  
Cf. KD1602 Breach of contract. Remedies
- 703.E7 Estoppel (Table KD4)
- 703.G6 Good faith (Table KD4)
- 703.I4 Illegality (Table KD4)
- 703.L5 Limitation of actions (Table KD4)  
Cf. KD1697.L5 Negotiable instruments  
Cf. KD7455 Civil procedure
- 703.N6 Notice. Legal advertising (Table KD4)
- 703.N84 Nullity (Table KD4)
- 703.P9 Public policy (Table KD4)
- 703.R4 Recording and registration (Table KD4)  
Cf. KD746 Persons  
Cf. KD984 Real property
- 703.T5 Time (Computation of time) (Table KD4)

|         |  |
|---------|--|
|         | Concepts applying to several branches of the law, A-Z -- Continued   |
| 703.W34 | Waiver (Table KD4)   |
|         | Private (Civil) law  |
| 720     | General and comprehensive works  |
| 721     | General principles and concepts  |
|         | Persons  |
| 723     | General. Status. Capacity  |
|         | Natural persons  |
|         | Civil status   |
| 725     | Domicile   |
|         | Cf. KD3311 Public welfare  |
| 727     | Name (Table KD3)   |
|         | Nobility see KD4265+   |
| 728     | Coats of arms. Court of Chivalry (Table KD3)   |
|         | Decorations of honor. Awards of honor. Dignities see KD4656+   |
| 729     | Absence. Missing persons. Presumption of death   |
|         | Capacity and disability  |
| 732     | General  |
| 734     | Women (Table KD3)  |
|         | For married women see KD758  |
| 735     | Minors. Children (Table KD3)   |
|         | Including liability  |
|         | Mentally ill. People with mental or physical disabilities  |
|         | For care of the mentally ill see KD3412  |
| 737     | General (Table KD2)  |
| 738.A-Z | Particular diseases or impairments, A-Z  |
| 738.D7  | Drunkards  |
|         | Lunacy proceedings. Court of Protection  |
| 740     | General (Table KD3)  |
| 741     | Receivers for mentally disordered persons  |
| 744.A-Z | Other, A-Z   |
| 744.A5  | Aliens   |
|         | Cf. KD4130+ Control of individuals   |
| 744.J4  | Jews   |
|         | Cf. KD4102.J4 Civil and political rights and liberties   |
| 744.U53 | Unborn children. Nasciturus  |
| 746     | Recording and registration. Registers of births, marriages, and deaths. Birth and death certificates (Table KD3) |
|         | Juristic persons, corporate persons, associations, etc. see KD2040+  |
|         | Domestic relations. Family law   |
| 750     | General (Table KD2)  |
|         | Domestic relations courts and procedure  |
| 751     | General (Table KD2)  |
| 752     | Summary jurisdiction and procedure (Table KD2)   |
|         | Marriage. Husband and wife   |
|         | Cf. KD7973 Conjugal violence   |
| 753     | General (Table KD2)  |
| 754     | Betrothal. Breach of promise   |
| 755     | Performance of marriage. Civil and religious celebrations (Table KD3)  |
| 756     | Void and voidable marriages. Nullity (Table KD3)   |
|         | Rights and duties of husband and wife  |
| 758     | Civil status of married women (Table KD3)  |
|         | Property relationships   |
| 760     | General (Table KD3)  |
| 761.A-Z | Particular modes of matrimonial property relations, A-Z  |
| 761.S4  | Separate property  |

## Persons

## Domestic relations. Family law

## Marriage. Husband and wife

## Rights and duties of husband and wife

## Property relationships -- Continued

762

## Marriage settlements. Prenuptial agreements

## Divorce. Nullity. Separation

764

## General (Table KD2)

765

## Relationship between civil and religious divorces (Table KD3)

769

## Maintenance. Alimony

771

## Unmarried couples (Table KD2)

771

## Same-sex marriage. Civil unions (Table KD2)

## Including quasi-marital relationships

## Parent and child

772

## General (Table KD3)

774

## Legitimacy. Legitimation. Paternity (Table KD3)

775

## Illegitimate children. Affiliation (Table KD3)

777

## Adoption (Table KD3)

## Parental rights and duties. Property of minors. Custody

## Including works on access to children and on parental kidnapping

779

## General (Table KD2)

780

## Child support. Desertion and non-support (Table KD3)

785

## Guardian and ward (Table KD2)

## Agency see KD2020+

## Property

810

## General. Ownership. Possession (Table KD2)

811

## Particular aspects and relationships

## For equitable conversion see KD858

## Particular kinds of property

813

## Alien property. Enemy property

## Cf. KD1607 Trading with the enemy

## Matrimonial property see KD760+

815

## Public property. Government property

## Including both real and personal property

## For public real property see KD1034+

## Real property. Land law

821-830

## General (Table KD1)

831

## Special aspects and relationships

## e.g. Public control. Public policy

## Land tenure

833

## General

## Feudal tenure

834

## General (Table KD2)

## Particular kinds

## Free tenure

835

## General (Table KD2)

836.A-Z

## Particular types, A-Z

836.B8

## Burgage

836.G3

## Gavelkind

836.K5

## Knight's service

836.S4

## Serjeanty

## Unfree tenure

837

## General

838.A-Z

## Particular types, A-Z

838.M3

## Manors. Copyholds (Table KD4)

838.V5

## Villeinage (Table KD4)

|         |  |
|---------|--|
|         | Property   |
|         | Real property. Land law  |
|         | Land tenure  |
| 839     | Feudal tenure -- Continued   |
|         | Inquisitiones post mortem  |
|         | Estates and interests  |
| 841     | General  |
| 842     | Special aspects  |
|         | Particular estates and interests (legal or equitable)                                  |
|         | Freehold estates   |
|         | Fee simple   |
| 845     | General  |
|         | Particular kinds   |
|         | Allotments. Small holdings see KD907+  |
| 850     | Flats. Horizontal property. Housing condominium  |
| 854     | Fee tail. Entailed interests   |
|         | For words of limitation, Shelley's case see KD869                                      |
|         | For fines and recoveries see KD992   |
|         | Life interests. Possessory estates   |
| 857     | General  |
|         | Fixtures. Improvements see KD917   |
|         | Rights of user. Waste. Dilapidations. Repairs see KD919                                |
|         | Dower. Curtesy see KD1523.D6   |
|         | Estates less than freehold   |
|         | Leasehold interests. Landlord and tenant see KD891+                                    |
| 858     | Equitable ownership. Equitable conversion  |
| 859     | Uses and trusts. Statute of uses (Table KD3)   |
| 861     | Settlements and trusts for sale. Settled land (Table KD3)                              |
|         | Future estates and interests   |
|         | Including works on future interests in both real and personal property                 |
| 863     | General (Table KD3)  |
| 865     | Power of appointment   |
| 866     | Reversions. Reversionary interests   |
| 867     | Remainders. Contingent remainders. Executory devices (Table KD3)                       |
| 869     | Words of limitation. Rule in Shelley's case  |
| 871     | Rule against perpetuities (Table KD3)  |
| 873     | Mortmain (Table KD3)   |
|         | Concurrent ownership. Co-ownership   |
|         | Including works on concurrent ownership in both real and personal property             |
| 878     | General  |
| 880     | Joint tenancy  |
| 883     | Partition  |
|         | Estates and interests arising from marriage see KD1523.D6                              |
|         | Tenancy. Leaseholds. Landlord and tenant   |
| 891-900 | General (Table KD1)  |
| 902     | Rent. Rent control (Table KD2)   |
|         | Particular kinds of leaseholds   |
| 905     | Business and professional tenancies. Commercial leases (Table KD2)                     |
|         | Farm tenancy. Agricultural holdings acts. Allotments. Small holdings                   |
| 907     | General (Table KD2)  |
| 908.A-Z | Special topics, A-Z  |
| 908.A3  | Agricultural arbitration   |
| 908.V3  | Valuation of tenant right  |
| 910     | Distress (Table KD3)   |
| 911     | Housing courts (Table KD2)   |
|         | Rights and interests incident to ownership and possession. Interests less than estates |

## Property

## Real property. Land law

## Land tenure

## Estates and interests

Rights and interests incident to ownership and possession. Interests less than estates

-- Continued

915

General

917

Fixtures. Improvements (Table KD3)

919

Rights of user. Waste. Dilapidations. Repair (Table KD3)

Cf. KD8733 Ecclesiastical dilapidations

921

Boundaries. Fences (Table KD2)

923

Riparian rights. Water rights of individuals (Table KD3)

925

Action to recover the possession of land. Ejectment (Table KD3)

For trespass to land see KD1966

Right to dispose of land

928

Restraints on alienation

Rights to use and profits of another's land. Incorporeal hereditaments

935

General

Easement and profits

936

General

Easements

937

General (Table KD3)

Particular kinds

938

Right of way (Table KD3)

940

Light and air. Ancient lights (Table KD3)

942

Party walls. Support of land (Table KD3)

944

Conservation easements (Table KD3)

950

Profits à prendre

952

Commons and inclosures (Table KD3)

954

Restrictive covenants (Table KD3)

956

Rent charges

Annuities see KD1240

Tithe rent charges see KD8747

960.A-Z

Particular topics, A-Z

960.P7

Prescription

## Transfer of rights in land

## Transfer inter vivos

966

General. Vendor and purchaser (Table KD2)

Estate agents. Real estate agents see KD2517.E7

Conveyances. Title investigation. Abstracts

971-980

General. Deeds (Table KD1)

982

Title investigation. Abstracts (Table KD3)

984

Registration (Table KD2)

986

Conveyancing costs (Table KD3)

988

Description of land. Surveying

Other modes of transfer

989

Adverse possession

990

Auction sales

992

Fines and recoveries (Table KD3)

Prescription see KD960.P7

Transfer by will see KD1501+

Intestate succession see KD1522+

Unclaimed estates see KD1534

Lands Tribunal see KD1187

## Mortgages. Liens. Land charges

1010

General

|          |  |
|----------|--|
|          | Property   |
|          | Real property. Land law  |
|          | Mortgages. Liens. Land charges -- Continued                                      |
|          | Particular types   |
| 1013     | Mortgages (Table KD3)  |
| 1016     | Land charges (Table KD3)   |
|          | For local land charges see KD1128  |
|          | Real estate management   |
| 1020     | General  |
| 1020.4   | Rural estate management  |
| 1020.6   | Urban estate management  |
|          | Public property. Public restraints on private property                           |
| 1034     | General  |
| 1035     | Conservation of natural resources (Table KD2)                                    |
|          | Roads  |
| 1040     | General. Highway law (Table KD3)   |
| 1043     | Highway finance  |
|          | Road construction contracts and specifications see KD1641                        |
| 1045     | Roadside protection. Rights of way (Table KD3)                                   |
|          | Including restrictions on signboards, advertising, etc.                          |
| 1048     | Foot trails  |
|          | Water resources. Rivers. Water courses   |
| 1070     | General (Table KD2)  |
|          | Riparian rights see KD923  |
| 1071     | Flood control (Table KD2)  |
| 1072     | River and harbor improvement (Table KD2)   |
|          | Water pollution see KD3367+  |
|          | Public land law  |
| 1090     | General  |
|          | Reclamation. Land drainage   |
| 1095     | General (Table KD3)  |
| 1098     | Shore protection   |
|          | National preserves   |
| 1102     | Crown lands (Table KD3)  |
|          | National parks and recreation grounds. Open spaces. "Access to the countryside." |
|          | Wilderness preservation  |
| 1105     | General (Table KD3)  |
| 1107.A-Z | Special topics, A-Z  |
|          | Caravan sites development see KD1107.T7  |
| 1107.T7  | Trailer camps sites development  |
|          | Cf. KD2517.T7 Trailer camp regulations   |
|          | Architectural and historic monuments see KD3740                                  |
|          | Regional and city planning. Zoning. Building                                     |
| 1125     | General. Land development (Table KD2)  |
| 1128     | Land Commission. Local land changes (Table KD3)                                  |
|          | Betterment levy see KD5539   |
|          | Lands Tribunal see KD1187  |
|          | Particular land uses and zoning controls   |
| 1132     | Sex-oriented businesses (Table KD2)  |
|          | Building laws  |
| 1140     | General (Table KD2)  |
| 1152     | Model building bylaws  |
| 1154.A-Z | Particular types of buildings, A-Z   |
| 1154.S3  | School buildings   |
| 1154.T4  | Theaters   |
| 1160     | Electric conduits and installations  |

|           |  |
|-----------|--|
|           | Property   |
|           | Real property. Land law  |
|           | Public property. Public restraints on private property                               |
|           | Regional and city planning. Zoning. Building   |
|           | Building laws -- Continued   |
| 1162      | Plumbing. Sewers and drains. Pipe fitting (Table KD3)                                |
| 1167      | Structures other than buildings (Table KD3)  |
|           | Including billboards and outdoor advertising in cities                               |
|           | Housing. Slum clearance. City redevelopment  |
|           | Cf. KD1616 Public housing contracts  |
| 1171-1180 | General (Table KD1)  |
| 1183      | Housing finance (Table KD3)  |
| 1184      | Discrimination in housing (Table KD2)  |
|           | Eminent domain. Compulsory acquisition   |
| 1185      | General (Table KD2)  |
| 1187      | Lands Tribunal   |
| 1189      | Nationalization  |
|           | For the nationalization of a particular industry, see the industry                   |
|           | Requisitioned land and war works see KD5126+   |
| 1195      | Public works   |
|           | Personal property  |
| 1205      | General. Personal actions (Table KD2)  |
|           | Ownership and possession   |
|           | Fixtures see KD917   |
|           | Acquisition of property  |
| 1214      | General  |
|           | Original acquisition   |
| 1215      | General  |
| 1217      | Particular modes of acquisition, A-Z   |
|           | Treasure trove see KD5333.T7   |
|           | Transfer   |
| 1220      | Choses in possession   |
|           | Bill of sale see KD1683  |
|           | Sale see KD1650+   |
|           | Auction sale see KD1660  |
|           | Transfer on death see KD1515.L4  |
| 1222      | Bailment (Table KD3)   |
|           | For contracts involving bailments see KD1679+  |
|           | Transfers as security see KD1755+  |
| 1225      | Actions to recover personal property. Replevin                                       |
|           | For trover and conversion see KD1970   |
|           | Special kinds of personal property   |
|           | Tangible. Choses in possession see KD1220  |
|           | Intangible. Choses in action   |
| 1238      | General  |
|           | Particular kinds of choses in action   |
|           | Debts see KD1740   |
| 1240      | Annuities  |
|           | Negotiable instruments see KD1695+   |
|           | Shares, stocks, and debentures (Marketing) see KD1774+                               |
|           | Shares, stocks, and debentures (Corporate finance. Issuing of securities) see KD2096 |
|           | Intellectual property  |
| 1261-1270 | General (Table KD1)  |
|           | For antitrust aspects see KD1371   |
| 1275      | Intellectual property courts (Table KD3)   |

|           |   |
|-----------|---|
|           | Property  |
|           | Personal property   |
|           | Special kinds of personal property                              |
|           | Intangible. Choses in action                                    |
|           | Particular kinds of choses in action                            |
|           | Intellectual property -- Continued                              |
|           | Copyright   |
| 1281-1290 | General (Table KD1)   |
|           | Formalities. Administration                                     |
| 1293      | General   |
| 1295      | Registration  |
|           | Particular branches   |
|           | Literary copyright  |
| 1300      | General. Authorship (Table KD3)                                 |
|           | Protected works   |
| 1301      | General (Table KD2)   |
| 1303.A-Z  | Particular types of works, A-Z                                  |
| 1303.C65  | Computer programs. Computer software (Table KD4)                |
| 1305      | Scope of protection   |
|           | General see KD1300  |
| 1305.2    | Mechanical reproduction. Reprinting. Dissemination              |
| 1305.3    | Performing rights   |
| 1305.5    | Public lending rights (Table KD3)                               |
| 1310      | Musical copyright (Table KD3)                                   |
|           | Works of art and photography                                    |
| 1320      | General. Works of art (Table KD2)                               |
| 1325      | Designs and models (Table KD3)                                  |
| 1340      | Author and publisher. The publishing contract (Table KD3)       |
| 1345      | Design protection (Table KD3)                                   |
|           | Including protection by copyright or patent                     |
|           | Cf. KD1325 Design copyright                                     |
|           | Cf. KD1398 Design patent  |
|           | Patent law and trademarks                                       |
| 1360      | General (Table KD2)   |
| 1361-1370 | Patent law (Table KD1)  |
| 1371      | Special aspects   |
|           | Including relationship to antitrust laws                        |
| 1374      | Procedures. The Patent Office                                   |
|           | Inventions  |
| 1384      | General (Table KD2)   |
| 1387.A-Z  | Particular products and processes, A-Z                          |
| 1387.B55  | Biotechnology   |
| 1387.C4   | Chemicals   |
|           | Employees' inventions   |
| 1390      | General   |
| 1391      | Government employees  |
| 1394      | Use of inventions by the Crown. Awards to inventors (Table KD3) |
| 1398      | Designs and models (Table KD2)                                  |
| 1400      | Licenses. Compulsory licenses                                   |
| 1401      | Assignments. Patent conveyancing                                |
| 1411      | Infringement. Patent litigation and procedure                   |
| 1413      | Patent attorneys. Patent practice                               |
| 1413.3    | Directories. By date  |
|           | Trademarks  |
| 1431-1440 | General. Common-law trademarks (Table KD1)                      |
| 1442      | Procedure. Registration (Table KD3)                             |

|           |   |
|-----------|---|
|           | Property  |
|           | Personal property   |
|           | Special kinds of personal property  |
|           | Intangible. Choses in action  |
|           | Particular kinds of choses in action  |
|           | Intellectual property   |
|           | Patent law and trademarks   |
|           | Trademarks -- Continued   |
| 1443      | Service marks (Table KD2)   |
|           | Marks of origin   |
| 1444      | General   |
| 1445.A-Z  | By product, A-Z   |
| 1450      | Goodwill. Business names. Registration and transfer of business names (Table KD3) |
| 1465      | Government personal property  |
|           | Cf. KD3755 Public Record Office. Record management                                |
|           | Unfair competition see KD2225+  |
|           | Trusts and trustees   |
| 1480      | General (Table KD2)   |
|           | Particular kinds of trusts  |
| 1483      | Private trusts. General trusts (Table KD2)  |
|           | Constructive trusts see KD1925  |
| 1485      | Resulting trusts  |
|           | Charitable trusts   |
|           | Cf. KD873 Mortmain  |
|           | Cf. KD8740 Church land  |
| 1487      | General (Table KD3)   |
| 1488      | Cy pres doctrine  |
|           | Tax reliefs see KD5500  |
|           | Trusts for sale see KD861   |
|           | Trustees  |
| 1491      | Trust companies   |
|           | Public trustees see KD1530.S6   |
|           | Special topics  |
| 1493      | Liability. Breach of trust  |
| 1495      | Accounting  |
|           | Legal investments. Trust investments see KD1787+                                  |
| 1497      | Estate planning   |
|           | Succession upon death   |
| 1500      | General (Table KD2)   |
|           | Testate succession. Wills   |
| 1501-1510 | General (Table KD1)   |
|           | Texts of wills see CS1+   |
| 1514.A-Z  | Contested wills. By testator, A-Z   |
| 1515.A-Z  | Special topics, A-Z   |
|           | Bequests see KD1515.L4  |
|           | Cy pres doctrine see KD1488   |
| 1515.E5   | Election  |
| 1515.F3   | Family provisions   |
| 1515.L4   | Legacies. Bequests  |
|           | Power of appointment see KD865  |
|           | Probate law and practice  |
| 1518      | General. Probate courts (Table KD2)   |
| 1519.A-Z  | Special topics, A-Z   |
|           | Adoption see KD777  |
|           | Intestate succession  |

|          |   |
|----------|---|
|          | Succession upon death   |
|          | Intestate succession -- Continued   |
| 1522     | General (Table KD2)   |
| 1523.A-Z | Special topics, A-Z   |
| 1523.D6  | Dower and curtesy (Table KD4)   |
| 1523.P7  | Primogeniture (Table KD4)   |
|          | Cf. KD836.G3 Gavelkind  |
|          | Cf. KD854 Fee tail. Entailed interests  |
|          | Administration of decedents' estates. Personal representatives                      |
| 1528     | General (Table KD2)   |
| 1530.A-Z | Special topics, A-Z   |
| 1530.A3  | Accounting (Table KD4)  |
| 1530.S6  | Small estates administration. Public trustees (Table KD4)                           |
|          | Estate and death duties see KD5561  |
|          | Estate planning see KD1497  |
| 1534     | Unclaimed estates. Heirless property. Bona vacantia                                 |
|          | Cf. KD839 Inquisitiones post mortem   |
|          | Contracts   |
| 1554     | General and comprehensive works (Table KD2)   |
|          | General principles  |
|          | Formation of contract   |
| 1559     | General (Table KD2)   |
| 1561     | Consideration   |
| 1563     | Conditions  |
| 1568     | Formalities. Written contracts. Contracts under seal. Statute of frauds (Table KD3) |
|          | Parties to contract   |
| 1571     | Joint obligations. Correality and solidarity  |
| 1573     | Contract for the benefit of third persons   |
| 1574     | Assignment of contracts. Subrogation  |
|          | Void and voidable contracts   |
| 1576     | General   |
|          | Unlawful contracts  |
| 1578     | General   |
| 1580.A-Z | Special, A-Z  |
|          | Restraint of trade see KD2212   |
|          | Sunday legislation see KD2488   |
|          | Trading with the enemy see KD1607   |
| 1580.U7  | Usury   |
|          | Cf. KD1740 Loan of money  |
|          | Wager see KD1920+   |
|          | Lack of genuine consent   |
| 1582     | Duress. Undue influence   |
| 1583     | Mistake. Fraud. Misrepresentation (Table KD3)                                       |
|          | Discharge of contract   |
| 1588     | General   |
| 1590     | Performance   |
| 1594     | Accord and satisfaction   |
| 1596     | Supervening impossibility   |
|          | Limitation of actions (General) see KD703.L5  |
|          | Limitation of actions (Procedure) see KD7455+                                       |
|          | Bankruptcy see KD2141+  |
|          | Breach of contract. Remedies  |
| 1600     | General (Table KD2)   |
|          | Particular remedies   |
| 1602     | Damages. Assumpsit  |
| 1603     | Specific performance (Table KD3)  |

|           |  |
|-----------|--|
|           | Contracts  |
|           | General principles   |
|           | Breach of contract. Remedies   |
|           | Particular remedies -- Continued   |
|           | Injunction see KD7578  |
| 1605      | Rescission and restitution (Table KD3)                                       |
|           | Special aspects  |
| 1607      | Effects of war on contracts. Trading with the enemy (Table KD3)              |
|           | Government contracts. Public contracts. Purchasing and procurement           |
| 1610      | General  |
| 1611      | Municipal contracts  |
| 1613      | War contracts. Defense contracts. Military procurement (Table KD3)           |
|           | Construction and building contracts  |
| 1615      | General (Table KD2)  |
| 1616      | Public housing (Table KD2)   |
|           | Particular contracts   |
| 1621-1630 | Comprehensive. Mercantile law. Commercial law (Table KD1)                    |
|           | Agency see KD2020+   |
|           | Banking see KD1715+  |
|           | Bankruptcy see KD2141+   |
|           | Business associations see KD2049+  |
|           | Carriers. Carriage of goods and passengers                                   |
|           | For land and air, see KD1802+  |
|           | For maritime commercial law and admiralty, see KD1811+                       |
|           | Commercial arbitration see KD7645+   |
|           | Commercial Court see KD7182  |
|           | Communication see KD2845+  |
|           | Companies. Business corporations see KD2071+                                 |
|           | Contracts involving bailments see KD1679+                                    |
|           | Cooperative societies see KD2120+  |
|           | Corporations see KD2057+   |
|           | Industry. Trade. Commerce. Occupational law see KD2200+                      |
|           | Insurance see KD1851+  |
|           | Investments see KD1774+  |
|           | Loan of money see KD1740   |
|           | Marketing of securities. Stock exchange see KD1774+                          |
|           | Negotiable instruments see KD1695+   |
|           | Partnership see KD2051+  |
|           | Sale of goods see KD1650+  |
|           | Secured transactions see KD1755+   |
|           | Suretyship. Guaranty see KD1900+   |
|           | Trademarks see KD1431+   |
|           | Transportation see KD2571+   |
|           | Unfair competition see KD2225+   |
|           | Contract of service. Master and servant                                      |
| 1634      | General (Table KD3)  |
|           | Apprentices see KD3165   |
|           | Merchant mariners see KD1836+  |
|           | Civil service see KD4510+  |
|           | Contract for work and labor (Contract for services). Independent contractors |
| 1638      | General  |
| 1640      | Mechanics' liens. Workers' liens. Contractors' liens                         |
|           | Particular types of contracts  |

## Contracts

## Particular contracts

Contract for work and labor (Contract for services). Independent contractors

Particular types of contracts -- Continued

- 1641 Building and construction. Engineering (Table KD3)
  - Cf. KD1140+ Building laws
  - Cf. KD1615+ Government contracts
  - Cf. KD2435 Regulation of construction and building

- 1642.A-Z Other, A-Z

- 1642.C65 Computer contracts (Table KD4)

- 1642.S55 Shipbuilding contracts (Table KD4)

- 1642.T73 Transportation contracts (Table KD4)
  - Including travel contracts and package tours

## Sale of goods

- 1650 General (Table KD2)

## Formation of contract

- 1653 General

- 1654.A-Z Special topics, A-Z
  - C.I.F. and F.O.B. clauses see KD1673

- 1654.C6 Conditions and warranties. Implied warranties

- 1657.A-Z Particular goods and chattels, A-Z

- 1657.B6 Boats

- 1657.H6 Horses

## Transfer of property and title

- 1660 Auction sales (Table KD3)

## Documents of title

- 1663 General

- 1664 Bills of lading

- Ocean bills of lading see KD1827

- 1667 Warehouse receipts

- Conditional transfer, conditional sale, installment sale, hire-purchase see KD1759

## Performance

- 1671 General

- 1673 Overseas sales. C.I.F. clause. F.O.B. clause

## Right of unpaid seller

- Liens see KD1762+

- 1675 Stoppage in transitu

## Contracts involving bailments

- Cf. KD1222 Bailment

- 1679 General (Table KD3)

## Particular contracts

- 1681 Deposit of goods. Warehouses (Table KD3)

- For warehouse receipts see KD1667

- For warehouse regulations see KD2525+

- 1681.5 Bailment of securities (Table KD3)

- 1683 Bill of sale (Table KD3)

- 1685 Innkeeper and guest

- For hotel and restaurant trade see KD2517.H6

- Carriers see KD1800+

## Partnership see KD2051+

## Negotiable instruments

- 1695 General (Table KD2)

## Bills of exchange

- 1696 General (Table KD3)

- 1697.A-Z Special topics, A-Z

- 1697.L5 Limitation of actions

## Contracts

## Particular contracts

## Negotiable instruments

## Bills of exchange

## Special topics, A-Z -- Continued

## Protest

1697.P7

1699

## Checks (Table KD3)

## Securities (Bailment) see KD1681.5

## Securities (Marketing) see KD1774+

## Securities (Issuing and sale) see KD2096

## Warehouse receipts see KD1667

## Banking

1715

## General (Table KD2)

## Particular kinds of banks and other deposit taking and financing companies and institutions

1718

## National banks. Central banks. Banks of issue

## Cf. KD5284+ Banknotes

1720

## Savings banks (Table KD3)

1722

## Cooperative societies

1723

## Agricultural cooperative credit associations

1726

## Building societies (Table KD3)

## Friendly societies see KD1913

## Trust companies see KD1491

1733

## Deposits

1734

## Collecting of accounts. Collection laws

## Collection agencies see KD2517.C6

1735

## Letters of credit (Table KD3)

1737.A-Z

## Other, A-Z

1737.E44

## Electronic funds transfer (Table KD4)

1737.F67

## Foreign banking. Offshore banking (Table KD4)

## Offshore banking see KD1737.F67

1737.R43

## Record keeping (Table KD4)

## Including bank secrets, money laundering

1740

## Loan of money. Debtor and creditor. Interest. Usury (Table KD3)

## Cf. KD1580.U7 Unlawful contracts

1742

## Pawnbroking (Table KD3)

1752

## Suretyship. Guaranty (Table KD3)

## For suretyship insurance, bonding see KD1900+

## Secured transactions

1755

## General. Consumer credit (Table KD2)

## Particular transactions

1757

## Chattel mortgages

1759

## Conditional sale. Installment sale. Hire-purchase (Table KD3)

## Liens

1762

## General (Table KD3)

1763.A-Z

## Particular kinds, A-Z

## Prefer secured obligation

## Attorneys' lien see KD490

## Contractors' lien see KD1640

## Maritime liens see KD1834.B6

## Mechanics' liens see KD1640

## Workers' liens see KD1640

## Suretyship and guaranty see KD1752

## Marketing of securities. Investments. Stock-exchange transactions

## For the issuing and sale of securities see KD2096

1774

## General (Table KD3)

## Contracts

## Particular contracts

Marketing of securities. Investments. Stock-exchange transactions -- Continued

1777.A-Z

Particular transactions, A-Z

1777.D47

Derivative securities (Table KD4)

1777.I58

Insider trading in corporate securities (Table KD4)

1778.A-Z

Particular stock exchanges, A-Z

e.g.

1778.L6

London Stock Exchange (Table KD4)

1782

Investment trusts. Investment companies (Table KD3)

Particular securities

1787

Legal investments. Trust investments (Table KD2)

For mortgages see KD1013

For stocks see KD2096

For industrial bonds (debentures) see KD2108

For government bonds see KD5300

Carriers. Carriage of goods and passengers

1800

General. Liability (Table KD3)

1802

Carriage by land (Table KD3)

For motor carriers see KD2591+

For railways see KD2651+

For Commercial Court see KD7182

1804

Carriage by air (Table KD3)

Cf. KD2732 Regulation of commercial aviation

Carriage by sea. Maritime (Commercial) law. Admiralty

1811-1820

General. Affreightment (Table KD1)

Admiralty and Ecclesiastical Precedents see KD245+

Liability

1825

General. Maritime torts. Collisions at sea (Table KD3)

1826

Average

1827

Ocean bills of lading (Table KD3)

High Court of Admiralty

1832

General (Table KD3)

1833

Admiralty proceedings (Table KD2)

1834.A-Z

Special topics, A-Z

1834.B6

Bottomry and respondentia. Ship mortgages. Maritime liens (Table KD4)

1834.C5

Charter parties (Table KD4)

1834.D4

Demurrage. Lay days (Table KD4)

1834.S4

Salvage. Wreck (Table KD4)

1834.T67

Towage (Table KD4)

Maritime labor law. Merchant mariners

For war services see KD6244+

1836

General (Table KD2)

1837

Qualification. Certification (Table KD3)

1839

Maritime labor unions. Collective labor agreements. Labor disputes and arbitration  
(Table KD3)

Accommodation on shipboard see KD2762

1842

Protection of labor. Labor hygiene and safety (Table KD2)

Marine insurance

1845

General (Table KD2)

Particular risks

1847

War risks

For reinsurance war risks see KD1907+

## Insurance

Including regulation of insurance business

1851-1860

General (Table KD1)

## Contracts

## Particular contracts

## Insurance -- Continued

- 1862 Insurance business. Agents. Insurance brokers  
Insurance fraud see KD8001  
Particular branches  
Personal insurance  
Life
  - 1864 General (Table KD2)
  - 1866 Life insurance companies. Finance
  - 1868.A-Z Particular plans and modes of payment, A-Z
  - 1868.I6 Industrial insurance (Table KD4)
  - 1871 Health. Medical care  
For state medicine see KD3210+
- 1874 Accident  
General (Table KD2)
- 1875.A-Z Special topics, A-Z
- 1875.T73 Travel insurance (Table KD4)
- 1875.W3 War risks (Table KD4)
- 1877 Burial
- 1879 Business insurance (Table KD2)  
Including particular types of businesses, e.g. construction companies
- Property insurance  
For war damage compensation, see KD5120.6, KD5124.6, KD5128.6
- 1881 General
- 1885 Fire (Table KD2)  
Marine insurance see KD1845+
- 1886 Aviation (Table KD2)
- 1887.A-Z Other hazards, A-Z
- 1887.B8 Business interruption (Table KD4)
- Casualty insurance
- 1890 General liability  
Particular risks
  - 1892 Motor vehicle (Automobile) insurance (Table KD3)
  - 1894 Unsatisfied judgment funds. Motor Insurers' Bureau
  - 1896.A-Z Other, A-Z
  - 1896.P64 Pollution liability insurance
  - 1896.P7 Products liability insurance
- Suretyship. Guaranty  
For contract of suretyship see KD1752
- 1900 General  
Bonding
- 1902 Bail bonds  
Guaranty
- 1904 Credit insurance
- Reinsurance
- 1906 General  
War risks
- 1907 General  
Reinsurance agreements
- 1909 General
- 1911.A-Z Particular agreements. By company, A-Z
- 1913 Fraternal insurance. Friendly societies (Table KD2)  
Social insurance see KD3191+
- Aleatory contracts. Wagering contracts
- 1920 Betting and gambling

|           |  |
|-----------|--|
|           | Contracts  |
|           | Particular contracts   |
|           | Aleatory contracts. Wagering contracts -- Continued                              |
|           | Lotteries (Regulation) see KD3527  |
|           | Lotteries (Criminal law) see KD8072  |
|           | Insurance see KD1851+  |
| 1924      | Restitution. Quasi contracts. Unjust enrichment (Table KD3)                      |
| 1925      | Remedies. Constructive trust   |
|           | Torts (Extracontractual liability)   |
| 1941-1950 | General. Liability. Damages (Table KD1)  |
| 1952      | Respondeat superior  |
|           | Particular torts   |
|           | Torts in respect to persons  |
| 1954      | Personal injuries. Death by wrongful act (Table KD3)                             |
|           | Cf. KD1999+ Vicarious liability  |
|           | Cf. KD2004 Government liability  |
|           | Violation of privacy   |
| 1956      | General (Table KD3)  |
| 1957.A-Z  | Special aspects, A-Z   |
| 1957.C65  | Computers and privacy (Table KD4)  |
|           | Privacy and computers see KD1957.C65   |
|           | Torts in respect to reputation   |
| 1960      | General. Libel and slander (Table KD3)   |
|           | Disparagement (Unfair competition) see KD2226.D5                                 |
|           | Abuse of legal process   |
|           | Maintenance and champerty see KD8057   |
| 1962      | Malicious prosecution  |
| 1963      | Deceit. Fraud  |
|           | Unfair competition see KD2225+   |
| 1966      | Trespass to land. Squatting (Table KD3)  |
|           | For ejectment see KD925  |
| 1968      | Nuisances (Table KD3)  |
|           | For abatement of public nuisances see KD3372+                                    |
| 1970      | Torts affecting chattels. Trespass to goods. Conversion. Trover (Table KD2)      |
|           | Negligence   |
| 1975      | General (Table KD3)  |
| 1976      | Contributory negligence  |
| 1977      | Liability for condition and use of land (Table KD3)                              |
| 1978      | Malpractice (Table KD2)  |
|           | For malpractice and tort liability of particular professions, see the profession |
| 1980.A-Z  | Particular types of accidents, A-Z   |
| 1980.A8   | Automobile accidents (Table KD4)   |
|           | Cf. KD1894 Unsatisfied judgment funds  |
| 1980.B84  | Building accidents (Table KD4)   |
|           | Fall accidents see KD1980.S55  |
|           | Marine accidents see KD1825  |
|           | Railroad accidents see KD2698  |
| 1980.S55  | Slip and fall accidents (Table KD4)  |
| 1980.S65  | Sports accidents (Table KD4)   |
|           | Strict liability. Liability without fault  |
| 1983      | General  |
| 1985      | Damage caused by animals   |
|           | Products liability   |
|           | For products liability insurance see KD1896.P7                                   |
| 1987      | General (Table KD2)  |
| 1988.A-Z  | By product, A-Z  |

|            |   |
|------------|---|
|            | Torts (Extracontractual liability)  |
|            | Strict liability. Liability without fault                                     |
|            | Products liability  |
|            | By product, A-Z -- Continued  |
| 1988.D78   | Drugs (Table KD4)   |
| 1988.M42   | Medical instruments and apparatus (Table KD4)                                 |
|            | Environmental damages   |
| 1989       | General (Table KD2)   |
| 1989.5     | Oil pollution damages (Table KD2)   |
|            | Parties to actions in tort  |
|            | Corporations  |
| 1990       | General   |
| 1990.5.A-Z | Particular kinds of corporations, A-Z   |
| 1990.5.B35 | Banks. Lender liability   |
|            | Lender liability see KD1990.5.B35   |
|            | Minors. Children see KD735  |
| 1991       | Municipal corporations  |
| 1994       | Public officers and government employees                                      |
| 1996       | Labor unions  |
|            | Liability for torts of others. Vicarious liability                            |
| 1999       | Master and servant  |
|            | For respondeat superior see KD1952  |
| 2002       | Employers' liability. Fellow servant rule (Table KD3)                         |
| 2004       | Government torts. Crown proceedings (Table KD3)                               |
| 2007       | Compensation to victims of crimes. Reparation (Table KD3)                     |
|            | Including injuries to both person and property and compensation by government |
|            | Agency  |
| 2020       | General (Table KD2)   |
|            | Special topics  |
| 2022       | Power of attorney (Table KD2)   |
| 2024.A-Z   | Particular types of agency, A-Z   |
|            | Auctioneers see KD2517.E7   |
| 2024.B7    | Brokers. Commission merchants. Factors (Table KD4)                            |
|            | For estate agents, real estate agents see KD2517.E7                           |
|            | Cf. KD989+ Auction sales of real property                                     |
| 2024.S4    | Ship brokers (Table KD4)  |
|            | Associations  |
| 2040       | General (Table KD2)   |
|            | Including business enterprises in general, regardless of form of organization |
| 2042       | Accounting law. Auditing. Financial statements (Table KD2)                    |
|            | For corporation accounting see KD2098   |
|            | For practice of accountancy see KD2974+                                       |
| 2043       | Business records. Record keeping and retention (Table KD2)                    |
|            | Unincorporated associations   |
| 2046       | General   |
| 2047.A-Z   | Particular types of associations, A-Z   |
|            | Building societies see KD1726   |
| 2047.C6    | Clubs (Table KD4)   |
|            | Friendly societies see KD1913   |
|            | Labor unions see KD3050+  |
|            | Business associations. Partnership  |
| 2049       | General   |
|            | Partnership   |
| 2051       | General (Table KD3)   |
| 2052       | Particular aspects  |
| 2054       | Limited partnership (Table KD3)   |

## Associations -- Continued

## Corporations. Juristic persons

2057 Corporations in general (Table KD3)

2058 Particular aspects

2059.A-Z Special topics, A-Z

2059.U5 Ultra vires doctrine (Table KD4)

## Nonprofit corporations

2061 General

2062 Particular types

Foundations. Endowments see KD1487+

## Business corporations. Companies

Including joint-stock companies

2071-2080 General (Table KD1)

## Government regulation and control. Licensing

2083 General (Table KD2)

2084 Foreign corporations. Multinational enterprises (Table KD2)

2085 Incorporation. Corporate charters and bylaws. Promoters. Prospectus (Table KD3)

## Management

2088 General (Table KD3)

2089 Board of directors. Officers (Table KD3)

## Corporate finance. Capital. Dividends

2094 General (Table KD2)

2096 Issuing of securities (Table KD3)

For security exchanges see KD1774+

2098 Accounting. Auditing. Financial statements (Table KD3)

For practice of accountancy see KD2974+

## Shares and shareholders' rights. Stock transfers

2100 General

2101 Disclosure requirements (Table KD2)

2104 Stockholders' meetings (Table KD3)

2106 Stock transfers

2108 Debentures. Bonds. Preferred stocks

2109 Receivers for debenture holders

## Particular types of corporations or companies

2112 Subsidiary and parent companies. Holding companies

Monopolies. Combines see KD2218+

2115 Private companies. Family companies. Close companies (Table KD3)

2117 Publicly chartered corporations. Chartered companies

Public corporations see KD4481+

## Cooperative societies

2120 General

Agricultural cooperative credit associations see KD1723

Building societies see KD1726

2122 Industrial and provident societies (Table KD3)

2125 Dissolution. Liquidation (Table KD3)

2127 Consolidation and merger (Table KD3)

## Municipal corporations see KD4770+

## Insolvency and bankruptcy. Creditors' rights

2139 General

## Bankruptcy

2141-2150 General (Table KD1, modified)

2146.4 Collections of legal advertisements

## Bankruptcy court and procedure

2153 General (Table KD3)

2155.A-Z Special topics, A-Z

2155.C5 Costs (Table KD4)

|          |  |
|----------|--|
|          | Insolvency and bankruptcy. Creditors' rights   |
|          | Bankruptcy   |
|          | Bankruptcy court and procedure   |
|          | Special topics, A-Z -- Continued   |
| 2155.R4  | Receivers in bankruptcy. Trustees. Liquidators (Table KD4)                                       |
| 2160     | Priority of claims   |
| 2162     | Fraudulent conveyances (Table KD3)   |
| 2163.A-Z | Particular types of bankrupts, A-Z   |
| 2163.C65 | Construction industry (Table KD4)  |
| 2163.D58 | Divorced people (Table KD4)  |
| 2164.A-Z | Other topics, A-Z  |
| 2164.E48 | Employee rights (Table KD4)  |
|          | Debtors' relief  |
| 2166     | General (Table KD3)  |
| 2168     | Wartime relief   |
|          | For debtors' relief in particular wars see KD5114+   |
| 2170     | Composition. Receivership to avoid bankruptcy. Deeds of arrangement (Table KD3)                  |
| 2172.A-Z | Other forms of debtors' relief   |
| 2172.A7  | Assignments for benefit of creditors   |
|          | Economic policy. Economic planning   |
| 2185     | General (Table KD2)  |
| 2190     | Foreign investments (Table KD2)  |
|          | Regulation of industry, trade, and commerce. Occupational law                                    |
| 2200     | General. Comprehensive (Table KD3)   |
| 2201     | Board of Trade   |
|          | Trade regulations. Control of trade practices. Consumer protection                               |
|          | For economic emergency legislation see KD5110+   |
|          | Cf. KD1261+ Design protection, patent law, trademarks, and goodwill                              |
|          | Cf. KD2225+ Unfair competition   |
| 2204     | General. Unfair trade practices (Table KD3)  |
|          | Advertising  |
| 2206     | General (Table KD2)  |
|          | Legal advertising see KD703.N6   |
|          | Labeling   |
|          | Including misbranding  |
| 2208     | General  |
| 2209.A-Z | By product, A-Z  |
|          | Drugs, pharmaceutical products, narcotics see KD3460+  |
|          | Economic and industrial poisons see KD3503+  |
| 2209.F6  | Food (Table KD4)   |
|          | Hazardous substances see KD3494+   |
|          | Poisons see KD3462   |
| 2212     | Restraint of trade (Table KD2)   |
| 2215     | Price regulations (Table KD2)  |
|          | For price control in time of war or national emergency see KD5114+                               |
|          | Monopolies. Antitrust laws   |
|          | For works on antitrust aspects of a particular industry or trade, see the industry or profession |
|          | Cf. KD2112 Holding companies   |
| 2218     | General. Restrictive Practices Court (Table KD2)   |
| 2220.A-Z | Special topics, A-Z  |
|          | Labor unions see KD3050+   |
|          | Patents see KD1361+  |
|          | Unfair competition   |
|          | Cf. KD1431+ Trademarks   |
|          | Cf. KD2204 Unfair trade practices  |
| 2225     | General (Table KD2)  |

- Regulation of industry, trade, and commerce. Occupational law
- Trade regulations. Control of trade practices. Consumer protection
- Unfair competition -- Continued
- 2226.A-Z Particular aspects and special topics, A-Z
- Commercial espionage see KD2226.T7
- 2226.D5 Disparagement in advertising
- 2226.D8 Dumping
- Industrial espionage see KD2226.T7
- 2226.P76 Product counterfeiting
- 2226.S4 Secret commissions and bribery
- 2226.T7 Trade secrets. Industrial espionage. Commercial espionage
- 2227 Small business (Table KD2)
- 2228 Trade associations
- Weights and measures. Containers
- 2230 General. Standards (Table KD2)
- 2231.A-Z By product, A-Z
- 2231.B7 Bread (Table KD4)
- 2231.C6 Coal (Table KD4)
- 2231.F6 Food (Table KD4)
- 2231.G6 Gold. Silver (Table KD4)
- Including assaying and hallmarks
- 2233 Standard time (Table KD3)
- Including regulation of calendar
- For computation of time see KD703.T5
- For Sunday legislation see KD2488+
- Primary production. Extractive industries. Conservation of natural resources
- Agriculture. Forestry
- 2241 General (Table KD3)
- Economic assistance
- 2245 General
- Agricultural cooperative credit associations see KD1723
- Price supports
- 2247 General
- By commodity
- 2248.A-Z Field crops, A-Z
- 2248.G7 Grain
- 2248.W4 Wheat
- 2250 Marketing agreements. Marketing controls
- 2254 Farm producers' and marketing cooperatives (Table KD2)
- Standards and grading
- For containers, measurements see KD2230+
- 2256 General
- Particular commodities
- 2257.A-Z Field crops, A-Z
- 2257.S4 Seeds
- Livestock and meat
- 2259 General
- 2260.A-Z Particular kinds, A-Z
- 2260.C3 Cattle. Beef
- Dairy products see KD2423
- 2263.A-Z Other, A-Z
- Livestock industry and trade. Cattle raising
- For the meat industry see KD2417+
- Cf. KD3420+ Veterinary laws. Veterinary hygiene
- 2267 General. Cattle industry (Table KD3)
- 2272 Poultry industry

|           |  |
|-----------|--|
|           | Regulation of industry, trade, and commerce. Occupational law                |
|           | Primary production. Extractive industries. Conservation of natural resources |
|           | Agriculture. Forestry -- Continued   |
|           | Dairy industry see KD2423  |
| 2280      | Forestry. Timber laws (Table KD3)  |
| 2285      | Beekeeping. Apiculture (Table KD3)   |
|           | Game, bird, and fish protection  |
|           | Cf. KD2310+ Fishery law  |
| 2290      | General. Game laws. Protection of birds (Table KD2)                          |
| 2295.A-Z  | Particular animals and birds, A-Z  |
| 2295.S9   | Swans  |
|           | Fishery  |
| 2310      | General (Table KD2)  |
| 2315.A-Z  | Particular fish or marine fauna, A-Z   |
|           | Including conservation, control, and regulation of industry                  |
| 2315.H4   | Herring  |
| 2315.S3   | Salmon   |
|           | Mining. Quarrying  |
|           | For mine safety see KD3172.M5+   |
| 2331-2340 | General (Table KD1)  |
|           | Coal   |
| 2350      | General (Table KD2)  |
| 2360      | Nationalization of coal industry (Table KD2)                                 |
| 2365.A-Z  | Particular metals, A-Z   |
| 2365.I7   | Iron (Table KD4)   |
| 2365.T5   | Tin (Table KD4)  |
|           | Cf. KD6990 Court of Stannaries   |
|           | Petroleum. Oil and gas   |
| 2366      | General (Table KD2)  |
| 2368      | Submerged land legislation. Offshore oil (Table KD2)                         |
| 2370.A-Z  | Other, A-Z   |
| 2370.S3   | Sand and gravel industry   |
|           | Manufacturing industries   |
|           | Chemical industries  |
| 2375      | General (Table KD3)  |
| 2376.A-Z  | Particular products, A-Z   |
| 2376.C4   | Celluloid  |
| 2376.D9   | Dyes and dyestuffs   |
| 2376.F4   | Fertilizers and feeding stuffs   |
|           | Textile industry   |
| 2380      | General (Table KD3)  |
|           | Textile fabrics  |
| 2382      | General  |
| 2383.A-Z  | Particular products, A-Z   |
| 2383.C6   | Cotton fabrics   |
| 2383.L56  | Linen fabrics  |
|           | Clothing industry  |
| 2385      | Fur trade  |
|           | Individual types of manufacture  |
| 2395.A-Z  | Major and heavy industries, A-Z  |
| 2395.I7   | Iron and steel   |
| 2395.S5   | Shipbuilding   |
|           | Cf. KD2830+ Merchant marine  |
| 2398.A-Z  | Consumer products. Light industries, A-Z                                     |
| 2398.B56  | Biotechnology industries   |
| 2398.B6   | Book industries and trade  |

|          |   |
|----------|---|
|          | Regulation of industry, trade, and commerce. Occupational law                         |
|          | Manufacturing industries  |
|          | Individual types of manufacture   |
|          | Consumer products. Light industries, A-Z -- Continued                                 |
| 2398.E6  | Enameled ware   |
| 2398.H6  | Hollow ware   |
|          | Food processing industries  |
| 2405     | General   |
|          | For food adulteration and inspection see KD3455                                       |
|          | Agricultural products   |
|          | Cereal products   |
| 2408     | Baking industry (Table KD3)   |
| 2411     | Sugar refining (Table KD3)  |
| 2415.A-Z | Other, A-Z  |
| 2415.T6  | Tobacco products  |
|          | Meat industry   |
| 2417     | General. Meat inspection (Table KD2)  |
| 2423     | Dairy industry. Dairy products industry. Milk production and distribution (Table KD3) |
| 2430.A-Z | Beverages, A-Z  |
| 2430.C3  | Carbonated beverages. Soft drinks   |
|          | Liquor, alcoholic beverages see KD3466+   |
| 2435     | Construction and building industry. Contractors (Table KD2)                           |
|          | For building laws see KD1140+   |
|          | For building contracts see KD1641   |
|          | Trade and commerce  |
|          | For commercial law (General) see KD1621+  |
|          | For trade regulations see KD2204+   |
| 2455     | General (Table KD3)   |
|          | International trade   |
| 2460     | General. Export and import controls and regulations (Table KD2)                       |
|          | For trade agreements see KD5655+  |
|          | Export trade. Export controls and regulations   |
| 2463     | General (Table KD3)   |
| 2466.A-Z | Particular commodities, A-Z   |
| 2466.G7  | Grain (Table KD4)   |
| 2466.M3  | Malt (Table KD4)  |
| 2466.W6  | Wool (Table KD4)  |
|          | Dumping see KD2226.D8   |
|          | Import trade. Import controls and regulations   |
|          | For tariff see KD5641+  |
| 2470     | General (Table KD3)   |
| 2472.A-Z | Particular countries, A-Z   |
|          | e.g.  |
| 2472.F7  | France (Table KD4)  |
| 2475.A-Z | Particular commodities, A-Z   |
| 2475.B4  | Beef (Table KD4)  |
| 2475.G7  | Grain (Table KD4)   |
| 2475.T6  | Tobacco (Table KD4)   |
| 2480     | Wholesale trade   |
|          | Retail trade  |
| 2485     | General (Table KD3)   |
|          | Conditions of trading   |
| 2488     | Sunday legislation (Table KD3)  |
| 2490     | Franchises (Table KD3)  |
|          | Price maintenance. Competition  |
| 2492     | General (Table KD3)   |

## Regulation of industry, trade, and commerce. Occupational law

## Trade and commerce

## Retail trade

Price maintenance. Competition -- Continued

2494

Trading stamps

Particular modes of trading

2500

Markets. Fairs (Table KD3)

2500.3

Direct selling (Table KD3)

2501

Mail-order business (Table KD3)

2503

Vending machines

2510.A-Z

Particular products, A-Z

2510.A8

Automobiles

2510.G76

Groceries

Secondhand trade

2512

General

2513.A-Z

Particular types, A-Z

Pawnbrokers see KD1742

2513.S3

Scrap metal industry (Table KD4)

Service trades

2515

General. Licensing

2517.A-Z

Particular trades, A-Z

Auctioneers see KD2517.E7

2517.B4

Beauty shops (Table KD4)

Brokers, commission merchants, factors see KD2024.B7

Caravan sites see KD2517.T7

2517.C6

Collection agencies (Table KD4)

For collection laws see KD1734

2517.E7

Estate agents. Real estate agents. Auctioneers (Table KD4)

Cf. KD989+ Auction sale of real property

2517.G3

Garages (Table KD4)

2517.H6

Hotels. Restaurants (Table KD4)

Cf. KD1685 Innkeeper and guest

Insurance agents see KD1862

Nursing homes see KD2517.O43

2517.O43

Old age homes. Nursing homes (Table KD4)

2517.P5

Photographers (Table KD4)

Real estate agents see KD2517.E7

Ship brokers see KD2024.S4

2517.T67

Tourism (Table KD4)

2517.T7

Trailer camps (Table KD4)

For trailer camp development see KD2517.T7

2517.U5

Undertakers (Table KD4)

Warehouses

For warehouse contracts see KD1681+

2525

General. Storage

Special-purpose warehouses

2530

Bonded warehouses

Public utilities

Including private and publicly owned utilities

Regulated industries in general

2535

General. Comprehensive (Table KD2)

2538

Valuation

Particular utilities

Power supply

2540

General

Electricity

|           |  |
|-----------|--|
|           | Regulation of industry, trade, and commerce. Occupational law                  |
|           | Public utilities   |
|           | Regulated industries in general  |
|           | Particular utilities   |
|           | Power supply   |
|           | Electricity -- Continued   |
| 2545      | General (Table KD2)  |
| 2545.5    | Ratemaking   |
| 2550      | Gas (Table KD2)  |
| 2555      | Water  |
|           | Including water supply   |
| 2560      | Atomic power   |
|           | Cf. KD3497 Public safety   |
|           | Transportation and communication   |
|           | Including government-owned and municipal services                              |
| 2571-2580 | General. Comprehensive (Table KD1)   |
| 2582      | Ministry of Transport  |
| 2584      | Nationalization of transportation  |
|           | Road traffic. Automotive transportation  |
| 2591-2600 | Motor vehicles in general (Table KD1)  |
| 2603      | Safety equipment. Weight restrictions (Table KD3)                              |
| 2605      | Registration. Title transfer   |
| 2607      | Drivers' license (Table KD3)   |
|           | Unsatisfied judgment funds, Motor Insurers' Bureau see KD1894                  |
| 2611.A-Z  | Particular vehicles, A-Z   |
| 2611.B5   | Bicycles   |
| 2611.T7   | Traction engines   |
| 2611.T76  | Trucks   |
|           | Traffic regulations and enforcement  |
| 2617      | General (Table KD2)  |
| 2618      | Criminal provisions. Traffic violations. Drunk driving (Table KD2)             |
| 2620      | Highway safety. Traffic signs. Grade crossings. Railroad crossings (Table KD2) |
| 2622      | Parking rules (Table KD2)  |
|           | Carriage of passengers and goods   |
| 2625      | General motor carrier regulations (Table KD3)                                  |
| 2627      | Licensing (Table KD3)  |
| 2632      | Passengers carriers. Bus lines   |
| 2634      | Taxicabs   |
| 2636      | Carriers of goods. Trucklines  |
|           | Railways   |
| 2651-2660 | General. Corporate structure. Regulation of industry (Table KD1)               |
|           | For Commercial Court see KD7182  |
| 2665      | Railways lands. Private sidings  |
| 2668      | Finance  |
|           | Operation of railways  |
|           | Rates and ratemaking   |
| 2680      | General (Table KD2)  |
| 2684      | Transport Tribunal. Railway Rates Tribunal. Railway and Canal Commission.      |
|           | Railway Commission (Table KD2)   |
|           | Liability  |
| 2696      | General. Damage to property  |
| 2698      | Personal injury  |
|           | Cf. KD2002 Employers' liability  |
| 2710      | Local transit. Light railways (Table KD3)                                      |
| 2714      | Pipelines  |
|           | Aviation   |

- Regulation of industry, trade, and commerce. Occupational law
- Transportation and communication
  - Aviation -- Continued
    - Aviation in general
      - 2720 General. Comprehensive (Table KD2)
      - 2723 Air traffic rules. Air safety. Airworthiness (Table KD2)
      - 2726 Licensing pilots
      - 2732 Commercial aviation. Airlines (Table KD3)
    - Water transportation. Navigation and shipping
      - 2750 General. Comprehensive (Table KD2)
      - Merchant mariners see KD1836+
      - War legislation see KD6240+
    - Ships
      - 2755 General (Table KD2)
      - 2757 Ships' papers. Registry (Table KD2)
      - Safety regulations
        - 2760 General. Inspection (Table KD2)
        - 2762 Accommodation of mariners on shipboard
        - 2764 Lifesaving apparatus
        - 2768.A-Z Particular types of vessels, A-Z
          - 2768.P5 Pleasure craft. Yachts. Small boats
          - 2768.T8 Tugboats
        - 2770.A-Z Particular types of cargo, A-Z
          - 2770.E9 Explosives. Munitions (Table KD4)
          - 2770.G7 Grain (Table KD4)
          - 2770.P4 Petroleum (Table KD4)
      - 2772.A-Z Special topics, A-Z
        - 2772.N64 Noise control (Table KD4)
    - Navigation and pilotage
      - 2780 General. Coastwise navigation (Table KD3)
        - For international rules of the road at sea see K4184
      - Particular waterways
        - Canals
          - 2784 General
          - 2785.A-Z Particular canals, A-Z
            - 2785.W6 Worcester & Birmingham Canal
          - 2787 Rates, tolls, charges (Table KD3)
        - Rivers
          - 2789 General
          - 2790.A-Z Particular rivers, A-Z
            - 2790.T4 Thames
    - Harbors and ports
      - 2792 General (Table KD2)
      - 2794 Port charges. Mercantile Marine Fund
      - 2796.A-Z Particular ports, A-Z
        - 2796.B7 Bristol
        - 2796.H3 Hartlepool
        - 2796.L5 Liverpool
        - 2796.L6 London
          - For Port of London Authority see KD9120
  - Artificial islands
    - 2798 Shipping laws. The merchant marine
      - 2810 General (Table KD2)
        - For war and emergency measures see KD6240+
    - Regulation of shipping industry
      - 2815 General (Table KD2)

|          |   |
|----------|---|
|          | Regulation of industry, trade, and commerce. Occupational law |
|          | Transportation and communication                              |
|          | Water transportation. Navigation and shipping                 |
|          | Shipping laws. The merchant marine                            |
|          | Regulation of shipping industry -- Continued                  |
| 2818     | Passenger accommodations. Steerage passengers (Table KD3)     |
|          | Merchant marine   |
| 2830     | History. Navigation acts (Table KD3)                          |
| 2833     | General. Comprehensive  |
|          | Finance   |
| 2836     | General   |
| 2838     | Shipping subsidies. Cargo preference (Table KD3)              |
|          | Cf. KD2830 Navigation acts                                    |
| 2840     | Ground effect machines. Hovercraft (Table KD3)                |
|          | Postal service  |
| 2845     | General (Table KD2)   |
|          | Organization and administration                               |
| 2847     | General   |
| 2849     | Officers and personnel  |
|          | Including salaries, wages, and pensions                       |
|          | Classification of mails. Rates                                |
| 2852     | General   |
| 2854.A-Z | Special classes, A-Z  |
| 2854.P3  | Parcel post   |
| 2858.A-Z | Other services, A-Z   |
| 2858.P6  | Postal notes  |
| 2860     | Rates. Postage. Modes of collecting (Table KD2)               |
|          | Mass media  |
|          | Cf. KD4112 Freedom of press and information                   |
|          | Cf. KD4114 Press censorship                                   |
| 2870     | General (Table KD2)   |
| 2875     | Press law (Table KD2)   |
|          | Radio and telecommunication                                   |
| 2880     | General. Comprehensive (Table KD2)                            |
| 2885     | Telegraph (Table KD2)   |
| 2890     | Telephone (Table KD3)   |
|          | Radio communication   |
| 2900     | General (Table KD3)   |
|          | Including radio and television combined                       |
| 2905     | Radio stations. Licensing (Table KD3)                         |
| 2915     | Television (Table KD2)  |
| 2918     | Social media (Table KD2)                                      |
| 2920     | Electronic mail (Table KD2)                                   |
|          | Including spam  |
|          | The professions   |
| 2940     | General (Table KD3)   |
| 2941     | Professional corporations (Table KD2)                         |
|          | Particular professions  |
|          | The health professions  |
|          | For medical legislation see KD3395+                           |
| 2945     | General. Physicians (Table KD3)                               |
|          | Medical associations  |
| 2950     | General   |
| 2952.A-Z | Particular associations, A-Z                                  |
| 2952.R5  | The Royal College of Physicians of London                     |
| 2960.A-Z | Special topics, A-Z   |

## Regulation of industry, trade, and commerce. Occupational law

## The professions

## Particular professions

## The health professions

## General. Physicians

## Special topics, A-Z -- Continued

2960.E4

Medical education (Table KD4)

2960.F4

Fees. Medical economics (Table KD4)

2960.M55

Malpractice (Table KD4)

2960.P3

Medical partnership. Group medical practice (Table KD4)

2965.A-Z

## Particular branches of medicine, A-Z

2965.D4

Dentists and dental specialists (Table KD4)

2965.G95

Gynecologists. Obstetricians (Table KD4)

Obstetricians see KD2965.G95

2965.P75

Psychiatrists. Psychotherapists. Psychologists (Table KD4)

Psychologists see KD2965.P75

Psychotherapists see KD2965.P75

2965.R33

Radiologists (Table KD4)

2965.S66

Sports medicine (Table KD4)

2968.A-Z

## Auxiliary professions, A-Z

2968.M5

Midwives (Table KD4)

2968.N8

Nurses (Table KD4)

Occupational therapists see KD2968.T47

2968.P4

Pharmacists (Table KD4)

Physical therapists see KD2968.T47

2968.T47

Therapists, Physical. Occupational therapists (Table KD4)

## Economic and financial advisors

## Including malpractice

2974

## Accountants. Auditors (Table KD3)

For accounting law see KD2042

For corporation accounting see KD2098

For tax accounting see KD5387

Tax consultants see KD5395

Lawyers see KD460

## Engineering and construction

2978

Architects

2980

Engineers

2990.A-Z

## Other professions, A-Z, A-Z

2990.C4

Chemists

2990.L37

Landscape architects

Social workers see KD3302

Teachers see KD3636+

2990.V4

Veterinarians

## Social legislation

3000

General (Table KD3)

## Labor law

3001-3010

General (Table KD1)

3015

Administration. Ministry of Labor

## Management-labor relations

3040

General (Table KD3)

Fair and unfair labor practices see KD3095

3045

Employee participation in management (Table KD3)

Including works councils

## Labor unions

3050

General (Table KD3)

Union security. Union shop

## Social legislation

## Labor law

## Management-labor relations

## Labor unions

Union security. Union shop -- Continued

3051 General (Table KD3)

3053 Open and closed shop. Right-to-work laws (Table KD3)

Collective bargaining. Collective labor agreements

3062 General (Table KD3)

3064.A-Z Particular industries and occupations, A-Z

3064.E4 Electric industries

## Collective labor disputes

3070 General (Table KD3)

3071 Arbitration. Conciliation (Table KD2)

3073 Industrial courts and tribunals

Particular industries see KD3089+

## Strikes. Boycotts

3076 General (Table KD3)

For particular industries see KD3089+

3077 Picketing

Wartime labor disputes. Munitions of war acts. Munitions tribunals

For wartime regulation of wages and hours of labor see KD3120+

3086 1914-1918

3087 1939-1945

## By industry

## Railways

3089 Particular cases. By company, A-Z

3089.5.A-Z Other, A-Z

3091.A-Z Automobile industry (Table KD8)

3091.A9-.A91 Building and construction industries (Table KD8)

3091.B9-.B91 Coal mining industry (Table KD8)

3091.C6-.C61 Construction industry see KD3091.B9+

3091.F5-.F51 Firearms industry (Table KD8)

3091.F53-.F531 Fishing industry (Table KD8)

3091.P7-.P71 Printing industry (Table KD8)

3091.S8-.S81 Street railroads. Motorbus lines (Table KD8)

3091.W6-.W61 Wool industry (Table KD8)

## Labor standards

3095 General. Labor conditions (Table KD2)

## Employment and dismissal

3096 General (Table KD3)

For individual labor contracts see KD1634+

3097 Personnel records (Table KD2)

## Preferential employment

3098 Veterans

Cf. KD4520 Veterans' preference in civil service

3101 Covenants not to compete (Table KD2)

## Discrimination in employment and its prevention

3102 General. Racial discrimination (Table KD2)

Including bullying in the workplace

3103.A-Z Particular groups, A-Z

3103.D57 People with disabilities (Table KD4)

3103.O43 Older people (Table KD4)

3103.R44 Religious discrimination (Table KD4)

Including general works on religion in the workplace

3103.W6 Women (Table KD4)

## Social legislation

## Labor law

## Labor standards

## Employment and dismissal -- Continued

## Dismissal. Resignation. Job security

3110 General (Table KD2)

3111 Dismissal pay (Table KD2)

## Wages. Minimum wage

## Including Wage and Hour laws

3118 General (Table KD2)

## War and emergency legislation. By period

## Cf. KD3126.A+ Particular industries

3120 1914-1918 (Table KD2)

3121 1939-1945 (Table KD2)

## Wage discrimination. Equal pay for equal work see KD3102+

3124.A-Z Types of wages. Modes of remuneration, A-Z

## Bonus system see KD3124.P7

3124.C45 Checkweighting

## Incentive wages see KD3124.P7

3124.P3 Payment in kind. Truck system

3124.P7 Profit sharing. Incentive wages. Bonus system (Table KD4)

## Truck system see KD3124.P3

3126.A-Z Particular industries and groups of employees, A-Z

3126.A4 Agriculture

3126.B3 Baking industry

3126.B65 Boot and shoe workers

## Box industry see KD3126.P3

3126.B7 Broom and brush industry

3126.B8 Button industry

3126.C3 Carbonated beverage industry

## Chainmaking industry see KD3126.I7

3126.C5 Clothing industry

3126.C64 Coffin and casket industry

## Confectionary industry see KD3126.B3

3126.C65 Container industry

3126.C67 Corset industry

3126.C68 Cotton-waste industry

3126.C8 Cutlery industry

3126.D3 Dairy industry

3126.D7 Dressmakers

3126.F4 Feather industry. Artificial flower industry

3126.F5 Flax and hemp industry

3126.F87 Fur industry

3126.F875 Furniture industry

3126.H3 Hat industry

3126.I7 Iron and steel industry

3126.J8 Jute industry

3126.K4 Keg and drum industry

3126.L3 Lace and lacemaking

3126.L38 Laundry workers

3126.L5 Linen industry

3126.M4 Men's furnishings industry

3126.M47 Metalworkers

3126.N4 Netmaking and repair industry

3126.P3 Paper bag and box industry

3126.R3 Ragpickers

## Social legislation

## Labor law

## Labor standards

## Wages. Minimum wage

## Particular industries and groups of employees, A-Z -- Continued

|          |   |
|----------|---|
| 3126.R6  | Ropemakers  |
| 3126.R8  | Rubber industry   |
| 3126.S3  | Sack and bag industry   |
| 3126.S33 | Sawmill workers   |
| 3126.S5  | Shoe polish industry  |
|          | Tailoring see KD3126.C5   |
| 3126.T4  | Textile workers   |
| 3126.T63 | Tobacco manufacture   |
| 3126.T68 | Toy industry  |
| 3126.T7  | Transportation workers  |
| 3126.W3  | Waste products industry   |
|          | Weavers see KD3126.T4   |
|          | Nonwage payments. Fringe benefits                                   |
| 3130     | General (Table KD3)   |
|          | Pension and retirement plans  |
| 3131     | General (Table KD3)   |
| 3132     | Pension trusts (Table KD3)  |
|          | Hours of labor. Night work  |
| 3136     | General (Table KD3)   |
|          | Children see KD3159   |
|          | Women see KD3161  |
| 3140.A-Z | Particular industries and groups of employees, A-Z                  |
| 3140.B3  | Baking industry (Table KD4)   |
| 3140.C6  | Coal industry (Table KD4)   |
| 3140.R4  | Retail and service establishments (Table KD4)                       |
| 3142     | Vacations. Holidays. Leaves of absence                              |
| 3143     | Sick leave (Table KD2)  |
| 3144     | Parental leave (Table KD2)  |
|          | Including maternity leave   |
|          | Labor discipline. Work rules  |
| 3146     | General (Table KD2)   |
| 3148     | Shop committees. Shop stewards. Work councils. Whitley councils     |
| 3150     | Grievances. Grievance procedure                                     |
|          | Protection of labor. Labor hygiene and safety                       |
| 3156     | General (Table KD3)   |
| 3159     | Child labor (Table KD3)   |
|          | Including hours of child labor                                      |
| 3161     | Woman labor (Table KD3)   |
|          | Including hours of woman labor                                      |
| 3163     | Home labor  |
| 3165     | Apprentices. Learners (Table KD3)                                   |
|          | Labor hygiene and safety. Hazardous occupations. Safety regulations |
| 3168     | General (Table KD3)   |
| 3170     | Factory inspection (Table KD2)                                      |
| 3172.A-Z | By industry or type of labor, A-Z                                   |
| 3172.A4  | Agriculture (Table KD4)   |
| 3172.C6  | Construction industry (Table KD4)                                   |
| 3172.D58 | Diving operations (Table KD4)                                       |
| 3172.E38 | Education (Table KD4)   |
| 3172.F6  | Foundries (Table KD4)   |
| 3172.L3  | Laundries (Table KD4)   |

## Social legislation

## Labor law

## Protection of labor. Labor hygiene and safety

## Labor hygiene and safety. Hazardous occupations. Safety regulations

## By industry or type of labor, A-Z -- Continued

3172.L4

## Lead industry (Table KD4)

## Mining

3172.M5

## General (Table KD4)

3172.M53

## Coal mining (Table KD4)

3172.O33

## Offshore oil and gas (Table KD4)

3172.P55

## Plastics industry (Table KD4)

3172.T3

## Tanning (Table KD4)

3172.W62

## Wood-using industries (Table KD4)

3177.A-Z

## Labor law of particular industries or types of employment, A-Z

3177.C65

## Construction industry (Table KD4)

## Cf. KD3172.C6 Safety regulations

3177.H5

## Highway transport workers (Table KD4)

3177.J65

## Journalists (Table KD4)

3177.L6

## Longshoremen (Table KD4)

3177.M42

## Medical personnel (Table KD4)

## Merchant mariners see KD1836+

3177.O35

## Offshore oil industry workers (Table KD4)

## Social insurance

3191-3200

## General (Table KD1)

## Particular branches

## Health insurance

## Cf. KD1871 Private insurance

3205

## General (Table KD2)

3207.A-Z

## Particular industries and groups, A-Z

3207.A4

## Agricultural laborers

## National Health Service. State medicine

3210

## General (Table KD2)

3213.A-Z

## Particular services and benefits, A-Z

3213.O6

## Ophthalmic services

## Workers' compensation

3221-3230

## General (Table KD1)

3235

## Occupational diseases (Table KD3)

## Social security. Old age and disability pensions

3241-3250

## General (Table KD1)

3252

## Contributions. Social security taxes (Table KD2)

## Withholding of both income and social security taxes see KD5490+

## Unemployment insurance

3261-3270

## General (Table KD1)

3273

## Labor exchanges. Youth employment service

## Public welfare. Public assistance. Poor laws

3291-3300

## General. Public institutions (Table KD1)

3302

## Social work. Social workers. Social services (Table KD3)

## Particular groups

3304

## Maternal and infant welfare

3305

## Children and young persons. Child and youth welfare (Table KD3)

3306

## Older people

## The poor

3310

## General. Almshouses (Table KD2)

3311

## Domicile requirements. Settlement and removal (Table KD3)

## People with disabilities. Vocational rehabilitation

3313

## General

- Social legislation
  - Public welfare. Public assistance. Poor laws
    - Particular groups
      - People with disabilities. Vocational rehabilitation -- Continued
      - 3315 Blind (Table KD3)
      - Veterans see KD6355
    - National Health Service. State medicine see KD3210+
    - 3340 Birth control. Family planning. Population control (Table KD2)
      - Cf. KD7969 Abortion (Criminal law)
  - Public health. Sanitation. Environmental pollution
    - 3351-3360 General (Table KD1)
      - Including model ordinances and bylaws
    - 3362.A-Z Particular kinds of group hygiene, A-Z
      - Labor hygiene see KD3168+
    - 3365 Disposal of the dead. Burial and cemetery laws (Table KD3)
      - For undertakers see KD2517.U5
    - Contagious and infectious diseases
      - 3367 General. Reporting (Table KD3)
      - 3368.A-Z Particular diseases, A-Z
      - 3368.A54 AIDS (Table KD4)
      - Particular measures
        - 3369 Immigration inspection. Quarantine
        - 3370 Immunization. Vaccination
        - Meat inspection see KD2417
    - Environmental pollution
      - Including abatement of public nuisances
      - 3372 General (Table KD2)
      - 3375 Water pollution. Drainage (Table KD2)
        - Cf. KD1162 Plumbing. Sewers and drains
      - 3378 Air pollution. Control of smoke, noxious gases, etc. (Table KD2)
      - 3380 Noise control (Table KD2)
      - 3382.A-Z Other public health hazards and measures, A-Z
      - 3382.E58 Environmental impact charges. Environmental taxes (Table KD4)
      - 3382.R44 Refuse disposal (Table KD4)
  - Medical legislation
    - For physicians and related professions see KD2945+
    - 3395 General (Table KD3)
    - Hospitals and other medical institutions
      - 3400 Hospitals (Table KD2)
      - 3405.A-Z Other health services, A-Z
        - Ambulance service see KD3405.E45
        - 3405.C48 Child health services
        - 3405.E45 Emergency medical services. Ambulance service
        - 3405.S3 Schools. School health services
          - Cf. KD1154.S3 School buildings
    - Biomedical engineering. Medical technology
      - Including human experimentation in medicine
      - 3407 General (Table KD2)
      - 3409 Transplantation of organs, tissues, etc. (Table KD2)
        - Including xenografts and donation of organs, tissues, etc.
    - Special topics, A-Z
      - 3410.A-Z Euthanasia. Right to die. Living wills (Table KD4)
        - Including terminal care
      - 3410.G45 Medical genetics (Table KD4)
      - 3410.I54 Informed consent (Table KD4)
      - Living wills see KD3410.E88

- Medical legislation
  - Special topics, A-Z -- Continued
- 3410.R43 Medical records (Table KD4)
- 3410.S74 Right to die see KD3410.E88
- Stem cells (Table KD4)
  - Including embryonic stem cells
- Terminal care see KD3410.E88
- Pharmacies see KD2968.P4
- 3412 The mentally ill (Table KD3)
  - For civil status of insane persons see KD737+
  - For lunacy proceedings see KD740+
  - For criminal liability see KD7897
- 3413.A-Z Disorders of character, behavior, and intelligence, A-Z
- 3413.A4 Alcoholism (Table KD4)
- Drug addiction see KD3413.N3
- 3413.N3 Narcotic addiction. Drug addiction (Table KD4)
- 3415 Artificial insemination. In vitro fertilization (Table KD2)
- 3417 Eugenics. Sterilization (Table KD2)
- Veterinary medicine and hygiene. Veterinary public health
  - For veterinarians, practice of veterinary medicine see KD2990.V4
- 3420 General. Reporting (Table KD3)
- 3422.A-Z Particular measures, A-Z
- Animal protection. Animal welfare. Animal rights
  - Including prevention of cruelty to animals
  - For animal rights as a social issue see HV4701+
- 3424 General (Table KD3)
- 3426 Animal experimentation and research (Table KD3)
  - Including vivisection and dissection
- 3427 Slaughtering of animals (Table KD3)
- 3429.A-Z Special topics, A-Z
- 3429.K45 Kennels (Table KD4)
- 3429.P48 Pet shops (Table KD4)
- Food. Drugs. Cosmetics
- 3450 General. Comprehensive (Table KD3)
  - For regulation of food processing industry see KD2405+
- Food law
- 3453 General (Table KD3)
- 3455 Adulteration. Inspection (Table KD3)
- 3456.A-Z Food products, A-Z
- 3456.I54 Infant formulas (Table KD4)
- 3456.P7 Preservatives. Food additives (Table KD4)
- Drug laws
- 3460 General (Table KD3)
- 3462 Narcotics. Poisons (Table KD3)
  - Cf. KD3503+ Economic and industrial poisons, Toxic substances
- Pharmacies see KD2968.P4
- Alcohol. Alcoholic beverages. Liquor laws
- 3466-3475 General (Table KD1)
- 3477.A-Z Particular products, A-Z
- 3477.B4 Beer (Table KD4)
- 3480.A-Z Special topics, A-Z
- 3480.L6 Local option
- Public safety
- 3490 General
- 3492 Weapons. Firearms. Munitions (Table KD3)

## Public safety -- Continued

## Hazardous articles and processes

Including transportation by land

For transportation of explosives and munitions by sea see KD2770.E9

3494

General (Table KD3)

3495

Hazardous waste disposal (Table KD2)

## Particular products and processes

3497

Atomic power. Radiation (Table KD3)

3498

Explosives (Table KD3)

3500

Inflammable materials (Table KD3)

Economic and industrial poisons. Toxic substances

3503

General

3505.A-Z

Particular substances, A-Z

Herbicides see KD3505.P46

3505.P46

Pesticides. Herbicides (Table KD4)

3505.W4

White phosphorus matches (Table KD4)

3507.A-Z

Other, A-Z

## Accident control

3508

General (Table KD3)

3510

Steam boilers (Table KD3)

## Fire prevention and control

Cf. KD3500 Inflammable materials

3515

General (Table KD3)

3516

Fire departments. Fire fighters (Table KD3)

## Control of social activities

3521

General (Table KD2)

3523

Amusements

3525

Sports. Prizefighting. Horse racing

3527

Lotteries. Games of chance. Gambling (Table KD3)

Cf. KD8072 Criminal law

3529

Other

## Education

Education in general. Public education

3600

General and comprehensive (Table KD3)

3605

Special aspects. Church and education. Denominational schools

School government and finance

3607

General

3609

School districts

Individual school districts are classed under the jurisdiction from which they derive their authority

3611

School boards. Boards of education

Finance

3616

General (Table KD3)

3617

Educational vouchers (Table KD3)

Students. Compulsory education

3624

General

3628

School attendance and truancy

3632

Religious and patriotic observances. Bible reading. Religious instruction

## Teachers

3636

General (Table KD3)

3638

Education and training

3640

Salaries, pensions, etc. (Table KD3)

## Elementary and secondary education

3648

General (Table KD3)

3650

Secondary education

Curricula. Courses of instruction

- Education
  - Elementary and secondary education
    - Curricula. Courses of instruction -- Continued
      - 3652 General
      - Vocational education
        - 3660 General (Table KD2)
          - For vocational rehabilitation see KD3313+
        - 3662 Technical education. Manual training
      - Special education
        - 3663 General works (Table KD2)
        - Particular types of students
          - 3664 Students with physical disabilities
          - 3666 Students with mental disabilities
        - 3670 Private education. Private schools
      - Higher education. Colleges and universities
        - 3680 General
        - 3685 Finance
          - 3687 Student aid. Scholarships
        - 3688 Students. Legal status of students. Student government. Student discipline
        - 3689.A-Z Particular colleges and universities, A-Z
    - Science and arts. Research
      - 3710 General
      - 3715.A-Z Particular branches and subjects, A-Z
      - 3715.L3 Laboratories (Table KD4)
      - The arts
        - Performing arts
          - 3720 General
            - Theater and theaters
              - Cf. KD1154.T4 Theater buildings
              - Cf. KD3523 Amusements (Control of social activities)
            - 3725 General (Table KD3)
            - 3726 Censorship (Table KD3)
          - Motion pictures
            - 3730 General (Table KD3)
            - 3731 Censorship (Table KD3)
        - Museums and galleries
          - 3740 Historic buildings and monuments. Architectural landmarks (Table KD2)
          - 3746 Libraries (Table KD3)
        - Archives. Historical documents
          - 3753 General
          - 3755 Public Record Office. Record management
          - 3756 Access to public records. Freedom of information (Table KD2)
            - Including databases and data protection
        - 3758 Educational, scientific, and cultural exchanges
      - Constitutional and administrative law
        - 3930 General works (Table KD3)
      - Constitutional law
        - History
          - For history of a particular subject of constitutional and administrative law, see the subject
        - General
          - Sources
            - 3931 Bibliography
            - 3932 Collected documents. Sourcebooks
            - 3934 General works (Table KD3)
          - By period
            - Early and medieval to 1485

## Constitutional law

## History

## By period

Early and medieval to 1485 -- Continued

3938

General (Table KD9)

3939

Anglo-Saxon to 1066 (Table KD9)

Medieval, 1066-1485

3941

General (Table KD9)

3942

From Norman Conquest to Magna Carta, 1066-1215 (Table KD9)

Magna Carta, 1215

Cf. JN147 Political institutions and public administration

3944.A-Z

Texts

3944.A3

Latin. By date of imprint

3944.A4

English. By date of imprint

3944.A5-Z

Other languages. By language, A-Z

3946

Treatises. Monographs

Including collected essays, symposia, etc.

3948

Magna Carta to 1485 (Table KD9)

Modern England, 1485-

3951

Comprehensive, to the present (Table KD9)

3952

16th century, Tudor, 1485-1603 (Table KD9)

17th century, Stuart and Revolution, 1603-1702

3954

General (Table KD9)

3956

Early Stuart (Table KD9)

3958

Commonwealth and Protectorate, 1649-1660 (Table KD9)

3959

Restoration, 1660-1689 (Table KD9)

3960

William and Mary, 1689-1702 (Table KD9)

3962

18th century, 1702-1832 (Table KD9)

3964

19th century, 1832-1899 (Table KD9)

3966

20th century (Table KD9)

3981-3990

General works (Table KD1)

## Constitutional principles

3995

Rule of law

Act of State see KD4450

4000

Separation of powers. Delegation of powers

4005

Conflict of interests (General). Incompatibility of offices. Ethics in government (Table KD3)

4010

Executive privilege. Crown privilege

Judicial review of administrative acts see KD4902

Sources and relationships of law

4015

International and municipal law. Treaties and agreements

4018

Statutory law and delegated legislation (Table KD3)

Cf. KD4885 Administrative law

4025

Structure of government. Jurisdiction (Table KD3)

## Foreign relations

4030

General

Foreign service see KD4474+

## Individual and state

Nationality and citizenship

4050

General (Table KD2)

Acquisition and loss

4053

General

4056

Naturalization (Table KD3)

4058.A-Z

Particular groups, A-Z

4058.J48

Jews

4058.W6

Women

## Constitutional law

## Individual and state -- Continued

## Civil and political rights and liberties

4080

## General (Table KD3)

For rule of law see KD3995

## Particular groups

4095

Racial minorities. Discrimination in general (Table KD3)

4097

Gays (Table KD3)

Religious minorities

Cf. KD8600+ Church and state

4100

General (Table KD3)

Including Corporation act, 1661. Test act, 1673

4102.A-Z

Particular, A-Z

Cf. KD744.A+ Capacity and disability

4102.C3

Catholics (Table KD4)

4102.D5

Dissenters. Nonconformists (Table KD4)

4102.J4

Jews (Table KD4)

4102.M86

Muslims (Table KD4)

Nonconformists see KD4102.D5

4102.Q3

Quakers (Society of Friends) (Table KD4)

4103

Sex discrimination (Table KD2)

Particular constitutional guarantees

4106

Due process of law (Table KD3)

Freedom of expression

4110

General

4112

Freedom of the press and of information

For press law see KD2875

4114

Press censorship

Motion picture censorship see KD3731

Theater ownership see KD3726

4117

Freedom of assembly and association

4119

Freedom of petition

Freedom of religion and conscience see KD4100+

Habeas corpus see KD7612

Right of privacy see KD1956+

Self-incrimination see KD8386

## Control of individuals

4122

Identification. Registration (Table KD3)

4124

Passports (Table KD3)

## Aliens

Cf. KD4130+ Capacity and disability

4130

General

## Immigration

4134

General (Table KD3)

4139.A-Z

Temporary admission of particular groups, A-Z

4139.S7

Students

Including student workers

Particular controls and procedures

4140

Visas (Table KD3)

Public health inspection, quarantine, see KD3369

4141

Other (Table KD3)

Including controls on employment

Particular classes of immigrants

4142

Refugees. Asylum seekers (Table KD3)

Particular nationalities, ethnic groups, etc.

4144

Europeans. European Union citizens (Table KD3)

- Constitutional law
  - Individual and state
    - Control of individuals
      - Aliens
        - Particular nationalities, ethnic groups, etc. -- Continued
          - 4145 Pakistanis (Table KD3)
          - 4146 Polish people (Table KD3)
      - Internal security. Control of subversive activities
        - 4160 Church and state see KD8600+
    - Organs of the government
      - 4185 General (Table KD3)
      - Election law see KD4321+
      - The Parliament
        - History
          - 4190 General (Table KD3)
          - By period
            - 4193 Medieval to 1485
            - Modern, 1485
              - 4195 General
              - 4197 16th century, Tudor, 1485-1603
              - 4198 17th century
              - 4199 18th century to 1832
              - 4200 19th century. Reform. 1832 to end of the century
              - 4205 20th century
          - General. Organization (Table KD2)
          - 4215 Rules and procedure (Table KD2)
          - 4220 Parliamentary reporting
          - Parliamentary debates (Hansard) (House of Lords) see KD76
          - Parliamentary debates (Hansard) (House of Commons) see KD92
          - Royal prerogative to dissolve Parliament see KD4446
          - The legislative process
            - 4230 General
            - 4235 Committees (Table KD3)
            - Legislative investigations
              - see the subject
          - 4238 Bill drafting (Table KD3)
            - For legal composition, language of the law see KD404
          - 4242 Private bill procedure (Table KD3)
            - Cf. KD4286 House of Lords
            - Cf. KD4370+ House of Commons
          - 4244 Bills of attainder (Table KD3)
            - Including cases
        - Legal status of legislators
          - 4246 Parliamentary immunity and privileges (Table KD3)
        - Contested elections see KD4380+
        - House of Lords
          - For House of Lords as judicial court see KD7632
      - 4260 General
        - Membership
          - 4263 Lords spiritual
          - Lords temporal. Peers
            - 4265 General (Table KD2)
            - 4265.5 Peerage claims
              - Cf. KD275+ Cases and claims of peerage
          - 4265.5.A2A-.A2Z Collective
          - 4265.5.A3-Z Particular. By claimant, A-Z

- Constitutional law
  - Organs of the government
    - The Parliament
      - House of Lords
        - Membership
          - Lords temporal
            - Trial of peers. Lord High Steward see KD8283
            - Trials of peers see KD376.A+
        - Rules and procedure
          - Legislative documents. By date
          - Standing orders. By date
          - Treatises. Monographs
        - Committees
          - General. Committees of the whole House
          - Particular committees, A-Z
        - Private bill procedure (Table KD3)
        - Powers and functions
          - For particular powers, see the subject
          - Judicial powers (Highest court of civil appeal) see KD7632
          - Judicial powers (Original criminal jurisdiction) see KD8283
          - Judicial powers (Highest court of criminal appeal) see KD8429+
      - House of Commons
        - General
        - Membership
        - Election law
          - Including works on election law in general, not limited to the House of Commons
- 4275.A3
- 4275.A4
- 4275.A5-Z
- 4280
- 4281.A-Z
- 4286
- 4290
- 4310
- 4314
- 4321-4330
- 4332
- 4334
- 4336
- 4340
- 4342
- 4346
- 4347
- 4348
- 4349
- 4354.A3
- 4354.A4
- 4354.A5
- 4354.A6-Z
- 4358
- 4361.A-Z
- 4361.S8
- 4370
- 4372
- 4373
- 4374

- Constitutional law
  - Organs of the government
    - The Parliament
      - House of Commons
        - Organization. Legislative process -- Continued
        - Legal status of members
        - 4375 Salaries, pensions, etc. (Table KD3)
        - Contested elections
        - 4380 General
        - Cases
          - 4381.A3 Collections. By date
          - 4381.A4-Z Particular cases. By incumbent, A-Z
    - The Crown and the Central Government (Executive branch)
      - 4430 General
      - The Crown
        - Royal prerogative
          - 4435 General (Table KD3)
          - Prerogative in domestic affairs
            - Ecclesiastical prerogative see KD8603
            - 4440 War and emergency powers
            - 4442 Martial law. Civilians under military justice (Table KD3)
            - Escheat see KD1534
            - Prerogative to confer titles of nobility see KD4265+
            - Prerogative to confer decorations of honor, awards of honor, and dignities see KD4656+
            - 4446 Power to dissolve Parliament
            - Executive privilege. Crown privilege see KD4010
            - Treasure trove see KD5333.T7
            - Wreck see KD1834.S4
          - Prerogative in foreign affairs
            - 4450 Act of State
            - 4452 Treaty-making power
        - Other topics, A-Z
          - 4456.A-Z Coronation. Court of Claims (Table KD4)
          - 4456.C6 Regency (Table KD4)
          - 4456.R4 Religion of the monarch (Table KD4)
          - 4456.R44 Succession to the throne (Table KD4)
          - 4456.S8 Title of the monarch (Table KD4)
          - 4456.T5
          - 4460 The Privy Council (Table KD3)
            - For Judicial Committee of the Privy Council (General) see KD7134+
            - For Judicial Committee of the Privy Council (Appellate procedure) see KD7634
      - The Prime Minister and the Cabinet
        - Government departments. Civil service
          - 4467 General (Table KD3)
          - Particular departments. Boards
            - Including proposed departments or boards
          - 4472 Foreign Office
            - The Foreign Service
              - 4474 General
              - 4477 Legal status of Foreign Service personnel
                - Including salaries, allowances, pensions, etc.
          - 4478 Ministry of Justice
            - Advisory committees, Royal Commissions, etc.
          - 4479 General
            - Particular
              - see the subject

- Constitutional law
  - Organs of the government
    - The Crown and the Central Government (Executive branch)
      - Government departments. Civil service
        - Particular departments. Boards -- Continued
          - Public corporations
            - 4481 General
              - Particular
                - see the subject
            - 4490 Public-private corporations (Mixed companies) (Table KD2)
              - Including public-private partnerships
          - Civil service. Government officials and employees
            - Cf. KD4805+ Local civil service
          - 4510 General. Qualifications for employment. Civil Service Commission (Table KD2)
          - 4513 Civil service examinations (Table KD3)
          - Conditions and restrictions of employment. Employment discipline
            - 4515 General
            - 4517 Political activities
          - Types and modes of employment
            - 4520 Veterans' preference
          - Employment relations
            - 4524 Labor unions. Arbitration. Conciliation (Table KD3)
          - Tenure and remuneration
            - 4527 General (Table KD3)
            - 4528 Salaries (Table KD3)
            - 4529 Retirement. Pensions (Table KD3)
            - 4531 Leave regulations
          - Particular departments
            - see the department
        - 4645 The Judiciary. Judicial power
          - Constitutional status only
          - Cf. KD6850+ Courts and procedure. Administration of justice. Organization of the judiciary
    - National emblem. Seals
    - Decorations of honor. Awards of honor. Dignities
      - 4656 Civilian
      - 4657 Military
  - Local government
    - 4746 History
    - 4751-4760 General (Table KD1)
      - Including wartime and emergency legislation
    - Particular aspects
      - 4765 Relation to central government
    - Types of local authorities
      - Municipal government. Municipal services
        - 4770 General. Municipal corporations. Cities. Boroughs (Table KD2)
        - 4772 Charters and ordinances. Local law
          - Including borough customs, model ordinances, and drafting manuals
        - Tort liability see KD1991
        - 4776.A-Z Special topics, A-Z
        - 4776.A5 Annexation. Borough boundaries. Alteration of area
      - Municipal officials. Organs of government
        - 4778 General
        - 4779.A-Z Particular officers and organs, A-Z
        - 4779.L6 Local councils
        - 4781.A-Z Special topics, A-Z
  - Municipal civil service see KD4807+

- Local government
  - Types of local authorities -- Continued
    - County government
      - 4785 General. County council (Table KD3)
      - 4787 Urban districts
      - 4789 Rural districts
      - 4791 Parishes (Table KD2)
      - 4795 Special districts. Special authorities. Joint boards
        - General
          - For particular types of districts, etc., see the subject, e.g. KD3609 (School districts).
          - For individual districts, etc., see jurisdiction from which they derive their authority
        - Local elections see KD4347
        - Local finance see KD5710+
  - Local civil service
    - 4805 General
      - Municipal civil service
        - 4807 General (Table KD3)
        - Retirement. Pensions
          - 4809 General (Table KD3)
          - 4812.A-Z Particular departments or positions, A-Z
            - Fire fighters see KD3516
            - 4812.P6 Police (Table KD4)
            - Teachers see KD3640
      - County civil service
        - 4816 General
          - 4818 Tenure and remuneration. Salaries. Pensions
          - 4831-4840 Police and power of the police (Table KD1)
            - Metropolitan Police see KD9140
            - Police personnel (Salaries, tenure, etc.) see KD4812.P6
  - Administrative organization and procedure
    - 4871-4880 General. Administrative law (Table KD1)
    - The administrative process. Regulatory agencies
      - 4882 General (Table KD2)
      - 4885 Legislative functions. Delegated legislation. Statutory rules and orders. Statutory instruments (Table KD2)
      - 4890 Judicial functions. Procedure. Special (Administrative) tribunals (Table KD2)
        - For particular administrative tribunals, see the subject
      - 4895 Tribunals of inquiry. Governmental investigations (Table KD2)
      - 4900 Abuse of administrative power. Ombudsman. Ombudspersons (Table KD2)
        - Class here works on the legal aspects of ombudspersons' activities, including official reports.
        - For works on ombudspersons and their offices as part of government administration, see Class J
    - 4902 Judicial review. Appeals (Table KD3)
    - Tort liability of the government and public officers see KD2004
- Commonwealth and Empire
  - 5020 General (Table KD2)
  - 5025 Constitutional structure and relations
- Government measures in time of war, national emergency, or economic crisis. Emergency economic legislation
  - 5110 General (Table KD2)
  - By period
    - In case of doubt, prefer classification with general subject
    - 5114-5117 To 1914 (Table KD10)
    - 5118-5121 1914-1918 (Table KD10)
    - 5122-5125 1919-1939 (Table KD10)
    - 5126-5129 1939-1945 (Table KD10)

|           |  |
|-----------|--|
|           | Government measures in time of war, national emergency, or economic crisis. Emergency economic legislation |
|           | By period -- Continued   |
| 5130-5133 | 1945- (Table KD10)   |
|           | Public finance   |
| 5280      | General. History (Table KD2)   |
| 5282      | The Exchequer  |
|           | Money. Currency. Banknotes. Coinage  |
| 5284      | General (Table KD3)  |
| 5286      | Coinage. Mint regulations  |
| 5288      | Foreign exchange regulations (Table KD3)   |
| 5292      | Budget. Government expenditures  |
| 5295      | Expenditure control. Public auditing and accounting (Table KD3)  |
| 5300      | Public debts. Loans. Bond issues (Table KD3)   |
|           | National revenue   |
|           | History  |
| 5320      | General (Table KD3)  |
|           | Older forms of revenue   |
|           | Public domain  |
| 5323      | General  |
| 5324.A-Z  | Particular sources of revenue, A-Z   |
| 5324.P8   | Purveyance   |
|           | Taxes  |
| 5326      | General  |
| 5327.A-Z  | Particular forms, A-Z  |
| 5327.H5   | Hidage   |
| 5327.S5   | Ship money   |
| 5329      | Fees and fines   |
| 5330      | Forfeitures  |
|           | Regalia. Royal prerogative   |
| 5332      | General  |
| 5333.A-Z  | Particular types, A-Z  |
| 5333.T7   | Treasure troves  |
|           | Wartime finance  |
| 5336      | General  |
|           | By period  |
| 5338      | To the end of the 17th century (Table KD3)   |
| 5339      | 18th and 19th centuries (Table KD3)  |
| 5340      | World War I (Table KD3)  |
| 5341      | World War II (Table KD3)   |
| 5345      | General (Table KD2)  |
|           | For the Exchequer see KD5282   |
|           | Particular sources of revenue  |
|           | Taxation   |
| 5351-5360 | General (Table KD1)  |
| 5365      | Tables   |
|           | Tax saving. Tax planning   |
|           | Class here works on tax planning in general and tax planning relating to income tax                        |
|           | For tax planning relating to other taxes, see those taxes  |
| 5370      | General (Table KD3)  |
| 5372      | Tax havens (Table KD3)   |
|           | Tax administration and procedure   |
| 5375      | General  |
| 5377      | Board of Inland Revenue  |
|           | Double taxation  |
| 5380      | General (Table KD3)  |

|           |   |
|-----------|---|
|           | Public finance  |
|           | National revenue  |
|           | Particular sources of revenue   |
|           | Taxation  |
|           | Tax administration and procedure  |
| 5382      | Double taxation -- Continued  |
|           | Domicile (Table KD3)  |
|           | Tax collection  |
| 5385      | General   |
| 5387      | Tax accounting  |
|           | Procedure. Practice   |
| 5395      | General   |
| 5398      | Settlements (Table KD3)   |
| 5401      | Remedies. Tax courts. Tax boards. Tax appeals (Table KD3)   |
|           | Tax treatment of special activities   |
| 5405      | Bankruptcy (Table KD2)  |
| 5410      | Criminal law. Tax evasion (Table KD2)   |
|           | Particular taxes  |
| 5415      | Several. Collective (Table KD2)   |
|           | e.g. Income, estate, and gift taxes   |
|           | Income tax  |
| 5421-5430 | General (Table KD1)   |
| 5431      | Income tax tables   |
|           | Tax planning see KD5370+  |
|           | Allowances and deductions   |
| 5450      | General   |
|           | Particular kinds  |
| 5452      | Depreciation allowances. Capital allowances (Table KD3)   |
|           | Expenses  |
| 5460      | General   |
| 5462.A-Z  | Particular kinds, A-Z   |
| 5462.M3   | Maintenance relief  |
| 5462.R4   | Repairs   |
| 5462.R45  | Retirement contributions  |
| 5465      | Tax credits   |
| 5467      | Surtaxes  |
| 5467.5    | Tables  |
|           | Undistributed profits see KD5521+   |
|           | Excess profit taxes see KD5511+   |
|           | Particular sources of income  |
| 5471      | Income from ownership of land and buildings (Property tax). Tax on occupier of land (Schedules A and B) (Table KD3) |
| 5473      | Pensions and annuities  |
|           | Capital investment  |
| 5475      | General. Securities   |
| 5477      | Dividends. Interest   |
| 5479      | Foreign investments   |
| 5481      | Salaries and wages  |
| 5483.A-Z  | Other, A-Z  |
| 5483.A4   | Alimony and support   |
| 5483.D35  | Damages. Settlements  |
| 5483.G3   | Gambling gains  |
| 5483.I53  | Intellectual property   |
|           | Including copyright, patents, trademarks, etc.  |
| 5483.L4   | Leases  |
| 5483.L5   | Life insurance proceeds   |

|          |  |
|----------|--|
|          | Public finance   |
|          | National revenue   |
|          | Particular sources of revenue  |
|          | Taxation   |
|          | Particular taxes   |
|          | Income tax   |
|          | Particular sources of income   |
|          | Other, A-Z -- Continued  |
|          | Settlements see KD5483.D35   |
|          | Support see KD5483.A4  |
|          | Particular methods of assessment and collections   |
| 5490     | Payroll deduction. Withholding tax (Table KD3)   |
|          | Social security taxes see KD3252   |
| 5494.A-Z | Particular classes of taxpayers, A-Z   |
| 5494.A4  | Aliens (Table KD4)   |
| 5494.F37 | Farmers (Table KD4)  |
| 5494.N6  | Nonresidents (Table KD4)   |
| 5494.T7  | Trusts (Table KD4)   |
| 5500     | Income of nonprofit associations, nonprofit corporations, foundations, endowments, pension funds (Table KD3) |
|          | Income of business organizations   |
|          | Including works on profitmaking and nonprofit organizations  |
| 5501     | General (Table KD3)  |
| 5502     | Partnerships and joint ventures (Table KD3)  |
|          | Juristic persons. Corporations   |
|          | For nonprofit corporations see KD5500  |
| 5504     | General (Table KD3)  |
| 5506     | Profit tax. National defense contribution (Table KD3)  |
| 5507     | Income tax (Table KD3)   |
| 5509     | Corporation tax (Table KD3)  |
|          | Excess profits tax   |
| 5511     | General (Table KD3)  |
| 5512     | Excess profits levy (Table KD3)  |
| 5514     | Excess profits duty (Table KD3)  |
|          | Surtaxes   |
| 5521     | Undistributed profits  |
| 5523     | Cooperatives   |
| 5524     | Family corporations  |
| 5526.A-Z | Particular lines of corporate business, A-Z  |
| 5526.B6  | Brewing industry   |
| 5526.F65 | Forestry   |
| 5526.I56 | Insurance companies  |
| 5526.M5  | Mining. Petroleum industry   |
|          | Petroleum see KD5526.M5  |
| 5526.R3  | Railroads (Table KD4)  |
| 5526.S5  | Shipping   |
| 5528.A-Z | Special topics, A-Z  |
| 5528.C65 | Corporate reorganization (Table KD4)   |
| 5528.M4  | Mergers (Table KD4)  |
| 5528.S25 | Sale of business enterprises. Stock transfer (Table KD4)   |
|          | Stock transfer see KD5528.S25  |
|          | Property taxes. Taxation of capital  |
| 5532     | General (Table KD3)  |
| 5533     | Wealth tax (Table KD3)   |
|          | Real property taxes  |

|          |   |
|----------|---|
|          | Public finance  |
|          | National revenue  |
|          | Particular sources of revenue   |
|          | Taxation  |
|          | Particular taxes  |
|          | Property taxes. Taxation of capital   |
|          | Real property taxes -- Continued  |
| 5534     | General. Valuation of land and buildings (Table KD2)  |
|          | Class here works dealing with several taxes affecting real property, including works        |
|          | on valuation of both real and personal property and valuation for both tax and              |
|          | other purposes, e.g. eminent domain, insurance  |
| 5535     | Land tax (Table KD3)  |
| 5536     | Land values duties. Mineral rights duties (Table KD3)                                       |
| 5538     | Land value tax  |
| 5539     | Betterment levy. Development gains tax (Table KD3)  |
| 5545     | Real estate transactions  |
|          | Other taxes on capital and income   |
| 5550     | Capital gains tax (Table KD3)   |
|          | Estate, inheritance, and gift taxes   |
| 5560     | General (Table KD2)   |
| 5561     | Death duties. Estate duty. Legacy duty. Succession duty (Table KD2)                         |
| 5563     | Gift taxes  |
|          | Indirect taxes. Sales or turnover taxes   |
| 5580     | General   |
|          | Purchase tax  |
| 5584     | General (Table KD3)   |
| 5585.A-Z | By commodity or industry, A-Z   |
| 5585.P7  | Printing  |
| 5586     | Value-added tax (Table KD3)   |
|          | Sales taxes. Excise duty  |
| 5588     | General (Table KD2)   |
|          | Particular commodities, services, transactions  |
|          | Alcohol. Alcoholic beverages. Liquor taxes  |
| 5590     | General (Table KD2)   |
| 5591.A-Z | Particular alcoholic beverages, A-Z   |
| 5591.B4  | Beer (Table KD4)  |
| 5591.W5  | Wine (Table KD4)  |
| 5593     | Motor vehicle duties (Table KD3)  |
| 5595     | Tobacco (Table KD3)   |
| 5597.A-Z | Other, A-Z  |
| 5597.A3  | Admission to entertainment. Amusement   |
|          | Automobiles see KD5593  |
| 5597.C3  | Candles   |
|          | Gambling see KD5597.W3  |
|          | Horse racing see KD5597.W3  |
| 5597.S4  | Tax on servants   |
| 5597.W3  | Wagering. Gambling. Horse racing  |
| 5600     | Excise licenses   |
|          | Licenses to manufacture certain articles, to carry on certain trades and professions        |
|          | Cf. KD5750+ Fees. License fees. Local taxation licenses                                     |
|          | Taxes based on payroll or number of employees   |
| 5605     | Selective Employment Tax  |
|          | Particular methods  |
|          | For assessment and collection of particular taxes, see these taxes, e.g. Income tax, Excise |
|          | taxes   |
| 5612     | Stamp duties (Table KD2)  |

|           |  |
|-----------|--|
|           | Public finance   |
|           | National revenue   |
|           | Particular sources of revenue  |
|           | Taxation   |
|           | Particular methods   |
|           | Stamp duties -- Continued  |
| 5612.3    | Capital duty (Table KD2)   |
| 5613      | Other taxes. History   |
|           | Tariff. Customs duties   |
|           | For regional trade and tariff agreements, see the appropriate region |
|           | For trade and tariff agreements not limited to a region see K4600+   |
|           | For foreign trade regulations see KD2460+                            |
|           | For trade and tariff agreements with the United States see KF6668.A+ |
| 5641-5650 | General (Table KD1)  |
|           | Particular tariffs   |
| 5655      | General  |
| 5662.A-Z  | Particular commodities, A-Z  |
| 5662.C6   | Corn   |
| 5662.D7   | Drugs  |
| 5662.I7   | Iron   |
| 5662.M6   | Molasses   |
| 5662.S3   | Salt   |
| 5662.T4   | Tea  |
|           | Customs administration   |
| 5681-5690 | General. Customs service. Procedure. Remedies (Table KD1)            |
| 5692      | Enforcement. Criminal law. Smuggling (Table KD3)                     |
| 5694.A-Z  | Special topics, A-Z  |
|           | Bonded warehouses see KD2530+  |
| 5694.B6   | Bounties on import   |
|           | Local finance  |
| 5710      | General (Table KD2)  |
| 5712      | Budget. Expenditure control. Auditing and accounting (Table KD3)     |
| 5715      | Local government debts. Municipal bonds                              |
|           | Particular sources of revenue  |
|           | Taxation   |
| 5718      | General. Tax powers of municipalities (Table KD3)                    |
|           | Particular taxes   |
|           | Real property tax. Local rate. Poor rate                             |
| 5721-5730 | General. Rating and valuation (Table KD1)                            |
| 5732.A-Z  | Particular types of property, A-Z                                    |
| 5732.A9   | Automotive service stations  |
| 5732.F3   | Factories. Plants. Machinery   |
| 5732.L5   | Licensed premises  |
| 5732.M5   | Mines  |
| 5732.M6   | Motion-picture theaters  |
| 5735      | Exemptions from rating   |
|           | Relief from rates. Derating  |
| 5737      | General  |
| 5738      | Agricultural rating relief   |
| 5739      | Industrial rating relief   |
| 5741      | Appeal   |
| 5743      | Special assessment   |
|           | Other sources of revenue   |
| 5750      | Fees. License fees. Local taxation licenses                          |
| 5752      | Grants-in-aid  |
|           | National defense. Military law                                       |

- National defense. Military law -- Continued
- 6000 Comprehensive. General (Table KD2)
  - Warfare and emergency legislation
    - For wartime labor disputes see KD3086+
    - For economic controls see KD5110+
- 6004 General (Table KD3)
- 6005 Through 1642 (Table KD3)
- 6006 1642-1660 (Civil War and Commonwealth) (Table KD3)
- 6007 1660-1914 (Table KD3)
- 6008 1914-1918 (Table KD3)
- 6010 1939-1945 (Table KD3)
- 6012 1945- (Table KD3)
- The military establishment. Armed Forces
- 6030 General
- 6032 Organization and administration. Ministry of Defense
- Armed Forces
- Comprehensive. General
- General works see KD6030
- Conscription. Draft
- 6040 General (Table KD2)
- Deferment. Exemptions
- 6042 General
- 6043.A-Z Particular groups, A-Z
- 6043.C6 Conscientious objectors (Table KD4)
- 6045.A-Z Special topics, A-Z
- Personnel. Services
- 6051 General (Table KD3)
- 6053 Enlistment. Recruiting. Impressment. Discharge
- Education. Training
- 6055 General
- Academies. Schools
- 6056 General
- 6057.A-Z Particular schools, A-Z
- Pay, allowances, benefits
- 6059 General (Table KD3)
- 6060 Retirement pensions (Table KD2)
  - For war veterans' pensions see KD6355
- 6061 Disability pensions and benefits (Table KD2)
  - Including survivors' pensions and benefits
- 6062 Service insurance. Indemnity
- 6063 Housing. Barracks
- 6065 Uniform regulations. Wearing of decorations and medals
  - Class here service regulations only
- 6068 Officers (Table KD3)
  - Including commissions, promotions, retirement
- 6070 Enlisted personnel
- 6071 Reserves
- 6073 Women's services
- Militia, volunteers see KD6114+
- 6076.A-Z Special services, A-Z
- 6077 Equipment. Weapons. Plants. Supplies and stores
- 6078 Hospitals
- Particular branches of service
- Army
- 6086 Organization. Administration (Table KD2)
- Personnel. Services

## National defense. Military law

## The military establishment. Armed Forces

## Armed Forces

## Particular branches of service

## Army

## Personnel. Services -- Continued

6091

## General (Table KD3)

6093

## Enlistment. Recruiting. Impressment. Discharge

## Education. Training

6095

## General

## Academies. Schools

6096

## General

6097.A-Z

## Particular schools, A-Z

6097.S3

## Royal Military College, Sandhurst

6097.W6

## Royal Military Academy, Woolwich

## Pay, allowances, benefits

6099

## General (Table KD3)

6100

## Retirement pensions (Table KD2)

For war veterans' pensions see KD6355

6101

## Disability pensions and benefits (Table KD2)

Including survivors' pensions and benefits

6102

## Service insurance. Indemnity

6103

## Housing. Barracks

6105

## Uniform regulations. Wearing of decorations and medals

Class here service regulations only

6108

## Officers (Table KD3)

Including commissions, promotions, retirement

6110

## Enlisted personnel

6111

## Reserves

6113

## Women's services

## Militia. Volunteers

Including retirement pensions and other benefits

6114

## General. Militia (Table KD2)

6115

## Volunteers (Table KD3)

Including Local Defense Volunteers, Home Guard, Territorial Army, Territorial and  
Army Volunteer Reserve, Imperial Yeomanry

6116.A-Z

## Special services, A-Z

6116.M4

## Medical Department

6116.V4

## Veterinary corps

6117

## Equipment. Weapons. Plants. Supplies and stores

6118

## Hospitals

6120.A-Z

## Colonial forces. By colony, A-Z

6120.E3

## Egypt

6120.J3

## Jamaica

6120.S8

## Sudan

## Royal Navy

6128

## Organization. Administration (Table KD2)

## Personnel. Services

6131

## General (Table KD3)

6133

## Enlistment. Recruiting. Impressment. Discharge

## Education. Training

6135

## General

## Academies. Schools

6136

## General

6137.A-Z

## Particular schools, A-Z

## Pay, allowances, benefits

|          |  |
|----------|--|
|          | National defense. Military law                         |
|          | The military establishment. Armed Forces               |
|          | Armed Forces   |
|          | Particular branches of service                         |
|          | Royal Navy   |
|          | Personnel. Services                                    |
|          | General  |
|          | Pay, allowances, benefits -- Continued                 |
| 6139     | General (Table KD3)                                    |
| 6140     | Retirement pensions (Table KD2)                        |
|          | For war veterans' pensions see KD6355                  |
| 6141     | Disability pensions and benefits (Table KD2)           |
|          | Including survivors' pensions and benefits             |
| 6142     | Service insurance. Indemnity                           |
| 6143     | Housing. Barracks                                      |
| 6145     | Uniform regulations. Wearing of decorations and medals |
|          | Class here service regulations only                    |
| 6148     | Officers (Table KD3)                                   |
|          | Including commissions, promotions, retirement          |
| 6150     | Enlisted personnel                                     |
| 6151     | Reserves   |
| 6153     | Women's services                                       |
| 6156.A-Z | Special services, A-Z                                  |
| 6157     | Equipment. Weapons. Plants. Supplies and stores        |
| 6158     | Hospitals  |
|          | Royal Marine   |
| 6180     | General. Organization. Administration                  |
| 6182.A-Z | Special topics, A-Z                                    |
| 6182.E5  | Enlistment. Recruiting                                 |
|          | Royal Air Force  |
| 6198     | Organization. Administration (Table KD2)               |
|          | Personnel. Services                                    |
| 6201     | General (Table KD3)                                    |
| 6203     | Enlistment. Recruiting. Impressment. Discharge         |
|          | Education. Training                                    |
| 6205     | General  |
|          | Academies. Schools                                     |
| 6206     | General  |
| 6207.A-Z | Particular schools, A-Z                                |
|          | Pay, allowances, benefits                              |
| 6209     | General (Table KD3)                                    |
| 6210     | Retirement pensions (Table KD2)                        |
|          | For war veterans' pensions see KD6355                  |
| 6211     | Disability pensions and benefits (Table KD2)           |
|          | Including survivors' pensions and benefits             |
| 6212     | Service insurance. Indemnity                           |
| 6213     | Housing. Barracks                                      |
| 6215     | Uniform regulations. Wearing of decorations and medals |
|          | Class here service regulations only                    |
| 6218     | Officers (Table KD3)                                   |
|          | Including commissions, promotions, retirement          |
| 6220     | Enlisted personnel                                     |
| 6221     | Reserves   |
| 6223     | Women's services                                       |
| 6226.A-Z | Special services, A-Z                                  |
| 6227     | Equipment. Weapons. Plants. Supplies and stores        |

|          |   |
|----------|---|
|          | National defense. Military law  |
|          | The military establishment. Armed Forces  |
|          | Armed Forces  |
|          | Particular branches of service  |
|          | Royal Air Force -- Continued  |
| 6228     | Hospitals   |
|          | Auxiliary services during war and emergency   |
|          | Merchant marine   |
| 6240     | Organization. Administration  |
|          | Personnel. Services   |
| 6244     | General   |
|          | Pay, allowances, benefits   |
| 6246     | General   |
| 6248     | Service insurance. Indemnity  |
| 6250     | Military discipline   |
|          | Military criminal law and procedure   |
| 6270     | General. Comprehensive (Table KD2)  |
|          | Criminal law  |
| 6275     | General   |
| 6278.A-Z | Particular offenses, A-Z  |
| 6278.M8  | Mutiny (Table KD4)  |
|          | Criminal procedure. Military justice  |
| 6290     | General   |
|          | Courts-martial  |
| 6293     | General (Table KD2)   |
| 6300     | Evidence  |
|          | Particular branches of service  |
|          | Army  |
| 6310     | General (Table KD2)   |
|          | Including evidence  |
|          | Trials  |
| 6315     | Collections   |
| 6316.A-Z | Particular trials. By defendant, A-Z  |
|          | Navy  |
| 6320     | General (Table KD2)   |
|          | Trials  |
| 6322     | Collections   |
| 6323.A-Z | Particular trials. By defendant, A-Z  |
| 6326     | Air Force   |
|          | Execution of sentence. Penalties. Punishment  |
| 6330     | Military prisons (Table KD3)  |
| 6332     | Corporal punishment. Flogging   |
| 6333     | Capital punishment  |
| 6335     | Civil status of members of the Armed Forces and auxiliary services. Civil law relating to soldiers, sailors, airmen, etc. (Table KD3) |
|          | For re-employment rights see KD3098+  |
|          | For suffrage see KD4334   |
| 6338.A-Z | Other defense agencies, A-Z   |
| 6340     | Civil defense   |
| 6350.A-Z | Other topics, A-Z   |
| 6350.S4  | Security classification   |
| 6355     | War veterans  |
|          | Including pensions, other benefits, and provisions for dependents   |
|          | For preferential employment see KD3098+   |
|          | For veterans' preference in civil service see KD4520  |
|          | Courts. Procedure   |

## Courts. Procedure -- Continued

## History

General works only

For the history of a particular court or subject, see that court or subject

6850

General (Table KD3)

## By period

6853

Anglo-Saxon, to 1066

6854

From Norman Conquest to 1272

6857

From 1272

## Administration of justice. Courts and procedure before the Judicature Act of 1873

For works covering this period and that after 1873 see KD7100+

## Superior courts

Common-law courts and equity courts

6870

General. Courts (Table KD3)

## Civil procedure

6873

General (Table KD3)

6874

Pleading (Table KD3)

Class here general pleading only

For special pleadings, see relevant subject

## Common-law courts (Collective)

6878

General (Table KD2)

## Civil procedure

6881

General (Table KD2)

6883

Pleading (Table KD2)

Class here general pleading only

For special pleadings, see relevant subject

## Particular courts

6891

Curia regis

For Curia regis civil rolls see KD190

## Primary jurisdiction

## King's (Queen's) Bench

6895

General. History. Organization (Table KD2, modified)

6895.A15

Directories

6896

Civil procedure (Table KD2)

Including general pleading

For particular subjects (e.g. Action, trial, evidence, etc.), see relevant subject with modern law

Bail Court see KD7605

## Court of Common Pleas

6898

General. History. Organization (Table KD2)

6899

Civil procedure (Table KD2)

Including general pleading

For particular subjects (e.g. Action, trial, evidence, etc.), see relevant subject with modern law

## Court of Exchequer

6902

General. History. Organization (Table KD2)

6903

Civil procedure (Table KD2)

Including general pleading

For particular subjects (e.g. Action, trial, evidence, etc.), see relevant subject with modern law

6913

## Assize Courts

Including Courts of Nisi Prius, General Eyre, and itinerant justices

## Palatine courts

Court of Common Pleas at Lancaster

6916

General (Table KD3)

6917

Civil procedure

## Courts. Procedure

Administration of justice. Courts and procedure before the Judicature Act of 1873

## Superior courts

Common-law courts (Collective)

## Particular courts

## Primary jurisdiction

Palatine courts -- Continued

6918

Session Court of Chester

## Courts of special jurisdiction

Bankruptcy court see KD2153+

Court of Divorce and Matrimonial Causes see KD751+

Court of Probate see KD1518+

## Appellate jurisdiction

6925

Court of Exchequer Chamber

Judicial Committee of the Privy Council (General) see KD7134+

Judicial Committee of the Privy Council (Appellate procedure) see KD7634

House of Lords (General) see KD7132+

House of Lords (Appellate procedure) see KD7632

## Equity courts

## Primary jurisdiction

## Court of Chancery

6937

General. History. Organization (Table KD2)

6939

Equity practice and procedure (Table KD2)

Including general pleading

For particular subjects (e.g. Action, trial, evidence, etc.), see relevant subject with  
modern law

6940

Master of Chancery

6942

Court of Requests

## Palatine courts

Chancery Court of Lancaster see KD7220+

## Appellate jurisdiction

6945

General. Lord High Chancellor

6947

Master of Rolls

High Court of Admiralty. Admiralty proceedings see KD1832+

## Lower courts. Local courts. Lesser historical courts

Class records of particular courts with such courts

6965

## Court of Augmentations

## Manorial courts. Courts baron. Courts leet

6968

General (Table KD3)

6969.A-Z

Particular, A-Z

## County courts. Shire courts

For modern county courts (since 1846) see KD7228+

6972

General

6973.A-Z

Particular, A-Z

6974

London Lord Mayor's Court (Table KD3)

## Hundred courts

6976

General

6977.A-Z

Particular, A-Z

6980

Court of Marshalsea

6981

Courts of Cinque Ports

6983

Court of Commissioners of Sewers

6985

Piepowder courts

6988

Courts of requests

6990

Courts of Stannaries (Devonshire and Cornwall). Court of the Vice Warden of the  
Stannaries

Cf. KD2365.T5 Tin mining

## Courts. Procedure

Administration of justice. Courts and procedure before the Judicature Act of 1873

Lower courts. Local courts. Lesser historical courts -- Continued

6992

Courts of wards and liveries (Table KD3)

Court of Chivalry see KD728

Administration of justice. Courts and procedure since the Judicature Act of 1873

Including works covering this period and that before 1873

7100

General (Table KD2)

Law officers of the Crown. Attorney General. Solicitor General

7105

General

7105.5

Procedures for removal. Impeachment

Including particular cases

7107

Lord Chancellor's Departments

Court organization and procedure

7111

General (Table KD2)

Special aspects

7117

Conduct of court proceedings. Decorum

Contempt of court see KD8055

7119

Congestion. Delay

7121

Foreign judgments

7121.5

Judicial assistance (Table KD2)

Administration and management

7122

General (Table KD2)

7122.5

Finance (Table KD2)

7123

Records management

Particular courts and procedure (General) before such courts

For particular subjects, e.g. actions, special pleading, trial evidence, see the subject

Highest courts of appeals

House of Lords

7132

General. History

Appellate procedure see KD7632

Judicial Committee of the Privy Council

7134

General. History

Appellate procedure see KD7634

7136

Supreme Court of the United Kingdom (2009- )

Superior courts

Supreme Court of Judicature. Senior Courts of England and Wales

7139

General. History. Organization (Table KD2)

7141-7150

Civil procedure (Table KD1)

Including general pleading

For particular subjects, see the subject

High Court of Justice

7154

General. History. Organization (Table KD2)

7156-7165

Civil procedure (Table KD1)

Including general pleading

For particular subjects, see the subject

7167

District registries and district registry practice

King's (Queen's) Bench Division

7169

General. History. Organization (Table KD2)

7171-7180

Civil procedure (Table KD1)

Including general pleading

For particular subjects, see the subject

7182

Commercial Court

Chancery Division

7184

General. History. Organization (Table KD2)

## Courts. Procedure

Administration of justice. Courts and procedure since the Judicature Act of 1873

Court organization and procedure

Particular courts and procedure (General) before such courts

Superior courts

Supreme Court of Judicature

High Court of Justice

Chancery Division -- Continued

7186-7195

Equity practice and procedure (Table KD1)

Including general pleading

For particular subjects, see the subject

Probate, Divorce, and Admiralty Division. Family Division

7210

General (Table KD1)

Probate law and practice see KD1518+

Divorce. Matrimonial causes see KD751+

Admiralty proceedings see KD1832+

7216

Court of Appeal (Civil Division)

Palatine courts

7220

Chancery Court of Lancaster (Table KD3)

Lower courts. Local courts

County courts since 1846 (Modern county courts)

7228

General. History. Organization (Table KD2 modified)

7228.A15

Directories

Civil procedure

Including general pleading

For particular subjects, see the subject

7231-7240

General (Table KD1)

7241

Equity practice and procedure (Table KD3)

7242.A-Z

Particular county courts, A-Z

7246

Liverpool Court of Passage

Mayor's and City of London Court

Including the former Sheriff's Court of the city of London, the City of London Court, and

the Mayor's Court

7248

General (Table KD2)

7249

Civil procedure (Table KD2)

Magistrates' Courts. Justices of the peace

General. Civil jurisdiction see KD7301+

Criminal jurisdiction see KD8301+

Courts of special jurisdiction

Criminal courts see KD8240

Consular courts

7260

General

7261.A-Z

By region or country, A-Z

Court of Claims see KD4456.C6

Court of Referees (on private bills in Parliament) see KD4370+

Intellectual property courts see KD1275

Restrictive Practices Court see KD2218

Judicial officers. Court employees

7283

General

Judges

7285

General (Table KD3)

7286.A-Z

Special topics, A-Z

Continuing education for judges see KD435

7286.J8

Judicial ethics. Corruption

7286.R43

Referees, Official

7286.S3

Salaries. Pensions

## Courts. Procedure

## Judicial officers. Court employees -- Continued

## Others

7290 General. Collective (Table KD3)

## Particular

7292 Bailiffs

7293 Clerks of court

7294 Constables (Table KD3)

Cf. KD4831+ Police

Cf. KD9140 Metropolitan Police

7296 Coroners. Medical examiners (Table KD2)

For medical evidence see KD7523

Cf. RA1001+ Medical jurisprudence

7298 Filicers

## Justices of the peace. Magistrates. Magistrates' Courts

7301-7310 General. Civil jurisdiction (Table KD1, modified)

7302.3 Directories

Criminal jurisdiction see KD8301+

Clerks of the Peace see KD7293

Masters see KD7554+

Masters in Chancery see KD6940

Medical examiners see KD7296

Notaries see KD470

7312 Sheriffs (Table KD3)

7314 Translators (Table KD3)

## Civil procedure

7325 General

Including common law and equity

For works on procedure and pleading in general before particular courts, see those courts

## Court rules

## Collections

7330.A19-.A199 Serials

7330.A2 Monographs. By date of publication

7330.A3-.A319 Particular rules

Arrange chronologically by means of successive Cutter numbers, according to date of adoption or revision of rules

7440 Nisi prius procedure (Table KD2)

Cf. KD7530.N5 Rules of evidence pertaining to particular proceedings

## Equity practice and procedure see KD7186+

7443 Jurisdiction. Venue (Table KD2)

## Actions

7445 General (Table KD3)

7448.A-Z Particular actions, A-Z

Assumpsit see KD1602

7448.C3 Action on the case

Conversion and trover see KD1970

Replevin see KD1225

## Process and service

7451 General (Table KD3)

7451.5.A-Z Particular subjects, A-Z

7451.5.O9 Outlawry in civil proceedings

## Pleading and motions

7453 General

For pleading in general before particular court systems or courts, see such courts

## Defenses and objections (Exceptions)

7455 Limitation of actions

## Courts. Procedure

## Civil procedure

## Pleading and motions -- Continued

7458 Counterclaims and cross claims

7460 Confession of judgment

## Parties

7463 General (Table KD3)

7463.5 Compulsory representation by counsel. Litigants in person (Table KD2)

7465 Interpleader

## Pretrial procedure

7470 General. Deposition and discovery. Interrogatories (Table KD3)

## Trial

7480 General

## Trial practice. Trial tactics

7483 General (Table KD3)

7486 Cross-examination (Table KD2)

7487 Forensic psychology (Table KD2)

## Trial by jury see KD7540+

## Evidence

For works on evidence pertaining to particular proceedings see KD7530.A+

7491-7500 General (Table KD1)

## Burden of proof

7505 General (Table KD3)

7508.A-Z Special topics, A-Z

7508.P7 Presumptions (Table KD4)

7508.P74 Proof of foreign law (Table KD4)

## Particular kinds

7510 Circumstantial

For techniques of identification (Criminology) see HV8073+

For techniques of identification (Forensic medicine) see RA1001+

## Documentary

7512 General works

7512.5 Electronic evidence. Digital evidence

## Witnesses

7514 General

7514.5 Children as witnesses

7516 Oath and affirmation (Table KD3)

Contempt of court see KD8055

## Privileged (confidential) communications

7518 General (Table KD2)

7519.A-Z Particular relationships, A-Z

7519.A77 Attorney and client

7519.C6 Confessional

7519.P48 Physician and patient

## Expert evidence. Expert witnesses

7521 General (Table KD3)

## Particular kinds

7523 Medical evidence. Medical witnesses

7524 Psychiatric and psychological evidence (Table KD2)

## Particular groups of expert witnesses

7524.15 Accountants. Auditors (Table KD2)

Medical personnel see KD7523

Mental health personnel see KD7524

## Presumptions see KD7508.P7

## Admissibility and exclusion of evidence

7525 Hearsay

## Courts. Procedure

## Civil procedure

## Trial

## Evidence -- Continued

7530.A-Z Rules of evidence pertaining to particular proceedings, A-Z

7530.N5 Nisi prius (Table KD4)

## Jury and jurors

7540 General (Table KD2)

7550 Instructions to juries

For collected instructions see KD358.A+

For individual instructions see KD664

## Masters

7554 General

By particular courts

Masters in chancery see KD6940

7556 King's (Queen's) Bench masters (Table KD3)

7558 Judicial discretion

## Judgment

7562 General (Table KD3)

7564 Res judicata. Estoppel by judgment

## Costs. Fees

7566 General (Table KD3)

For legal aid see KD512+

Costs in special proceedings

Arbitration see KD7647

7568.A-Z By particular courts, A-Z

7568.C4 Court of chancery

7568.C6 County courts

Divorce courts see KD751+

7568.E8 Exchequer

High Court of Justice see KD7568.S82

King's (Queen's) Bench Division see KD7568.S83

7568.L3 Chancery Court of Lancaster

7568.P7 Judicial Committee of the Privy Council

7568.S8 Supreme Court of Judicature

7568.S82 High court of Justice

7568.S83 King's (Queen's) Bench Division

7572 Summary judgment

7573 Declaratory judgments (Table KD2)

## Remedies and special proceedings

7576 General

7578 Injunctions. Provisional remedies (Table KD2)

7580 Ne exeat regno

Interpleader see KD7465

Possessory actions, ejectment see KD925

Replevin see KD1225

Receivers for debenture holders see KD2109

Receivers for persons of unsound mind see KD741

Receivers in bankruptcy see KD2155.R4

7584 Receivers in equity (Table KD3)

7586 Scire facias

## Execution of judgment

7590 General (Table KD3)

7592 Attachment. Garnishment (Table KD3)

7594 Writ of extent

7596 Imprisonment for debt (Table KD3)

|           |  |
|-----------|--|
|           | Courts. Procedure  |
|           | Civil procedure  |
|           | Remedies and special proceedings   |
|           | Execution of judgment -- Continued   |
| 7598      | Wartime deferment of executions  |
|           | Including emergency powers of courts   |
| 7605      | Bail Court. Practice Court. Bail in civil proceedings other than admiralty (Table KD3)     |
|           | Extraordinary remedies. Prerogative writs and orders                                       |
| 7610      | General  |
|           | Particular remedies  |
| 7612      | Habeas corpus  |
| 7613      | Mandamus   |
| 7615      | Quo warranto   |
|           | Appellate procedure  |
|           | Including older procedure  |
| 7630      | General  |
| 7632      | House of Lords   |
|           | Law reports see KD187.A+   |
| 7634      | Judicial Committee of the Privy Council  |
|           | For Judicial Committee of the Privy Council as a court of appeal in ecclesiastical matters |
|           | see KD8693   |
|           | Law reports see KD247+   |
| 7636      | Proceedings by or against the Crown  |
|           | For crown proceedings see KD2004   |
|           | Proceedings relating to particular branches of the law or special subjects, or governed by |
|           | special rules. Noncontentious (ex-parte) jurisdiction                                      |
| 7640      | General  |
|           | Admiralty see KD1832+  |
|           | Bankruptcy see KD2141+   |
|           | Condemnation proceedings see KD1185+   |
|           | Crown proceedings see KD2004   |
|           | Lunacy proceedings see KD740+  |
|           | Matrimonial causes see KD751+  |
|           | Monopolies. Antitrust law see KD2218+  |
|           | Patent litigation see KD1411   |
|           | Probate see KD1518+  |
|           | Workers' compensation see KD3221+  |
| 7644      | Negotiated settlement. Compromise (Table KD2)  |
|           | Arbitration and award. Commercial arbitration  |
| 7645      | General (Table KD2)  |
| 7647      | Costs  |
|           | Agricultural arbitration see KD908.A3  |
|           | Criminal law   |
|           | Cf. KD6270+ Military criminal law and procedure  |
|           | Cf. KD8471+ Juvenile criminal law and procedure  |
|           | History  |
| 7849      | Sources  |
|           | For crown plea rolls see KD7864.8  |
| 7850      | General works  |
| 7852.A-Z  | Special topics, A-Z  |
| 7852.B55  | Black act  |
|           | Criminal laws against religious minorities see KD4100+                                     |
| 7852.D4   | Depopulation   |
| 7852.S5   | Slave trade  |
| 7852.W5   | Witchcraft   |
| 7861-7870 | General. Comprehensive (Table KD1, modified)   |

## Criminal law

## General. Comprehensive -- Continued

## Court decisions

7864.8 Crown plea rolls. By initial date of period covered and by editor  
For civil plea rolls see KD190

## Reports

7865.A2 Crown cases (Several courts)  
Serials  
e.g. Criminal Appeal Reports (1908- )

7865.A5-Z Monographic collections

7865.2.A-Z Particular courts, A-Z

7865.2.C4 Central Criminal Court

Court of Quarter Sessions

7865.2.Q3 Collective. By date of publication

7865.2.Q32 Particular

Arrange alphabetically by means of successive Cutter numbers according to place

7865.2.S7 Star Chamber

## Special topics

7872 Codification

7876 Administration of criminal justice. Reform of criminal law, enforcement, and procedure  
(Table KD2)

## Special aspects

7878 Speedy trial

7879 Crime and publicity. "Trial by newspaper" (Table KD3)

Contempt of court see KD8055

## Punishment and penalties

For theory and philosophy of criminal punishment see K5103

Cf. HV6001+ Criminology

7882 General (Table KD3)

7883 Habitual criminals. Recidivists. Preventive detention (Table KD3)

7885.A-Z Particular penalties, A-Z

Banishment see KD7885.E95

7885.C3 Capital punishment (Table KD4)

Cf. KD6333 Military criminal law

7885.C6 Corporal punishment (Table KD4)

7885.E95 Exile. Banishment. Punitive deportation (Table KD4)

7885.F5 Fines (Table KD4)

7885.H3 Hard labor (Table KD4)

7885.I6 Imprisonment (Table KD4)

Preventive detention see KD7883

Punitive deportation see KD7885.E95

Penal institutions see KD8450+

Criminology see HV6001+

## General principles

7888 Criminal jurisdiction (Conflict of criminal law) (Table KD3)

## Criminal liability

7890 General

7892 Culpability. Mens rea. Criminal intent. Criminal negligence

7892.5 Criminal liability of juristic persons (Table KD2)

Exemption from liability. Defenses. Diminished responsibility

7896 General (Table KD3)

## Particular defenses

7897 Insanity (Table KD3)

7897.5 Drunkenness

7898 Husband's coercion

7899 Entrapment (Table KD3)

|          |  |
|----------|--|
|          | Criminal law   |
|          | General principles   |
|          | Criminal liability   |
|          | Exemption from liability. Defenses. Diminished responsibility                            |
|          | Particular defenses -- Continued   |
| 7900     | Provocation (Table KD3)  |
| 7901     | Double jeopardy (Table KD3)  |
| 7910     | Parties to crimes. Principals and accessories  |
|          | Particular offenses  |
| 7950     | General. Comprehensive   |
|          | Preliminary crimes. Inchoate offenses  |
| 7953     | General (Table KD2)  |
| 7955     | Conspiracy (Table KD3)   |
|          | Offenses against the person  |
| 7960     | General (Table KD3)  |
|          | Homicide   |
| 7963     | General  |
| 7964     | Murder   |
| 7965     | Manslaughter (Table KD3)   |
| 7967     | Infanticide  |
| 7969     | Abortion. Procuring miscarriage  |
| 7972     | Assault and battery  |
| 7973     | Conjugal violence. Wife abuse. Husband abuse   |
| 7974     | Child abuse (Table KD3)  |
| 7974.5   | Stalking (Table KD3)   |
|          | Sexual offenses  |
| 7975     | General (Table KD2)  |
|          | Including works on legal implications of sexual behavior in general                      |
| 7976.A-Z | Particular offenses, A-Z   |
| 7976.P4  | Pedophilia (Table KD4)   |
| 7976.R3  | Rape (Table KD4)   |
| 7976.S6  | Sodomy (Table KD4)   |
|          | Offenses against personal liberty  |
| 7978     | Kidnapping. Abduction (Table KD3)  |
|          | Offenses against reputation  |
| 7980     | Libel. Slander. Defamation (Table KD3)   |
|          | Offenses against property  |
|          | Including works on white collar crime and offenses against the economic order in general |
| 7990     | General  |
|          | Larceny, theft, robbery, and cognate offenses  |
| 7992     | General  |
| 7993     | Burglary. Housebreaking  |
| 7994     | Forcible entry (Table KD3)   |
| 7995     | Receiving stolen goods   |
| 8000     | Fraud. False pretenses (Table KD3)   |
| 8001     | Insurance fraud  |
| 8002     | Securities fraud (Table KD2)   |
|          | Threats. Extortion. Blackmail  |
| 8005     | General (Table KD1)  |
| 8006     | Racketeering. Organized crime (Table KD2)  |
|          | Crimes against the state and public order  |
|          | Crimes against the state   |
| 8020     | General (Table KD2)  |
| 8022     | Treason (Table KD3)  |
| 8024     | Espionage. Illegal disclosure of official secrets (Table KD3)                            |
| 8026     | Sedition   |

## Criminal law

## Particular offenses

## Crimes against the state and public order

## Crimes against the state -- Continued

8028.A-Z

## Other, A-Z

## Offenses against public order. Breach of peace

8035

## General (Table KD2)

8037

## Riots

8039

## Terrorism (Table KD3)

## Offenses against the public administration

8044

## Contempt of Parliament

8045

## Corruption and bribery

## Offenses against the administration of justice

8054

## General (Table KD2)

8055

## Contempt of court (Table KD3)

Cf. KD7451.5.09 Outlawry in civil proceedings

8057

## Maintenance and champerty

8059

## Perjury. Subornation of perjury

## Offenses against public convenience and morality. Crimes without victims

8070

## General (Table KD3)

8072

## Betting. Gambling. Lotteries (Table KD3)

8073

## Blasphemy (Table KD3)

8075

## Obscenity (Table KD3)

8077

## Prostitution. Procuring (Table KD2)

8079

## Vagrancy

## Offenses against public property, public finance, and currency

8090

## Counterfeiting. Forgery

## Customs crimes, smuggling see KD5692

## Tax evasion see KD5410

## Criminal procedure

## History

8220

## General

8225.A-Z

## Special topics, A-Z

8225.A7

## Right of asylum

Class here works on seeking sanctuary in churches to avoid prosecution

For asylum in immigration law see KD4142

## Benefit of clergy see KD8607.B4

8225.T6

## Torture

8225.W3

## Wager of battle

## Older courts

## Assizes. Commissions of assize

8235

## General (Table KD3)

8236.A-Z

## Particular courts. By county, A-Z

Including court records

8240

## Courts of Oyer and Terminer and General Gaol Delivery

8242

## Courts of Trailbaston

## Courts leet see KD6968+

8250

## Court of High Commission

## Court of High Steward see KD8283

8253

## Court of Star Chamber

## Courts of Quarter Session of the Peace see KD8294+

8256

## Court of Crown Cases Reserved

8260

## King's (Queen's) Bench (Crown side) (Table KD3)

8262

## Crown Office. Crown Office rules

## Criminal court organization and procedure

## Criminal procedure

## Criminal court organization and procedure -- Continued

- 8276      General (Table KD3)
    - For administration of criminal justice see KD7876
  - 8277      Courts
    - General
    - Particular courts and procedure (general) before such courts
      - House of Lords original jurisdiction
        - For appellate jurisdiction see KD8429+
      - Impeachment see KD4373
    - 8283      Trial of peers. Lord High Steward (Table KD3)
      - For trials of peers see KD376.A+
    - 8285      King's (Queen's) Bench Division (Crown side)
    - 8286      Crown Court
    - Assizes
      - 8287      General (Table KD3)
      - 8289      Central Criminal Court (Old Bailey)
    - Quarter Sessions
      - Including both original and appellate jurisdiction
      - 8292      General (Table KD3)
      - County Quarter Sessions. Courts of Quarter Sessions of the Peace
        - 8294      General
        - 8295.A-Z      Particular courts. By county, A-Z
          - Including court records
      - Borough Quarter Sessions
        - 8296      General
        - 8297.A-Z      Particular courts. By borough, A-Z
    - Magistrates' Courts (Courts of summary jurisdiction). Justices of the peace
      - 8301-8310      General (Table KD1, modified)
      - 8302.3      Directories
      - 8312      Petty Sessions
      - 8313.A-Z      Particular courts. By city, A-Z
      - Juvenile courts and procedure see KD7876
- Procedure
  - 8321-8330      General (Table KD1)
    - For administration of criminal justice see KD7876
  - 8335      Arrest and commitment. Warrant of arrest. Rights of suspects. Criminal investigation
    - (Table KD2)
    - Habeas corpus see KD7612
  - 8338      Searches and seizures (Table KD3)
  - 8340      Bail (Table KD3)
  - 8344      Extradition
  - Right to speedy trial see KD7878
  - Indictment. Information. Public prosecutor
    - 8348      General (Table KD3)
    - 8348.5.A-Z      Indictment for particular types of offenses, A-Z
    - 8348.5.L3      Larceny
    - 8350      Grand jury (Table KD3)
      - For collected charges see KD358.A+
      - For individual charges see KD664
  - Preliminary examinations. Arraignment. Preparation for trial
    - 8356      General
    - 8358      Defense. Public defenders. Legal aid in criminal proceedings (Table KD3)
    - 8360      Procedure without trial. Plea bargaining. Pleas of guilty. Nolo contendere (Table KD2)
  - Trial
    - 8362      General

## Criminal procedure

## Criminal court organization and procedure

## Procedure

## Trial -- Continued

8363 Custody of defendants. Dock (Table KD2)

8364 Trial practice

8368 Cross-examination

## Evidence

8371 General (Table KD2)

## Admission of evidence

8382 General

8384 Confession

8385 Means of identification. Fingerprints, footprints, toothprints, etc. (Table KD2)

Including DNA fingerprinting

8386 Self-incrimination

8388 Wiretapping. Electronic listening and recording devices

8391 Witnesses

8393 Expert evidence. Expert witnesses

8400 Jury (Table KD2)

8402 Instructions to jury

For collected instructions see KD358.A+

For individual instructions see KD664

8406 Judgment. Sentence (Table KD2)

8409 New trial

8411 Costs (Table KD3)

## Appellate procedure. appellate jurisdiction

8420 General (Table KD3)

For remedies and special proceedings see KD7576+

## Quarter Sessions see KD8292+

8424 King's (Queen's) Bench Division. Criminal Division (Table KD3)

Class here works on both original and appellate jurisdiction

8427 Court of Criminal Appeal (Table KD3)

## House of Lords

8429 General. Appellate jurisdiction (Table KD3)

## Original jurisdiction

For impeachment see KD4373

Trial of peers. Lord High Steward see KD8283

8440 Pardon (Table KD2)

(8445) Proceedings before juvenile courts

see KD8471+

## Execution of sentence

## Imprisonment

8450 Prison administration. Prison discipline (Table KD3)

## Particular types of penal and correctional institutions

## Penitentiaries. Prisons. Institutions for criminal lunatics

8452 General

8454.A-Z Particular institutions, A-Z

8454.B7 Broadmoor Institution

8454.N4 Newgate

8454.R4 Reading County Gaol

8454.W45 Whitecross Street Prison

Juvenile detention homes see KD8492

Preventive detention see KD7883

8458 Fines (Table KD2)

8460 Forfeitures. Political disabilities (Table KD2)

8462 Probation. Parole (Table KD3)

- Criminal procedure
  - Execution of sentence -- Continued
  - 8463 Rehabilitation
  - 8464 Judicial error. Compensation for judicial error
    - Government compensation to victims of crimes see KD2007
  - 8469 Judicial assistance in criminal matters (Table KD2)
    - Extradition see KD8344
  - 8470 Victims of crimes (Table KD2)
  - Military criminal law and procedure see KD6270+
  - Juvenile criminal law and procedure. Administration of juvenile justice
    - 8471 General (Table KD2)
    - 8473 Juvenile courts (Table KD2)
  - Criminal procedure
    - 8481 General (Table KD2)
    - Execution of sentence
      - Imprisonment
    - 8492 Juvenile detention homes. Reformatories. Borstal institutions (Table KD2)
  - Ecclesiastical law. Canon law of the Church of England. Church and state
    - For the periods of Roman Catholic canon law (to ca. 1559) in England see KBR1005.5+
    - For English and Scottish canonists see KBR1820+
  - Church of England
    - 8600 Constitutional status. Church and state
    - 8603 Royal supremacy. Royal prerogative in ecclesiastical matters
    - History
      - 8605 General works
        - Including periods of the Roman Catholic Church canon law (to 1559)
      - 8607.A-Z Special topics, A-Z
      - 8607.B4 Benefit of clergy
        - Discrimination against religious minorities see KD4100+
  - Sources
    - 8620 Collections (General)
      - Including collections on all periods of the Church of England
    - 8621 Abridgments. Digests
    - Particular kinds of sources
      - Legislation of the Church (1559- )
        - 8624 Proposed codes. By date of proposed code
          - Including the *Reformatio legum ecclesiasticarum* (1571)
        - 8625 The constitutions and canons ecclesiastical (English Church canons) (1604) (Table KD11)
          - For the *Provinciale, seu constitutiones Anglie* (*Constitutiones provinciales ecclesiae Anglicanae*) see KBR1006.2
          - For the *Constitutiones legitime seu legatine regionis Anglicane* see KBR1006.22
      - 8627 Articles of religion. By date of establishment
    - Church Assembly Measures
      - 8629 Collections. By date
        - Particular measures
          - see the relevant subject
      - Prerogative instruments
        - 8632 Injunctions of Edward VI and Elizabeth I
      - Enactments of Parliament affecting the Church
        - 8634 Collections. By date
          - Particular acts
            - see the relevant subject
    - Ecclesiastical law reports and related materials
      - For Admiralty and Ecclesiastical Precedents see KD245+
      - Reports

|               |   |
|---------------|---|
|               | Ecclesiastical law. Canon law of the Church of England. Church and state  |
|               | Church of England   |
|               | Sources   |
|               | Particular kinds of sources   |
|               | Ecclesiastical law reports and related materials  |
|               | Reports -- Continued  |
| 8638.A2A-.A2Z | Serials   |
| 8638.A3       | Monographs  |
|               | By date of publication  |
| 8639          | Digests   |
|               | General and comprehensive works   |
| 8642          | Treatises   |
| 8643          | Compend. Minor works  |
|               | Government. Organization  |
| 8650          | General   |
| 8652          | Jurisdiction of the Church  |
| 8652.A-Z      | Particular bodies, A-Z  |
|               | Including Councils, Convocations, National Assembly, Church Assembly, Diocesan conferences, Boards of finance, etc. |
| 8656          | Church discipline   |
|               | Clergy  |
|               | Including salaries and pensions   |
| 8658          | General (Table KD3)   |
| 8660.A-Z      | Individual, A-Z   |
| 8660.B5       | Bishops   |
| 8660.P3       | Parish priests  |
| 8660.S7       | Stipendiary curates   |
| 8664          | Cathedral churches. Commissioners. Deans. Chapters  |
|               | Ecclesiastical courts. Practice and procedure   |
| 8680          | General (Table KD3)   |
|               | Court organization and procedure  |
| 8682          | History. Court of High Commission. Older courts   |
|               | Particular courts   |
|               | Archdeacon's Courts   |
| 8685          | General (Table KD2)   |
| 8686.A-Z      | Particular archdeaconries, A-Z  |
|               | Consistory Court (of the bishop of each diocese)  |
| 8687          | General (Table KD2)   |
| 8688.A-Z      | Particular consistory courts, A-Z   |
|               | Provincial Courts of the Archbishops  |
| 8690          | Court of Arches (in the Province of Canterbury) (Table KD2)   |
| 8690.5        | Prerogative Court of Canterbury (Table KD2)   |
| 8691          | Chancery Court of York  |
| 8693          | Judicial Committee of the Privy Council   |
| 8695          | Practice and procedure (Table KD2)  |
| 8700          | Parishes. Districts. Parochial councils   |
|               | Parochial officers  |
| 8705          | General   |
| 8707.A-Z      | Particular, A-Z   |
| 8707.C45      | Church wardens  |
| 8712          | Churches. Chapels (Table KD2)   |
| 8714          | Ornaments   |
| 8716          | Pews and pew rights   |
| 8718          | Church rates  |
| 8725          | Patronage. Advowson. Right of presentation  |
|               | Benefices   |

- Ecclesiastical law. Canon law of the Church of England. Church and state
  - Church of England
    - Benefices -- Continued
      - 8730 General
      - Special topics
      - 8733 Dilapidation
      - 8740 Church land. Lands of ecclesiastical corporations
        - Special topics
          - Pensions see KD8658+
          - 8745 Queen Anne's Bounty
          - 8747 Tithes (Table KD3)
            - Cf. KD1016 Land charges
          - 8749 Faculties (Church of England) (Table KD3)
          - Sacraments. Rites
            - 8751 General
            - Particular
              - Lord's Supper
                - 8751.5 Reservation of the Sacrament
              - Marriage see KD753+
            - 8753 Ceremonies (Table KD3)
            - Offenses against religion
              - 8760 General
              - Individual offenses
                - Blasphemy see KD8073
                - 8763 Heresy
                - 8765 Simony
      - Other churches and denominations
        - Discrimination against religious minorities see KD4100+
        - 8783 Presbyterian Church
        - 8785 Roman Catholic Church
        - 8790 United Reformed Church
      - Non-Christian religious institutions
        - Discrimination against religious minorities see KD4100+
        - 8804 Islam. Muslims
  - Local laws
    - General see KD4746+
    - England
      - 8850.A-Z Counties and shires, A-Z
        - Subarrange each by Table KD5
      - Cities, boroughs, and towns, etc.
        - London
          - 8860 Bibliography
          - Sources
            - 8862 Documents (Collections. Serials)
            - 8864 Customs
            - Ordinances and local laws. Charters
              - Including codes
                - 8866 Serials
                - 8868 Other collections. By date
                - 8870 Charters. By date
                - 8872 Digests of local ordinances and local laws
                - 8874 Reports of court decisions
                - 8876 Collections of statutes affecting London
                  - Including indexes and other auxiliary materials
                - 8878 Collections of decisions and rulings affecting London
                  - For decisions and rulings relative to a particular subject, see the subject

## Local laws

## England

## Cities, boroughs, and towns, etc.

## London -- Continued

8882

&lt;8884&gt;

History

Periodicals

see K1+

Yearbooks. Judicial statistics. Surveys of local administration of justice

8886

General

8888

Criminal statistics

8890

Juvenile crime

8894.A-Z

Special topics, particular courts, A-Z

8896

General works. Treatises. Monographs

Particular subjects

For private law subjects see KD9090.A+

Government

8910

General (Table KD12)

Greater London Council

8913

General. Jurisdiction and powers. Organization and procedure (Table KD12 modified)

8913.A35

Standing orders, etc. By date

8915.A-Z

Special committees, commissions, boards, etc., A-Z

London County Council

8920

General. Jurisdiction and powers. Organization and procedure (Table KD12 modified)

8920.A35

Standing orders, etc. By date

8922.A-Z

Special committees, commissions, boards, etc., A-Z

Corporation of the City of London

8927

General. Court of Common Council (Table KD12 modified)

8927.A35

Standing orders, etc. By date

8929.A-Z

Special committees, commissions, boards, etc., A-Z

8931

Police and power of the police of the City of London (Table KD12)

For Metropolitan Police see KD9140

Public property

8950

General (Table KD12)

8952.A-Z

Particular topics, A-Z

8952.B8

Building (Table KD13)

8952.C5

City planning and redevelopment (Table KD13)

8952.H6

Housing (Table KD13)

8952.P3

Parks and recreation grounds. Open spaces (Table KD13)

Municipal services. Public utilities

8960

General (Table KD12)

8962.A-Z

Particular, A-Z

8962.W3

Water (Table KD13)

Transportation

8970

General. Local transit (Table KD12)

8972.A-Z

Particular types of carriers, A-Z

8972.A8

Autobuses (Table KD13)

8972.S7

Streetcars (Table KD13)

8972.T3

Taxicabs (Table KD13)

Port of London authority see KD9120

Regulation of industry, trade, and commerce. Occupational law

8980

General. Licensing (Table KD12)

Trade regulations. Control of trade practices

8985

General (Table KD12)

8987.A-Z

Special topics, A-Z

## Local laws

## England

Cities, boroughs, and towns, etc.

## London

## Particular subjects

Regulation of industry, trade, and commerce. Occupational law

Trade regulations. Control of trade practices

Special topics, A-Z -- Continued

8987.A3

Advertising (Table KD13)

Trade and commerce

8990

General (Table KD12)

8992.A-Z

By commodity, A-Z

8992.C6

Coal (Table KD13)

## Social legislation

## Labor law

8996

General (Table KD12)

8998.A-Z

Special topics, A-Z

8998.W3

Wages. Minimum wages (Table KD13)

Public welfare. Public assistance. Poor laws

9004

General (Table KD12)

9005.A-Z

Particular groups, A-Z

9005.O7

Orphans (Table KD13)

9006.A-Z

Special topics, A-Z

Subarrange each by Table KD13

## Public health. Sanitation

9012

General (Table KD12)

9014.A-Z

Special topics, A-Z

9014.C6

Contagious and infectious diseases (Table KD13)

## Medical legislation

9018

General (Table KD12)

9020.A-Z

Special topics, A-Z

Subarrange each by Table KD13

9024

Veterinary laws. Veterinary hygiene (Table KD12)

9028

Alcohol. Alcoholic beverages. Liquor laws (Table KD12)

## Public safety

9032

General (Table KD12)

9034.A-Z

Special topics, A-Z

9034.F5

Fire prevention and control (Table KD13)

## Control of social activities

9040

General (Table KD12)

9042.A-Z

Special topics, A-Z

9042.A3

Amusements (Table KD13)

9046

Education (Table KD12)

## Science and arts

9050

General (Table KD12)

Performing arts

9052

General (Table KD12)

9054.A-Z

Special topics, A-Z

9054.M6

Motion pictures (Table KD13)

Including censorship

## Public finance

9070

General (Table KD12)

## Taxation

9073

General (Table KD12)

Particular taxes

9075

Real property taxes. Rating. Rating appeals (Table KD12)

|          |   |
|----------|---|
|          | Local laws  |
|          | England   |
|          | Cities, boroughs, and towns, etc.   |
|          | London  |
|          | Particular subjects   |
|          | Public finance  |
|          | Taxation  |
|          | Particular taxes  |
|          | Real property taxes. Rating. Rating appeals -- Continued                        |
| 9078     | Special assessments (Table KD12)  |
|          | Local offenses (Violation of ordinances) and administration of criminal justice |
| 9085     | General (Table KD12)  |
| 9086.A-Z | Particular offenses and special topics, A-Z                                     |
|          | Subarrange each by Table KD13   |
| 9090.A-Z | Other subjects, A-Z   |
| 9090.D43 | Debtor and creditor (Table KD13)  |
| 9090.I5  | Inheritance and succession (Table KD13)   |
| 9090.N84 | Nuisance (Table KD13)   |
|          | Special districts. Public securities. Joint boards                              |
| 9120     | Port of London Authority  |
| 9140     | Metropolitan Police   |
|          | Under the direct administration of the Home Secretary                           |
| 9142.A-Z | Greater London Boroughs, A-Z  |
|          | Subarrange each by Table KD5  |
|          | Including former administrative or political subdivisions                       |
| 9150.A-Z | Other cities, boroughs, and towns, etc., A-Z                                    |
|          | Subarrange each by Table KD5  |
|          | For Greater London Boroughs see KD9142.A+                                       |
| 9310.A-Z | Manors, A-Z   |
| 9312.A-Z | Other, A-Z  |
|          | Subarrange each by Table KD5  |
| 9312.D4  | Dean Forest   |
| 9312.R6  | Romney Marsh  |
|          | Wales   |
| 9320.A-Z | Counties and shires, A-Z  |
|          | Subarrange each by Table KD5  |
| 9325.A-Z | Cities, boroughs, and towns, etc., A-Z  |
|          | Subarrange each by Table KD5  |
| 9350.A-Z | Manors, A-Z   |
| 9355.A-Z | Other, A-Z  |

## Law of Wales

For material applicable to both England and Wales see KD1+

- 9400 Bibliography
- 9402 Documents (Collections. Serials)
- Customary law. Tribal law. Ancient law
- 9405 Customals. Lawbooks. Codes
- Statutes
- 9407 Collections. By editor
- Law reports and related materials
- 9410 General
- Particular courts
- 9412 Court of Exchequer
- 9414 Court of Chancery
- 9417.A-Z Other, A-Z
- 9420 Law dictionaries. Words and phrases
- Criminal trials
- 9423 Collections
- Including particular offenses
- 9424.A-Z Particular trials. By defendant or by best known name, A-Z
- Including commentaries and stories on a particular trial. Includes records and briefs
- 9424.C35 Cardiff Explosives Trial, 1983
- 9430 History
- 9432 Persons (Table KD2)
- Building laws
- 9440 General
- Special buildings
- 9444 School buildings
- 9448 Health insurance. Friendly societies
- 9460 Education. Schools. Teachers
- Constitutional law
- 9462 General works (Table KD2)
- 9464 National Assembly for Wales. Cynulliad Cenedlaethol Cymru (Table KD2)
- 9468 Local government (Table KD2)
- 9469 Administrative organization and procedure (Table KD2)
- Including administrative law and procedure
- Courts and procedure
- 9480 General. Administration of justice (Table KD2)
- Particular courts
- 9482 Courts of Great Sessions
- 9484 Courts of Augmentation
- 9490 Criminal law and procedure
- 9492.A-Z Other, A-Z
- Ecclesiastical law. The Welsh Church
- 9498 General
- 9500.A-Z Particular topics, A-Z
- Local laws
- Counties see KD9320.A+
- Cities, boroughs, and towns, etc. see KD9325.A+
- Manors see KD9350.A+
- Other see KD9355.A+

|         |  |
|---------|--|
|         | Law of Scotland  |
|         | Bibliography   |
| 51      | General  |
| 53      | Library catalogs   |
|         | Official gazettes  |
| 56      | Edinburgh Gazette  |
|         | Legislation  |
|         | Statutes   |
|         | Public general statutes  |
| 69      | Serials  |
| 70      | Sessional volumes  |
|         | By initial date of session   |
|         | General compilations. Collections  |
|         | Early and discontinued compilations  |
| 75      | Serials  |
| 76      | Monographs   |
|         | Arrange chronologically by initial date of period covered  |
| 78      | Statutes revised   |
|         | By date of revision  |
|         | Current and continuing compilations  |
| 80      | Serials  |
|         | e.g. Scottish Current Law Statutes. 1949-  |
| 81      | Monographs   |
|         | Arrange chronologically by initial date of period covered  |
| 83      | Statute law revision acts and reports  |
|         | By date of publication   |
| 86      | Digests and abridgments of statutes  |
| 87      | Citators to statutes   |
| 90      | Indexes and tables to statutes   |
|         | Indexes and tables to particular publications are classed with the publication                   |
|         | Statutory rules and orders. Statutory instruments  |
| 96      | Serials  |
| 97      | Monographs   |
|         | Law reports and related materials  |
|         | Including both authorized and collateral reports   |
|         | Class reports on particular subjects with the subject  |
|         | Highest courts of appeals  |
| 110     | House of Lords (Table KD14)  |
|         | From 1850, House of Lords decisions are reported and bound in with the annual volumes of         |
|         | Session Cases  |
|         | Cf. KD275.2 The Law Reports. Appellate Series. Scotch Appeals                                    |
|         | Cf. KD275.4 The Law Reports. Appellate Series. Appeal Cases                                      |
| 113     | Court of Session (Table KD14)  |
|         | High Court of Justiciary see KDC936+   |
| 116     | Several courts (Table KD14)  |
|         | Including House of Lords, Court of Session, High Court of Justiciary, and Lower court decisions, |
|         | combined   |
|         | Lower courts   |
|         | Trial courts   |
|         | Sheriff Court  |
| 121     | General (Table KD14)   |
| 122.A-Z | Particular, A-Z  |
|         | Minor courts   |
| 125.A-Z | Municipal courts. By city, A-Z   |
|         | Older courts   |
| 130     | Court of Exchequer (Table KD14)  |

- Law reports and related materials
  - Older courts -- Continued
    - 133 Jury Court (Table KD14)
    - 136 Privy Council (Table KD14)
  - Special courts or reports on particular subjects
    - see subject
  - 140-140.Z Digests and citators to various reports, A-Z
    - 140.C8-.C84 Scottish Current Law
      - 140.C8 Consolidation
      - 140.C82 Yearbook
      - 140.C84 Citator
  - 150 Encyclopedias
  - 152 Law dictionaries. Words and phrases
    - For dictionaries on particular subjects, see the subject
    - For bilingual and multilingual dictionaries see K50+
  - 154 Legal maxims. Quotations
  - 156 Form books
    - Class here general works only
    - For form books on a particular subject, see the subject
  - <157> Periodicals
    - see K1+
  - 158 Yearbooks
    - Class here only publications issued annually, containing information, statistics, etc. about the year just passed.
    - Other publications appearing yearly are classed as periodicals in K1+
  - Judicial statistics
    - 161 General
    - 162 Criminal statistics
  - 165 Directories
  - 170 Society and bar association journals
    - Class here only journals restricted to society or bar association activities
    - Journals devoted to legal subjects, either wholly or in part, are classed in K1+
  - Collections
    - 175 Monographic series
    - 176 Several authors. Festschriften
    - 177 Minor collections. Anthologies
    - 180.A-Z Individual authors, A-Z
      - Under each:*
      - .x *By date*
      - .xA-.xZ *By editor, A-Z*
  - Trials
    - 183 General collections
      - Including both criminal and civil
    - Criminal trials and judicial investigations
      - Collections
        - 184 General
        - 185.A-Z Particular offenses, A-Z
          - 185.M8 Murder
          - 185.T7 Treason
          - 185.W67 Witchcraft
        - 186.A-Z Particular trials. By defendant, A-Z
          - Including commentaries and stories on a particular trial, and including records and briefs
      - Civil trials
        - 187 Collections
        - 188.A-Z Particular trials. By plaintiff, A-Z
          - Including commentaries and stories on a particular trial, and including records and briefs

- Trials -- Continued
  - Ecclesiastical trials see KDC963+
- 200 Legal research. Legal bibliography
  - Class here works on methods of bibliographical research and how to find the law
- 202 Legal composition and draftsmanship
- Legal education
- 210 General works. Standards. Criticism (Table KD3)
  - Study and teaching
    - General works see KDC210
- 215.A-Z Particular law schools, A-Z
- 220.A-Z Law societies, A-Z
- 220.J8 Juridical Society of Edinburgh
- 220.S6 Society of Advocates in Aberdeen
- Society of Clerks to His Majesty's Signet see KDC220.S65
- 220.S65 Society of Writers to Her Majesty's Signet
- 220.S7 Stair Society
- The legal profession
  - General. Law as a career
  - 227 Advocates (Table KD3)
  - 229 Solicitors. Writers. Law agents (Table KD3)
  - 230 Notaries
  - Practice of law
    - 232 General (Table KD3)
    - 234 Legal ethics and etiquette. Professional discipline (Table KD3)
  - Law office management
    - 238 General
    - 239 Attorneys' and legal secretaries' handbooks, manuals, desk-books, etc.
  - The Scottish Bar. Solicitors' associations
  - 245 Faculty of advocates
  - 247 Law Society of Scotland
    - Including predecessor associations, e.g. Incorporated Society of Law Agents in Scotland
- 260 Community legal services. Legal aid. Legal assistance to the poor (Table KD3)
- History
  - For works on the history of a particular subject, see the subject
  - Sources
    - 270 General collections
    - 272 Statutes and customs
    - 275 Regiam Majestatem and Quoniam Attachiamenta
    - 277 Collections of judgments
    - 280 Registers of brieves (Writs)
    - 282 Exchequer rolls
    - 284.A-Z Practicks. By compiler, A-Z
    - 287 Privy Council records
    - 290 Charters. Cartularies. Deeds
    - 291 Other documents
  - 296 Treatises. Monographs (Table KD3)
    - Class treatises relating to a particular class of sources, e.g. Practicks, with those sources
  - Biography
    - Collective
      - 310 General
    - 311.A-Z Local. By county, city, etc., A-Z
    - 313.A-Z Individual, A-Z
      - Subarrange each by Table KD7
      - Including criticism
  - Particular aspects
    - 315 Influence of foreign law

- 318 Jurisprudence and philosophy of Scottish law
- 320 Criticism. Legal reform. General administration of justice (Table KD2)
  - Cf. KDC840 Judiciary
  - Cf. KDC915 Administration of criminal justice
- General and comprehensive works
  - Collections see KDC175+
- 329 Cases. Readings
- 330 Treatises
- 331 Compendis. Courses of study
- 332 Minor and popular works
- 333 Examination aids
- 334 Miscellaneous individual addresses and essays
  - For collected essays see KDC175+
- 335.A-Z Works for particular groups of users, A-Z
- 335.J68 Journalists
- 335.O43 Older people. Retirees
  - Retirees see KDC335.O43
- 338 Equity
- Conflict of laws
- 340 General (Table KD3)
- 342.A-Z Particular branches and subjects of the law, A-Z
- 342.M3 Marriage. Divorce. Marital property
- General principles and concepts
  - Comprehensive works see KDC330
  - Particular aspects
- 345 Stare decisis
- 347.A-Z Concepts applying to several branches of law, A-Z
- 347.D3 Damages
- 347.E88 Estoppel
- 347.T56 Time (Computation of time)
- Persons
- 350 General. Status. Capacity
  - Natural persons
    - Civil status
- 354 Absence and presumption of death (Table KD3)
- Capacity and disability
- 356 Women (Table KD3)
- 357 Infants. Pupils. Minors (Table KD3)
  - Including liability
- 358 Mentally ill. People with mental or physical disabilities (Table KD2)
- 362 Recording and registration. Registers of births, marriages, and deaths. Birth and death certificates
- Corporations. Juristic persons see KDC556+
- Domestic relations. Family law
- 366 General (Table KD2)
- Marriage. Husband and wife
- 367 General (Table KD2)
- 370 Property relationships
- 372 Divorce. Separation
- 373 Unmarried couples. Quasi-matrimonial relationships (Table KD2)
- Parent and child
  - General. Support (Table KD2)
- 374 Illegitimate children. Affiliation. Legitimation (Table KD2)
- 376 Adoption (Table KD2)
- 377 Guardian and ward. Curators (Table KD2)
- 378 Property

|           |  |
|-----------|--|
|           | Property -- Continued  |
| 390       | General. Ownership   |
|           | Real property. Land law  |
| 393       | General (Table KD2)  |
|           | Land tenure  |
| 395       | General  |
| 397       | Feudal law (Table KD3)   |
|           | Ownership  |
| 399       | General  |
| 400       | Estates and interests. Freehold. Fee simple                                      |
| 402       | Entails (Table KD3)  |
|           | Future estates and interests   |
| 403       | Rule against perpetuities  |
|           | Concurrent ownership. Co-ownership   |
|           | Including works on concurrent ownership in both real and personal property       |
| 405       | General  |
| 405.5.A-Z | Particular topics, A-Z   |
| 405.5.H6  | Housing cooperatives   |
|           | Tenancy. Leaseholds. Landlord and tenant. Rent                                   |
| 412       | General (Table KD2)  |
| 413       | Rent control (Table KD3)   |
|           | Particular kinds   |
| 415       | Commercial leases  |
| 416       | Farm tenancy. Agricultural holdings acts. Allotments. Small holdings (Table KD2) |
|           | Rights and interests incident to ownership and possession                        |
| 420       | General  |
| 421       | Riparian rights. Water rights of individuals                                     |
|           | Rights to use and profits of another's land                                      |
| 424       | Easements. Servitudes  |
| 426.A-Z   | Particular topics, A-Z   |
| 426.P7    | Prescription   |
|           | Transfer of rights in land   |
|           | Transfer inter vivos   |
| 430       | General. Vendor and purchaser  |
|           | Conveyances. Title investigation. Abstracts                                      |
| 433       | General. Deeds (Table KD2)   |
| 435       | Title investigation. Abstracts   |
| 436       | Registration (Table KD2)   |
|           | Transfer by will see KDC463  |
|           | Intestate succession see KDC467  |
|           | Unclaimed estates see KDC470   |
| 438       | Mortgages. Pledges. Liens (Table KD2)  |
|           | Public property. Public restraints on private property                           |
| 440       | General  |
|           | Roads  |
| 441       | General. Highway law (Table KD3)   |
|           | Regional and city planning. Zoning. Building                                     |
| 446       | General (Table KD3)  |
|           | Building laws  |
| 448       | General (Table KD3)  |
| 449.A-Z   | Particular types of buildings, A-Z   |
| 449.S3    | School buildings   |
| 451       | Dean of guild courts   |
| 452       | Housing. City redevelopment (Table KD2)  |
|           | Including housing finance  |
| 453       | Eminent domain. Compulsory purchase (Table KD2)                                  |

|         |  |
|---------|--|
|         | Property -- Continued  |
| 455     | Personal property (Table KD2)  |
| 460     | Trusts and trustees  |
|         | Succession upon death  |
| 462     | General (Table KD2)  |
|         | Testate succession. Wills. Probate law and practice                          |
| 463     | General. Probate courts (Table KD2)  |
| 465.A-Z | Special topics, A-Z  |
| 465.R5  | Rights of spouses and children. Jus relictæ. Legitim                         |
| 467     | Intestate succession (Table KD3)   |
| 468     | Administration of decedents' estates. Personal representatives               |
| 470     | Unclaimed estates. Heirless property. Bona vacantia                          |
|         | Obligations  |
| 482     | General  |
|         | Contracts  |
| 485     | General and comprehensive works (Table KD2)                                  |
|         | General principles   |
| 486     | Formation of contract  |
| 486.5   | Parties to contract  |
| 487     | Void and voidable contracts  |
| 488     | Assignments  |
|         | Particular contracts   |
| 495     | Comprehensive. Commercial law. Mercantile transactions (Table KD2)           |
|         | Contract of service. Master and servant                                      |
| 498     | General  |
|         | Local government employment see KDC796+                                      |
|         | Contract for work and labor (Contract for services). Independent contractors |
| 500     | General  |
|         | Particular types   |
| 501     | Building and construction  |
| 505     | Sale of goods (Table KD3)  |
|         | Partnership see KDC554   |
| 510     | Negotiable instruments (Table KD3)   |
|         | Banking  |
| 513     | General (Table KD3)  |
|         | Particular kinds of banks  |
| 515     | Cooperative credit societies   |
| 517     | Loan of money  |
| 520     | Suretyship. Guaranty   |
|         | Secured transactions   |
| 522     | General  |
|         | Particular transactions  |
| 523     | Conditional sale. Installment sale. Hire-purchase (Table KD3)                |
|         | Carriers. Carriage of goods and passengers                                   |
| 526     | General. Liability   |
|         | Carriage by sea. Maritime (Commercial) law. Admiralty                        |
| 530     | General (Table KD3)  |
| 532     | Admiralty proceedings  |
| 534     | Insurance (Table KD2)  |
| 538     | Quasi contracts  |
|         | Delictual and quasi delictual obligations. Torts                             |
| 541     | General. Reparation (Table KD2)  |
|         | Particular torts   |
| 542     | Personal injuries. Death by wrongful act (Table KD3)                         |
| 543     | Libel and slander  |
| 545     | Nuisances  |

|           |   |
|-----------|---|
|           | Obligations   |
|           | Delictual and quasi delictual obligations. Torts -- Continued                 |
|           | Strict liability. Liability without fault                                     |
| 546       | General (Table KD2)   |
| 547       | Products liability (Table KD2)  |
| 548       | Agency (Table KD2)  |
|           | Associations  |
| 550       | General. Comprehensive  |
|           | Including business enterprises in general, regardless of form of organization |
|           | Unincorporated associations   |
| 552       | General   |
| 554       | Business associations. Partnership  |
|           | Corporations. Juristic persons  |
| 556       | General   |
|           | Business corporations   |
| 557       | General (Table KD3)   |
| 558       | Dissolution. Liquidation. Winding up (Table KD3)                              |
|           | Insolvency and bankruptcy. Creditors' rights                                  |
| 560       | General (Table KD3)   |
|           | Bankruptcy  |
| 561       | General (Table KD3)   |
| 563       | Assignments for benefit of creditors. Sequestration (Table KD3)               |
|           | Regulation of industry, trade, and commerce. Occupational law                 |
| 570       | General   |
|           | Primary production  |
|           | Agriculture. Forestry   |
| 580       | General (Table KD3)   |
|           | Marketing regulations   |
| 582       | General (Table KD3)   |
| 582.2.A-Z | By product, A-Z   |
| 582.2.G7  | Grain (Table KD4)   |
|           | Including fiars prices  |
|           | Wildlife conservation   |
| 584       | General   |
| 584.5     | Game laws (Table KD3)   |
|           | Fishery   |
| 585       | General (Table KD3)   |
| 586.A-Z   | Particular fish or marine fauna, A-Z  |
| 586.S2    | Salmon  |
| 588       | Mining. Quarrying (Table KD2)   |
|           | Food processing industries  |
| 592       | General   |
| 593.A-Z   | Particular industries and products, A-Z                                       |
| 593.M4    | Meat industry. Meat inspection  |
|           | Trade and commerce  |
|           | Service trades  |
| 597       | General. Licensing (Table KD3)  |
| 598.A-Z   | Particular trades, A-Z  |
|           | Transportation and communication  |
| 601       | General   |
|           | Road traffic. Automotive transportation                                       |
| 604       | General   |
| 607       | Traffic regulations and enforcement (Table KD3)                               |
| 610       | Carriage of passengers and goods  |
| 620       | Railroads (Table KD3)   |
| 628       | Press law (Table KD3)   |

|           |  |
|-----------|--|
|           | Social legislation   |
| 635       | General  |
|           | Labor law  |
| 640       | General  |
|           | Management-labor relations                                     |
| 642       | General (Table KD2)  |
| 643.A-Z   | Special topics, A-Z  |
| 643.I53   | Industrial courts and tribunals (Table KD4)                    |
|           | Labor standards  |
| 644       | General. Labor conditions (Table KD3)                          |
|           | Employment and dismissal                                       |
| 644.2     | General (Table KD3)  |
|           | Discrimination in employment and its prevention                |
| 644.4     | General. Racial discrimination (Table KD3)                     |
|           | Including bullying in the workplace                            |
| 644.5.A-Z | Particular groups, A-Z   |
| 644.5.W65 | Women (Table KD4)  |
|           | Wages. Minimum wages   |
| 646       | General  |
| 647.A-Z   | Particular industries and groups of employees, A-Z             |
| 647.B3    | Banking industry   |
| 647.C3    | Carbonated beverage industry                                   |
| 647.C5    | Clothing industry  |
| 647.D3    | Dairy industry   |
| 647.H3    | Hat industry   |
|           | Hours of labor   |
| 650       | General  |
|           | Child labor see KDC655   |
|           | Woman labor see KDC656   |
|           | Protection of labor. Labor hygiene and safety                  |
| 653       | General  |
| 655       | Child labor  |
|           | Including hours of child labor                                 |
| 656       | Woman labor  |
|           | Including hours of woman labor                                 |
|           | Social insurance   |
| 662       | General  |
|           | Particular branches  |
|           | Health insurance   |
| 664       | General (Table KD3)  |
| 666       | National Health Service. State medicine                        |
|           | Public welfare. Public assistance. Poor laws                   |
| 670       | General (Table KD2)  |
|           | Particular groups  |
| 672       | Children and young persons. Child welfare                      |
| 674       | Widows   |
| 680       | Public health. Sanitation. Environmental pollution (Table KD3) |
| 682       | Disposal of the dead. Burial and cemetery laws                 |
| 684       | Water pollution. Drainage (Table KD3)                          |
| 685       | Air pollution. Control of smoke, noxious gases, etc.           |
|           | Medical legislation  |
| 690       | General  |
| 692       | Hospitals and other medical institutions                       |
| 694       | The mentally ill (Table KD3)                                   |
| 695.A-Z   | Disorders of character, behavior, and intelligence, A-Z        |
| 695.A5    | Alcoholism (Table KD4)   |

|       |  |
|-------|--|
| 697   | Veterinary medicine and hygiene. Veterinary public health (Table KD3)          |
|       | Food. Drugs  |
| 700   | General  |
| 702   | Drug laws  |
| 704   | Alcohol. Alcoholic beverages. Liquor production. Liquor traffic (Table KD2)    |
|       | Education  |
|       | Education in general. Public education   |
| 715   | General (Table KD3)  |
|       | Teachers   |
| 718   | General  |
| 719   | Education and training   |
| 720   | Salaries, pensions, etc. (Table KD3)   |
|       | Elementary and secondary education   |
| 723   | General  |
| 725   | Evening and continuation schools (Table KD3)                                   |
| 728   | Higher education. Colleges and universities                                    |
|       | Science and the arts. Research   |
| 732   | General  |
|       | The arts   |
| 735   | Motion pictures  |
|       | Constitutional law   |
| 750   | History (Table KD3)  |
|       | For the history of a particular subject of constitutional law, see the subject |
| 752   | Constitutional law in general (Table KD3)                                      |
|       | Individual and state   |
| 758   | Civil and political rights and liberties (Table KD2)                           |
|       | Church and state. Church of Scotland see KDC958+                               |
|       | The Parliament   |
| 762   | History  |
|       | Peerage. Peerage claims  |
| 764   | General  |
| 764.5 | Peerage claims   |
| 766   | General. Legislative process   |
| 768   | Private bill legislation (Table KD3)   |
|       | Election law   |
| 771   | General (Table KD2)  |
| 772   | Registration (Table KD3)   |
| 773   | Election districts. Apportionment (Table KD3)                                  |
| 774   | Local elections  |
| 774.5 | Corrupt practices  |
|       | The Crown and the Central Government (Executive branch)                        |
| 777   | General (Table KD3)  |
| 779   | Succession to the throne   |
| 781   | The Scottish Office. Scottish government departments                           |
| 783   | Judiciary. Judicial power (Table KD3)  |
| 785   | Decorations of honor. Awards of honor. Dignities                               |
|       | Local government   |
| 788   | General (Table KD2)  |
|       | Municipal government. Municipal services                                       |
| 790   | General. Municipal corporations (Table KD3)                                    |
| 792   | Charters. Ordinances. Local laws   |
| 794   | County (Shire) government (Table KD3)  |
|       | Local government officials and employees                                       |
| 796   | General  |
| 797   | Salaries. Retirement. Pensions (Table KD3)                                     |
| 798   | Police and power of the police (Table KD3)                                     |

- 801 Administrative law. Administrative organization and procedure
- 802 Judicial review (Table KD2)
- 804 Government measures in time of war, national emergency, or economic crisis. Emergency economic legislation
  - For rent control see KDC413
- Public finance
- 807 General
  - Particular sources of revenue
  - Taxation
- 810 General
- 812 Tax administration. Procedure and practice
  - Particular taxes
    - Property taxes. Taxation of capital
    - Real property taxes
      - General (Table KD3)
      - Land valuation. Real property assessment (Table KD3)
      - Betterment levy
    - Estate, inheritance, and gift taxes
    - Tariff. Customs duties (Table KD3)
  - Local finance (Table KD3)
- 825 National defense. Military law (Table KD3)
- 835 Courts. Procedure
  - Administration of justice. Organization of the judiciary
    - Court organization and procedure
  - General
  - Judicial assistance (Table KD2)
  - Particular courts
    - Including procedure in general before such courts
    - Court of Session
      - General. Organization. History
    - Procedure (Table KD2)
      - For appellate procedure before the Inner House see KDC902.4
    - Bill Chamber
    - The Teind Court
      - For tithes see KDC972
  - Sheriff Court
    - General. Organization. History
    - Procedure (Table KD2)
  - Particular courts. By sheriffdom, A-Z
- Justices of the Peace
  - Including former Burgh Police Courts and District Courts
- 860 General (Table KD3)
  - Including procedure
- 860.5.A-Z Other courts, A-Z
  - Including court records
  - Dean of Guild Courts see KDC451
- 860.5.L36 Lands Tribunal for Scotland
- 860.5.S36 Scottish Land Court
- Older courts
- 863 Court of Exchequer
  - Courts baron. Regality courts. Heritable jurisdictions
- 865 General
- 866.A-Z Particular, A-Z
  - Including court records
- Judicial officers. Court employees
- 868 General. Collective

- Courts. Procedure
    - Administration of justice. Organization of the judiciary
      - Court organization and procedure
        - Judicial officers. Court employees -- Continued
          - Particular officers or employees, A-Z
            - 869.A-Z
            - 869.C6
            - 869.C67
            - 869.J83
            - 869.M3
          - Constables
          - Coroners
          - Judicial factors
          - Justices of the Peace see KDC860+
          - Messengers-at-arms
          - Notaries see KDC230
  - Civil procedure
    - General
      - Court rules. Acts of Sederunt
        - General. Comprehensive
          - 875.A2
          - 875.A3-.A319
        - Collections. By date of publication
        - Particular rules
          - Arrange chronologically by means of successive Cutter numbers according to date of adoption, revision, or consolidation of rules
          - Under each:*
            - .xA2                      *Unannotated texts. By date of publication*
            - .xA3-.xZ7              *Annotated editions. Commentaries. By author of commentary or annotation, A-Z*
            - .xZ8-.xZ89            *Digests*
      - Particular courts
        - For court rules of a particular court, see the court
- 878              General works (Table KD3)
- 879              Jurisdiction. Venue (Table KD3)
- 880              Actions. Process and service
- 883              Pleading and motions (Table KD3)
- 885              Trial. Trial practice
  - General (Table KD3)
- 888              Evidence
  - General (Table KD3)
  - Particular kinds
  - 889              Witnesses
  - 891              Jury and jurors (Table KD3)
  - 893              Costs. Fees
  - Remedies and special proceedings
    - 895              General (Table KD3)
    - 896              Injunctions. Interdict
    - 898              Execution of judgment. Diligence
    - 899              Arrest of debtors meditating flight (*meditatio fugae*)
  - Appellate procedure
    - 902              General (Table KD2)
    - 902.4              Court of Session, Inner House
    - 902.6              House of Lords
  - 903              Negotiated settlement. Compromise
  - 904              Arbitration and award (Table KD2)
  - Criminal law
    - Cf. KDC951+ Juvenile criminal law and procedure
    - History
      - General
        - 910
        - 911.A-Z
        - 911.W5
        - 913
      - Special topics, A-Z
        - Witchcraft
    - General. Comprehensive (Table KD2)

- Criminal law -- Continued
- 915 Administration of criminal justice. Reform of criminal law, enforcement, and procedure
- Punishment and penalties
- 917 General
- 918 Habitual criminals. Recidivists
- 920.A-Z Particular offenses, A-Z
- 920.C65 Contempt of court
- 920.I55 Inchoate offenses
- 920.O44 Offenses against the person
- 920.S4 Sexual offenses
- 920.T7 Treason
- Criminal procedure
- 930 General (Table KD3)
- 930.5 Arrest and commitment. Warrant of arrest. Rights of suspects. Criminal investigation (Table KD3)
- 931 Bail (Table KD3)
- 933 Indictment. Information. Public prosecutor (Table KD3)
- Trial
- 934 General (Table KD2)
- 934.5 Evidence (Table KD2)
- 934.7 Jury (Table KD2)
- 935 Judgment. Sentence (Table KD2)
- Execution of sentence
- 935.6 General works
- 935.62 Imprisonment (Table KD2)
- 935.7 Forfeitures. Political disabilities (Table KD2)
- Courts
- 935.8 General (Table KD3)
- Particular courts and procedure before such courts
- High Court of Justiciary
- 936 General (Table KD2, modified)
- 936.A545 Court records. By initial date of period covered
- 938.A-Z By circuit, etc., A-Z
- 941 Magistrates' courts. Summary proceedings
- 945 Appeal (Table KD3)
- Proceedings before juvenile courts see KDC951+
- 948 Probation
- Juvenile criminal law and procedure. Administration of juvenile justice
- 951 General (Table KD3)
- 952 Juvenile courts (Table KD3)
- Ecclesiastical law. Church of Scotland
- Church of Scotland
- For sources of Roman Catholic canon law (before 1560) see KBR1006.3 and KBR1820-1822.4
- 958 Constitutional status. Church and state
- 960 Acts of the General Assembly
- By initial date of period covered
- 961 Abridgments
- Trials
- 963 Collections
- 963.5.A-Z Particular trials. By defendant, A-Z
- 965 General and comprehensive works (Table KD3)
- 966 Ecclesiastical courts. Practice and procedure (Table KD3)
- 968 Parishes. Parochial clergy. Parochial officers (Table KD3)
- 969 Church land
- 971 Patronage

- Ecclesiastical law. Church of Scotland
- Church of Scotland -- Continued
- 972 Tithes. Teinds
  - For the Court of Teinds see KDC850
- Marriage see KDC367+
- 974.A-Z Other subjects, A-Z
- Local laws
- 980.A-Z Counties (Shires), A-Z
  - Subarrange each by Table KD5
- 985.A-Z Cities, burghs, towns, parishes, A-Z
  - Subarrange each by Table KD5
- 990.A-Z Other, A-Z

## Law of Northern Ireland

For the law of Ireland (as a whole) before division in 1922 see KDK21+

- 21 Bibliography
- Official gazettes
- 24 The Belfast Gazette
- Parliamentary publications see J307.5
- Both Houses
- <26> Papers by command
  - If collected, otherwise by subject
- Senate
- <28> Proceedings
- <29> Journals
- <30> Debates
- House of Commons
- <33> Proceedings
- <34> Journals
- <35> Debates
- <36> Bills and reports
- Legislation
- Statutes
  - Public general acts
    - Sessional or annual volumes
      - Including local and private acts, and orders in councils
  - Serials
  - 42 Monographs
    - By date of session or of initial session
  - General compilations. Collections
    - The Statutes Revised
    - 47 Chronological tables and indexes
  - Subordinate [Delegated] legislation
  - 49 Statutory rules and orders of Northern Ireland
  - 50 Indexes
- Law reports and related materials
- 55 General reports
  - e. g. Northern Ireland Reports (1925- )
  - For decisions of the courts of Ireland before 1922 see KDK61+
  - For reports of Northern Ireland court decisions for 1922-1924 (Law reports (Ireland)) see KDK63
- 58 Digests
- 59 Indexes. Tables
- 60 Records and briefs
- Collections
- 70 Individual authors
  - Under each:*
    - .x *By date*
    - .xA-.xZ *By editor, A-Z*
  - Including collected opinions, instructions to juries, and charges to grand juries
- Trials
- Criminal trials and judicial investigations
- 72 Collections
- 74.A-Z Particular trials or investigations
  - By defendant or best known name, A-Z
- Civil trials
- 74.4 Collections
- 74.5.A-Z Particular trials or investigations
  - By plaintiff or best known name, A-Z
- The legal profession. Practice of law

|          |  |
|----------|--|
|          | The legal profession. Practice of law -- Continued                     |
| 75       | General  |
|          | Special topics   |
| 77       | Fees   |
| 80       | Bar associations. Solicitors' associations                             |
| 85       | Community legal services. Legal aid. Legal assistance to the poor      |
| 87       | Criticism. Legal reform. General administration of justice (Table KD3) |
|          | General and comprehensive works  |
| 88       | Treatises  |
| 88.5.A-Z | Works for particular groups of users, A-Z                              |
| 88.5.B86 | Businesspeople. Foreign investors                                      |
|          | Foreign investors see KDE88.5.B86                                      |
|          | Persons  |
|          | Natural persons  |
| 90       | General. Status. Capacity  |
| 92       | Infants. Minors (Table KD2)  |
|          | Including liability  |
|          | Domestic relations   |
| 94       | General. Comprehensive   |
| 98.A-Z   | Particular subjects, A-Z   |
| 98.A34   | Adoption   |
| 98.D58   | Divorce  |
| 98.I4    | Illegitimate children. Affiliation. Legitimation                       |
|          | Corporations see KDE220  |
|          | Property   |
| 110      | General  |
|          | Real property  |
| 112      | General  |
|          | Land tenure  |
| 113      | General  |
| 113.5    | Feudal tenure  |
| 120      | Tenancy. Leaseholds. Land purchase acts                                |
|          | Transfer of rights in land   |
| 121      | General  |
| 122      | Registration of title  |
|          | Public property. Public restraints on private property                 |
| 125      | General  |
| 131      | Eminent domain. Compulsory acquisition                                 |
|          | Regional and city planning. Zoning. Building                           |
| 135      | General  |
| 137      | Building laws  |
| 138      | Housing (Table KD2)  |
|          | Trusts and trustees  |
| 140      | General  |
| 142.A-Z  | Special topics, A-Z  |
| 142.C4   | Charitable trusts  |
|          | Succession upon death  |
| 145      | General  |
| 149      | Probate law and practice   |
| 151      | Administration of decedents' estates. Executors and administrators     |
|          | Contracts  |
| 155      | General  |
|          | Particular contracts   |
| 170      | Banking  |
|          | Torts  |
| 194      | General  |

|              |   |
|--------------|---|
|              | Torts -- Continued  |
|              | Particular torts  |
| 195          | Personal injuries   |
| 210          | Compensation to victims of crimes. Reparation (Table KD3)                           |
|              | Including injuries to both person and property, and compensation by government      |
| 220          | Corporations. Business corporations (Table KD3)                                     |
| 230          | Insolvency and bankruptcy   |
|              | Regulation of industry, trade, and commerce. Occupational law                       |
| 235          | General   |
|              | Food processing industries  |
| 250.A1A-.A1Z | General   |
| 250.A5-Z     | Particular products, A-Z  |
| 250.D3       | Dairy products. Milk production and distribution                                    |
|              | Trade and commerce  |
| 260          | Retail trade  |
|              | Transportation  |
| 280          | General   |
| 282          | Ratemaking  |
|              | Social legislation  |
| 320          | General   |
|              | Labor law   |
| 322          | General   |
| 324          | Labor-management relations. Labor unions. Trade unions. Collective labor agreements |
|              | Labor standards   |
| 326          | General   |
|              | Employment and dismissal  |
| 327          | General   |
| 327.5        | Discrimination in employment and its prevention (Table KD3)                         |
|              | Including bullying in the workplace   |
|              | Wages. Minimum wage   |
| 328          | General   |
| 330.A-Z      | Particular industries and groups of employees, A-Z                                  |
| 330.B3       | Baking industry   |
| 330.B6       | Boot and shoe workers   |
| 330.B7       | Broom and brush industry  |
| 330.C5       | Clothing industry   |
|              | Dressmakers see KDE330.C5   |
| 330.L3       | Laundry workers   |
| 330.P3       | Paper bag and box industry  |
| 330.R6       | Ropemakers  |
|              | Tailors see KDE330.C5   |
| 330.T4       | Textile industry. Linen industry  |
| 330.W3       | Waste products industry   |
|              | Protection of labor. Labor hygiene and safety. Employee rules                       |
| 333          | General   |
| 335          | Child labor (Table KD3)   |
|              | Including hours of child labor  |
|              | Social insurance  |
| 340          | General (Table KD3)   |
|              | Particular branches   |
| 342          | Health insurance  |
| 344          | Workers' compensation   |
| 346          | Social security. Retirement. Old age and disability pensions. Survivors' benefits.  |
|              | Widows' and orphans' pensions   |
| 348          | Unemployment insurance (Table KD3)  |
|              | Public welfare. Public assistance. Poor laws  |

|         |   |
|---------|---|
|         | Social legislation  |
|         | Public welfare. Public assistance. Poor laws -- Continued                 |
| 350     | General works (Table KD3)   |
| 352.A-Z | Particular groups, A-Z  |
| 352.C45 | Children and young persons. Child and youth welfare (Table KD4)           |
|         | Public health. Sanitation. Environmental pollution                        |
| 355     | General (Table KD3)   |
| 360     | Environmental pollution (Table KD3)                                       |
| 378     | Alcohol. Alcoholic beverages. Liquor laws (Table KD3)                     |
|         | Control of social activities  |
| 380     | General   |
| 382     | Lotteries. Games of chance. Gambling                                      |
|         | Education   |
| 392     | General   |
|         | Students. Compulsory education  |
| 394     | General   |
| 395.A-Z | Particular subjects, A-Z  |
| 395.S7  | Student aid. Scholarships   |
|         | Constitutional law  |
|         | Sources   |
| 410     | General   |
| 412     | Texts of the constitution   |
| 415     | Constitutional law in general (Table KD3)                                 |
|         | Including constitutional history  |
|         | Individual and state  |
| 420     | Civil and political rights and liberties (Table KD3)                      |
|         | Control of individuals  |
| 423     | Internal security. Control of subversive activities (Table KD3)           |
|         | Election law  |
| 425     | General   |
| 427     | Election districts. Apportionment   |
| 430     | Corrupt practices. Personation at elections                               |
|         | Legislation   |
|         | Parliament  |
| 440     | General   |
| 445     | Senate  |
|         | House of Commons  |
| 450     | General   |
| 452     | Rules and practice. Standing orders                                       |
|         | The executive branch  |
| 455     | General   |
| 460     | Civil service   |
|         | Including salaries, retirement and pensions                               |
| 462     | Police and power of the police  |
| 478     | Administrative law. Administrative organization and procedure (Table KD2) |
|         | Public finance  |
| 480     | General   |
|         | National revenue  |
| 482     | General   |
|         | Taxation  |
| 484     | General   |
|         | Particular taxes  |
| 487     | Estate, inheritance, and gift taxes (Table KD3)                           |
|         | National defense. Military law  |
| 505     | Comprehensive. General  |
|         | The military establishment. Armed Forces                                  |

- National defense. Military law
  - The military establishment. Armed Forces -- Continued
    - 506 General (Table KD3)
    - 507 Military criminal law and procedure (Table KD3)
- Courts. Procedure
  - 510 General
    - Courts
      - 515 General
      - Particular courts
        - 521 Supreme Court of Judicature of Northern Ireland (Table KD3)
        - 523 Lower courts. Local courts (Table KD3)
  - Judicial officers. Court employees
    - 524 General (Table KD3)
    - 524.5 Judges
    - 524.7.A-Z Others, A-Z
    - 524.7.C65 Coroners. Medical examiners (Table KD4)
    - Medical examiners see KDE524.7.C65
- Civil procedure
  - 525 Court rules
  - 527 General and comprehensive works
  - 530.A-Z Particular subjects, A-Z
  - 530.J8 Jury and jurors
  - 540 Criminal law
    - Cf. KDE561+ Juvenile criminal law and procedure
- Criminal procedure
  - 550 General
  - 552 Defense
    - Proceedings before juvenile courts see KDE561+
  - 557 Execution of sentence. Imprisonment. Prison administration
- Juvenile criminal law and procedure. Administration of juvenile justice
  - 561 General (Table KD3)
  - 562 Juvenile courts (Table KD3)
- Local laws
  - 570.A-Z Counties, A-Z
    - Subarrange each by Table KD5
  - 580.A-Z Cities, boroughs, towns, parishes, A-Z
    - Subarrange each by Table KD5

## Law of Isle of Man. Channel Islands

## Isle of Man

## Legislative documents

see J305.5

&lt;21&gt;

Debates

&lt;22&gt;

Proceedings

&lt;24&gt;

Committees

## Legislation

## Statutes

26.A-Z

Serials. By title or editor, A-Z

26.2

Monographs. By initial date of period covered

26.3

Indexes

## Law reports and related materials

## Manx law reports

27.A5-.A519

Serials

27.A52A-.A52Z

Monographic collections. By date of publication

## History

28

Sources

28.2

General works

29

## General works

31.A-Z

## Works for particular groups of users, A-Z

31.B87

Businesspeople. Foreign investors

Foreign investors see KDG31.B87

## Property

33

General

33.2

Real property. Land law

## Contracts

35

General

Particular contracts

35.2

Banking

42

Associations. Business associations. Partnership. Corporations (Table KD3)

## Social legislation

50

General

50.2

Labor law

50.3

Social insurance

Including health insurance, workers' compensation, social security, etc.

60

## Constitutional law

64

## Local government

## Public finance

70

General

National revenue

Taxation

70.2

General

70.4.A-Z

Particular taxes, A-Z

70.4.I5

Income tax

70.6

Tariff. Trade agreements. Customs duties

75

Courts. Civil procedure. Administration of justice (Table KD3)

85

Criminal law (Table KD3)

## Channel islands

120

## Law reports and related materials

Including court rolls

130

## General and comprehensive works

138

Contracts. Commercial law (Table KD3)

## Public finance

160

General

Taxation

|              |  |
|--------------|--|
|              | Channel islands  |
|              | Public finance   |
|              | Taxation -- Continued  |
| 162          | General  |
| 164.A-Z      | Particular taxes, A-Z  |
| 164.I5       | Income tax   |
| 170          | Criminal law   |
|              | Jersey   |
|              | Statutes and administrative regulations                                    |
|              | Statutes   |
| 220.A-Z      | Serials. By title or editor, A-Z   |
| 221          | Monographs   |
|              | By initial date of period covered  |
| 225          | Regulations and orders   |
| 226          | Indexes, tables, etc.  |
| 228          | Customary law  |
|              | For the ancient laws and customs of the Duchy of Normandy see KD562        |
|              | Law reports and related materials  |
|              | Royal Court  |
| 232.A5-.A519 | Serials  |
| 232.A52      | Monographic collections. By date of publication                            |
|              | Criminal trials and judicial investigations                                |
| 240          | Collections  |
| 242.A-Z      | Particular trials or investigations. By defendant, A-Z                     |
| 243          | The legal profession   |
|              | History  |
| 245          | Sources  |
| 246          | General works (Table KD3)  |
|              | Biography  |
| 247          | Collective   |
| 248.A-Z      | Individual, A-Z  |
|              | Subarrange each by Table KD7   |
| 250          | General and comprehensive works  |
|              | Persons  |
| 260          | General. Status. Capacity  |
| 261.A-Z      | Particular subjects, A-Z   |
| 261.R4       | Recording and registration. Registers of birth, marriages, and deaths      |
|              | Domestic relations. Family law   |
| 263          | General  |
| 265.M3       | Marriage. Husband and wife   |
|              | Property   |
| 268          | General  |
|              | Real property  |
| 269          | General  |
|              | Public property. Public restraints on private property                     |
| 276          | General  |
| 279          | Housing  |
| 281          | Trusts and trustees  |
| 284          | Succession upon death  |
| 290          | Associations. Business associations. Partnership. Corporations (Table KD3) |
| 296          | Insolvency and bankruptcy. Creditors' rights (Table KD3)                   |
|              | Regulation of industry, trade, and commerce. Occupational law              |
| 300          | General  |
|              | Food processing industries   |
| 310          | Meat industry. Meat inspection   |
|              | Transportation and communication   |

|              |  |
|--------------|--|
|              | Channel islands  |
|              | Jersey   |
|              | Regulation of industry, trade, and commerce. Occupational law            |
|              | Transportation and communication -- Continued                            |
| 320          | General  |
|              | Aviation   |
| 323          | General  |
| 324          | Airports   |
|              | The professions  |
| 328.A3A-.A3Z | General  |
| 328.A4-Z     | Particular professions, A-Z  |
| 328.D4       | Dentists and dental specialists  |
|              | Social legislation   |
| 329          | General  |
| 329.2        | Labor law  |
| 329.3        | Social insurance   |
|              | Including health insurance, workers' compensation, social security, etc. |
| 331          | Public health. Sanitation  |
| 337          | Liquor laws  |
|              | Science and arts. Research   |
| 342          | General  |
| 344          | Libraries  |
| 347          | Access to public records. Freedom of information                         |
|              | Including databases and data protection                                  |
| 351          | Constitutional law   |
|              | Public finance   |
| 356          | General  |
|              | Taxation   |
| 358          | General  |
|              | Particular taxes   |
|              | Excise taxes. Taxes on transactions                                      |
| 363          | General  |
|              | Particular commodities, services, transactions                           |
|              | Alcoholic beverages. Liquor taxes  |
| 366          | General  |
| 367.A-Z      | Particular beverages, A-Z  |
| 367.B4       | Beer   |
| 368.A4-Z     | Other, A-Z   |
| 368.A5       | Amusements   |
| 368.E7       | Essences   |
| 368.T6       | Tobacco  |
|              | Courts. Civil procedure  |
| 375          | General  |
| 380.A-Z      | Particular subjects, A-Z   |
| 380.E9       | Execution of judgment  |
|              | Guernsey   |
|              | Statutes and administrative regulations                                  |
|              | Statutes   |
| 421.A-Z      | Serials. By title or editor, A-Z   |
| 422          | Monographs   |
|              | By initial date of period covered  |
| 425          | Regulations and orders   |
| 428          | Customary law  |
|              | Law reports and related materials  |
| 429.A5-.A519 | Serials  |

## Channel islands

## Guernsey

Law reports and related materials -- Continued

429.A52

Monographic collections

Each divided by date of publication

430

History

435

General and comprehensive works

440.A-Z

Particular subjects, A-Z

440.A87

Associations. Business associations. Partnership. Corporations

Business associations see KDG440.A87

440.C56

Constitutional law

440.C6

Contracts. Commercial law

Copyright see KDG440.I5

Corporations see KDG440.A87

440.C7

Criminal law

440.I5

Intellectual and industrial property

Partnership see KDG440.A87

Patent law see KDG440.I5

440.P7

Property. Real property

440.T38

Taxation

Trademarks see KDG440.I5

## Sark

532

General works

540.A-Z

Particular subjects, A-Z

540.C65

Constitutional law

## Law of Ireland (Eire)

Including works on Ireland as a whole before division in 1922

## Bibliography

- 21 General
- 22 Library catalogs
- 23 Indexes to periodical literature
- Official gazettes
- 25 Dublin Gazette (to 1937), Iris Oifigiuil (1937- )
- <28-36> Parliamentary publications
  - see J307+
- <28> Senate. Seanad
  - Proceedings
- <29> Journals
- <30> Debates
- <31> Bills
- House of representatives. Dáil
  - <33> Proceedings
  - <34> Journals
  - <35> Debates
  - <36> Bills
- Legislation
- Statutes
  - Session laws. Statutes at large
  - 38 Serials
  - 39 Monographs
    - By date of session or of initial session
  - Collections. Revised editions
    - 40.A-Z Serials. By title, A-Z
    - 41 Monographs. By date
  - 43 Digests of statutes
  - Indexes
    - 44 General
    - 45 Indexes to British statutes applicable in Ireland
    - 46 Tables and other bibliographic aids
- Subordinate legislation
  - 48 Statutory Rules, Orders, and Regulations
  - 49 Indexes
  - 50 Statutory instruments
  - 51 Indexes
- Law reports and related materials
  - For reports relating to particular subjects, see subject
  - Highest court
    - Including older courts
    - 61 Irish House of Lords (Table KD14)
      - Final court of appeals from 1783 to 1801. Reports cover the period from 1784 to 1796
    - 63 Several courts (Table KD14)
      - Including highest court and lower courts, law courts and equity courts combined
      - e.g. Law Reports (Ireland), 1878-1893, Law Reports, New Series, 1894-
  - Superior courts
    - 65 Circuit cases (Table KD14)
    - 66 Court of Chancery (Table KD14)
    - 67 Rolls Courts (Table KD14)
    - 69 Court of Common Pleas (Table KD14)
    - 70 King's (Queen's) Bench (Table KD14)
    - 72 Court of Exchequer (Table KD14)
    - 74 Nisi prius courts (Table KD14)

- Law reports and related materials -- Continued
- Special courts and reports on particular subjects  
         see the subject
- Crown (Criminal) cases see KDK1750+
- Ecclesiastical reports see KDK1860+
- Registration cases see KDK1287
- 78    Selective reports (Table KD14)
- 80    Digests of various reports
- 84    Law dictionaries. Words and phrases  
         For bilingual and multilingual dictionaries see K50+
- 85    Form books  
         Class here general works only  
         For form books on a particular subject, see the subject
- <87>    Periodicals
- 89    Judicial statistics
- 91    Directories
- 93    Society and bar association journals  
         Class here only journals restricted to society or bar association activities  
         For journals devoted to legal subjects, either wholly or in part see K1+
- Collections
- 95    Monographic series
- 96    Several authors. Festschriften
- 97    Minor collections. Anthologies
- 98    Individual authors  
         *Under each:*  
         .x                                    *By date*  
         .xA-.xZ                            *By editor, A-Z*  
         Including collected opinions, instructions to juries, and charges to grand juries
- Trials
- Criminal trials and judicial investigations
- Collections
- 102        General
- 103.A-Z        Particular offenses, A-Z
- 103.M8        Murder
- 103.T7        Treason
- 104.A-Z        Particular trials. By defendant, A-Z  
                 Including commentaries and stories on a particular trial, and including records and briefs
- Civil trials
- 105        Collections
- 106.A-Z        Particular trials. By plaintiff, A-Z  
                 Including commentaries and stories on a particular trial, and including records and briefs
- 110    Legal research. Legal bibliography
- Legal education  
         Including standards and criticism
- 113    General works (Table KD3)
- 115.A-Z    Particular law schools, A-Z
- The legal profession
- 120    General. Law as a career
- 121.7    Notaries (Table KD3)
- Practice of law
- 122        General (Table KD3)  
                 Biography of lawyers see KDK160+  
                 Economics of law practice
- 126        General
- 126.3        Fees
- 128        Attorneys' and legal secretaries' handbooks, manuals, desk-books, etc.

## The legal profession -- Continued

## Bar associations. Solicitors' associations

- 130      General
  - For monographs and publications on particular subjects, see the subject
  - For membership directories see KDK91
  - For bar association and Law Society serial publications see KDK93
- Particular types of organizations
- National
- Barristers
- 132      King's Inns, Dublin
- Solicitors
- 134      Incorporated Law Society of Ireland
- 137      Legal aid (Table KD3)
- History
  - For works on the history of a particular subject, see the subject
- General
- Sources
- 141      General collections
- 145      Ancient laws. Brehon law
- 148      Judicial sources
  - e.g. Calendar of the Justiciary Rolls (1295-1314), 1905-1914, 1956; Calendar of the Patent and Close Rolls of Chancery in Ireland (1514-1602, 1625-1633, 1861-1863)
- 150      Extracts. Readings
- 156      General works (Table KD3)
- Biography
- 160      Collective
- 161.A-Z      Individual, A-Z
  - Subarrange each by Table KD7
- 166      Criticism. Legal reform. General administration of justice
  - Cf. KDK1580 Judiciary
  - Cf. KDK1752 Administration of criminal justice
- General and comprehensive works
- Collections see KDK95+
- 170      Treatises
- 171      Compends
- 172      Minor and popular works
- 173      Examination aids
- 174      Miscellaneous individual addresses and essays
  - For collected essays see KDK95+
- 175.A-Z      Works for particular groups of users, A-Z
- 175.A43      Aged. Older people. Retired persons
- 175.B87      Businesspeople. Foreign investors
- Foreign investors see KDK175.B87
- Older people see KDK175.A43
- 175.P64      Police
- Retired persons see KDK175.A43
- 177.A-Z      Works on diverse legal aspects of a particular subject and falling within several branches of the law, A-Z
- 177.C65      Computers
  - Including the Internet and electronic commerce
  - Electronic commerce see KDK177.C65
  - Internet see KDK177.C65
- 177.P82      Public interest law
- English law in Ireland see KDK141+
- 178      Equity
- Conflict of laws

- Conflict of laws -- Continued
- 179 General (Table KD3)
- 180.A-Z Particular branches and subjects of the law, A-Z
- 180.M37 Marriage. Divorce. Marital property
- 180.P47 Persons
- General principles and concepts
- Comprehensive works see KDK170
- 181 Stare decisis
- 182 Statutory construction and interpretation (Table KD3)
- Persons
- 185 General. Status. Capacity
- Natural persons
- 186 Civil status
- Capacity and disability
- 188 General
- 188.5 Women (Table KD3)
- 189 Minors
- Including liability
- 191 Persons of unsound mind. Mentally disordered persons. Lunacy proceedings
- 195 Recording and registration. Registers of births, marriages, and deaths. Vital statistics.
- Birth and death certificates
- Corporations. Juristic persons see KDK496+
- Domestic relations. Family law
- 200 General (Table KD2)
- 201 Domestic relations courts and procedure (Table KD2)
- For decisions of ecclesiastical courts see KDK1860
- Marriage. Husband and wife
- 203 General (Table KD3)
- 203.6 Void and voidable marriage. Nullity (Table KD3)
- 204 Marriage settlements. Prenuptial agreements (Table KD2)
- 205 Divorce. Separation (Table KD2)
- For decisions of ecclesiastical courts see KDK1860
- 206 Quasi-matrimonial relationships. Unmarried cohabitation. Civil unions (Table KD2)
- Including concubinage and common law marriages
- Parent and child
- 207 General. Support (Table KD2)
- 209 Illegitimate children. Affiliation (Table KD2)
- 210 Adoption (Table KD2)
- 213 Custody of children (Table KD2)
- Property
- 215 General. Ownership
- Real property. Land law
- 217 General (Table KD2)
- Land tenure
- Ownership and possession
- 219 General
- Tenancy. Leaseholds. Landlord and tenant
- 222 General (Table KD2)
- 223 Rent. Rent control (Table KD2)
- Particular kinds of leaseholds
- 225 Agricultural tenancy. Farm tenancy (Table KD2)
- Including Land Law acts and Land Purchase acts
- 227 Ecclesiastical leases (Table KD3)
- 229 Town tenancy (Table KD3)
- Rights and interests incident to ownership and possession
- Including rights and duties of adjoining landowners

|         |  |
|---------|--|
|         | Property   |
|         | Real property. Land law  |
|         | Land tenure  |
|         | Ownership and possession   |
|         | Rights and interests incident to ownership and possession -- Continued |
| 234     | General works (Table KD3)  |
| 235     | Actions to recover the possession of land. Ejectment                   |
| 240.A-Z | Special topics, A-Z  |
|         | Burning of land see KDK572   |
| 240.E27 | Easements. Servitudes  |
|         | Servitudes see KDK240.E27  |
|         | Tithes see KDK1880   |
| 240.W3  | Water rights. Riparian rights  |
|         | Transfer of rights in land   |
|         | Transfer inter vivos   |
| 245     | General. Vendor and purchaser. Real estate transactions                |
|         | Conveyances. Title investigation. Registration of title                |
| 247     | General (Table KD3)  |
| 249     | Registration of title (Table KD3)                                      |
| 251     | Landed Estates Court (Table KD3)                                       |
|         | Including procedure  |
|         | Transfer by will see KDK360+   |
|         | Intestate succession see KDK360+                                       |
|         | Mortgages. Liens. Land charges   |
| 260     | General  |
| 262     | Mortgages (Table KD3)  |
|         | Public property. Public restraints on private property                 |
| 270     | General  |
|         | Regional and city planning. Zoning. Building                           |
| 275     | General (Table KD3)  |
|         | Building laws  |
| 278     | General (Table KD2)  |
| 279     | Heating and ventilating. Air conditioning (Table KD2)                  |
|         | Including energy conservation provisions                               |
| 280     | Plumbing   |
|         | Housing  |
| 283     | General (Table KD3)  |
| 286     | Housing finance  |
| 290     | Eminent domain. Compulsory purchase (Table KD3)                        |
|         | Personal property  |
| 300     | General  |
|         | Special kinds of property  |
|         | Intangible. Choses in action   |
| 310     | General works (Table KD3)  |
|         | Intellectual and industrial property                                   |
| 315     | General (Table KD3)  |
| 320     | Copyright (Table KD2)  |
| 330     | Patent law (Table KD3)   |
| 345     | Trademarks. Marks of origin  |
|         | Trusts and trustees  |
| 350     | General (Table KD3)  |
| 354     | Charitable trusts (Table KD3)  |
|         | Succession upon death  |
| 360     | General  |
| 365     | Probate law and practice. Probate courts (Table KD2)                   |
|         | For probate decisions of ecclesiastical courts see KDK1860             |

- Succession upon death -- Continued
- 367 Administration of decedents' estates (Table KD2)
- Contracts
- 370 General (Table KD2)
- Void and voidable contracts
- 374 General
- 375 Lack of genuine consent
  - Including duress, undue influence, mistake, fraud, misrepresentation
- 377 Breach of contract. Remedies
  - Including specific performance
- Particular contracts
- 378 Comprehensive. Commercial law. Mercantile transactions (Table KD2)
- 380 Contract of service. Master and servant
- Contract for work and labor (Contract for services). Independent contractors
- 381 General (Table KD3)
- 382.A-Z Particular types of contracts, A-Z
  - Package tours see KDK382.T72
- 382.T72 Transportation contracts
  - Including travel contracts and package tours
  - Travel contracts see KDK382.T72
- 384 Sale of goods. Bill of sale (Table KD3)
- 405 Banking
  - Particular kinds of banks
- 407 Building societies (Table KD2)
- Loan of money. Debtor and creditor. Interest. Usury
- 412 General (Table KD3)
- 414 Pawnbroking
- 417 Secured transactions (Table KD2)
- 420 Marketing of securities. Investments. Stock-exchange transactions (Table KD2)
- Carriers. Carriage of goods and passengers
- 430 General. Liability
  - Carriage by sea. Maritime (Commercial) law. Admiralty
- 435 General (Table KD3)
- 437 High Court of Admiralty. Admiralty proceedings (Table KD2)
- 440 Insurance (Table KD2)
  - Including regulation of insurance business
- Torts
- 450 General
- Particular torts
- 452 Personal injuries. Death by wrongful act (Table KD2)
- 453 Violation of privacy
- 454 Libel and slander (Table KD2)
- Negligence
- 460 General
- 461 Liability for condition and use of land (Table KD3)
- 462 Malpractice (Table KD2)
  - For malpractice and tort liability of particular professions, see the profession
- 463.A-KD463.Z Particular types of accidents, A-Z
- 463.T7 Traffic accidents. Automobile accidents
- Strict liability. Liability without fault
- 467 General
- 469 Damage caused by animals. Distress. Impounding distress
- Liability for torts of others. Vicarious liability
- 470.5 Employers' liability
- 470.7 Government torts (Table KD2)

- 471 Compensation to victims of crimes. Reparation (Table KD3)
  - Including injuries to both person and property, and compensation by government
- 480 Agency (Table KD2)
  - Including power of attorney
- Associations
- 490 General
- Corporations. Juristic persons
- 496 General
- Nonprofit corporations
- 498 General
- Particular types
  - Foundations. Endowments see KDK354
- Business corporations. Companies
- 502 General (Table KD2)
- Particular subjects
- 504 Management
  - Including board of directors and corporate officers
- 520 Dissolution. Liquidation. Winding up (Table KD3)
- 525 Consolidation and merger (Table KD3)
- Insolvency and bankruptcy. Creditors' rights
- 530 General (Table KD2)
- 533 Bankruptcy courts and procedure (Table KD2)
- 540 Composition. Receivership to avoid bankruptcy. Deeds of arrangement (Table KD3)
- Economic policy. Economic planning
  - For economic emergency legislation see KDK1400+
- 543 General (Table KD2)
- 545 Foreign investment (Table KD2)
- Regulation of industry, trade, and commerce. Occupational law
- 550 General
- Trade regulations. Control of trade practices. Consumer protection
- 552 General. Unfair trade practices (Table KD3)
- 554 Advertising (Table KD3)
- 560 Monopolies. Antitrust laws (Table KD3)
  - For works on antitrust aspects of a particular industry or trade, see the industry or profession
- Primary production. Extractive industries
- Agriculture. Forestry
- 570 General (Table KD3)
- 572 Conservation of agricultural and forest lands. Soil conservation. Burning of land
- Wildlife conservation
- 580 General
- 582 Game laws (Table KD3)
- Fishery
- 590 General (Table KD3)
- 591.A-Z Particular fish or marine fauna, A-Z
  - Including conservation, control, and regulation of industry
- 591.S3 Salmon
- Mining. Quarrying
- 610 General
- 615.A-Z Particular mineral resources, A-Z
- 615.P4 Peat
- Manufacturing industries
- Textile industry
- 630 General
- 635.A-Z Particular products, A-Z
- 635.L55 Linen fabrics
- Food processing industries

|         |   |
|---------|---|
|         | Regulation of industry, trade, and commerce. Occupational law               |
|         | Food processing industries -- Continued                                     |
| 645     | General   |
| 650     | Diary industry. Dairy products industry                                     |
| 660     | Construction and building industry. Contractors (Table KD2)                 |
|         | For building laws see KDK278+   |
|         | Trade and commerce  |
| 670     | General   |
| 673     | International trade. Export and import controls and regulations (Table KD2) |
|         | Including export and import controls on particular commodities              |
|         | Retail trade  |
| 680     | General (Table KD2)   |
| 685.A-Z | Particular products, A-Z  |
| 685.G74 | Groceries (Table KD4)   |
|         | Service trades  |
| 690     | General. Licensing  |
| 691.A-Z | Particular trades, A-Z  |
| 691.D39 | Day care centers. Nursery schools   |
| 691.H6  | Hotels. Inns. Restaurants   |
|         | Public utilities  |
| 695     | General (Table KD2)   |
|         | Particular utilities  |
| 697     | General (Table KD2)   |
| 698     | Electricity (Table KD2)   |
|         | Transportation and communication  |
| 705     | General   |
|         | Road traffic. Automotive transportation                                     |
| 710     | General (Table KD3)   |
|         | Traffic regulations and enforcement   |
| 712     | General (Table KD2)   |
| 713     | Criminal provisions. Traffic violations. Drunk driving (Table KD2)          |
|         | Railroads   |
| 730     | General   |
| 748     | Local transit. Streetcar lines. Tramways                                    |
|         | Water transportation. Navigation and shipping                               |
| 750     | General (Table KD2)   |
| 764     | Navigation and pilotage (Table KD3)   |
|         | Harbors and ports   |
| 768     | General   |
| 769.A-Z | Particular harbors and ports, A-Z   |
| 769.D8  | Dublin  |
| 774     | Press law (Table KD2)   |
|         | Telecommunication   |
| 775     | General works (Table KD2)   |
| 780     | Radio and television broadcasting (Table KD2)                               |
|         | Social legislation  |
| 800     | General   |
|         | Labor law   |
| 802     | General (Table KD2)   |
|         | Management-labor relations  |
| 804     | General. Labor Court (Table KD2)  |
| 807     | Labor unions. Trade unions  |
|         | Labor standards   |
| 815     | General. Labor conditions   |
|         | Employment and dismissal  |
| 816     | General (Table KD2)   |

|           |   |
|-----------|---|
|           | Social legislation  |
|           | Labor unions  |
|           | Labor standards   |
|           | Employment and dismissal -- Continued   |
|           | Discrimination in employment and its prevention                                   |
| 819       | General (Table KD2)   |
|           | Including bullying in the workplace   |
| 819.5.A-Z | Particular groups, A-Z  |
| 819.5.O43 | Older people (Table KD4)  |
| 820       | Dismissal. Resignation. Job security (Table KD2)                                  |
|           | Wages. Minimum wage   |
| 830       | General   |
|           | Wage discrimination. Equal pay for equal work see KDK819+                         |
| 840.A-Z   | Particular industries and groups of employees, A-Z                                |
| 840.B6    | Boot and shoe workers   |
| 840.B7    | Broom and brush industry  |
| 840.B8    | Button industry   |
| 840.C3    | Canning and preserving industry   |
| 840.C35   | Carbonated beverage industry  |
| 840.C5    | Clothing industry   |
| 840.D3    | Dairy industry. Milk distribution   |
| 840.L5    | Linen industry  |
| 840.P3    | Paper bag and box industry  |
|           | Shirtmaking industry see KDK840.C5  |
|           | Tailoring see KDK840.C5   |
| 840.T3    | Tobacco manufacture   |
| 840.W3    | Waste products industry   |
| 850       | Hours of labor. Nightwork   |
| 857       | Protection of labor. Labor hygiene and safety                                     |
| 860.A-Z   | Labor law of particular industries or types of employment, A-Z                    |
| 860.A3    | Agricultural laborers   |
|           | Social insurance  |
| 870       | General   |
|           | Particular branches   |
| 873       | Health insurance (Table KD3)  |
| 878       | Workers' compensation (Table KD2)   |
| 885       | Social security. Retirement. Old age and disability pensions. Survivors' benefits |
|           | Public welfare. Public assistance. Poor laws                                      |
| 895       | General (Table KD2)   |
| 897       | Social work. Social workers. Social services. (Table KD2)                         |
|           | Particular groups   |
| 899       | Maternal and infant welfare (Table KD3)   |
| 900       | Children and young persons. Child and youth welfare (Table KD3)                   |
| 901       | Older people (Table KD3)  |
| 903       | The poor (Table KD3)  |
|           | Including almshouses  |
| 904       | People with disabilities. Vocational rehabilitation (Table KD3)                   |
|           | Public health. Sanitation. Environmental pollution                                |
| 910       | General (Table KD3)   |
|           | Contagious and infectious diseases  |
| 918       | General   |
| 919.A-Z   | Particular diseases, A-Z  |
| 919.T8    | Tuberculosis  |
|           | Environmental pollution   |
| 920       | General (Table KD3)   |
| 924.A-Z   | Other public health hazards and measures, A-Z                                     |

- Public health. Sanitation. Environmental pollution
  - Environmental pollution
    - Other public health hazards and measures, A-Z -- Continued
- 924.R44 Refuse disposal (Table KD4)
- Medical legislation
  - 926 General
  - 928 Hospitals and other medical institutions
  - 931 The mentally ill (Table KD3)
    - For lunacy proceedings see KDK191
  - 932.A-Z Disorders of character, behavior, and intelligence, A-Z
  - 932.A5 Alcoholism (Table KD4)
  - 940 Food law
  - 952 Alcohol. Alcoholic beverages. Liquor laws (Table KD3)
  - Public safety
    - 960 General
    - 962 Weapons. Firearms. Munitions (Table KD3)
  - Control of social activities
    - 975 General
    - 978 Games of chance. Gambling. Lotteries
  - Education
    - 1050 General (Table KD3)
    - 1070 Teachers (Table KD3)
  - Science and arts. Research
    - 1090 General
    - 1092 Historic buildings and monuments. Architectural landmarks (Table KD2)
      - Including preservation of cultural property
    - 1100 Archives. Historical documents. Record management
    - 1101 Access to public records. Freedom of information (Table KD2)
      - Including databases and data protection
  - Constitutional law
    - Sources
      - 1200 Collections
      - Particular sources
        - 1201 Individual sources other than constitutions
          - Arrange chronologically
        - 1203 Particular constitutions. By date of constitution
          - Under each:*
            - .A15 *Collections*
            - .A2 *Proceedings. Debates*
            - .A25-.A259 *Drafts of constitution*
              - Arranged chronologically*
            - .A28 *Miscellaneous documents*
            - .A285 *Contemporary criticism. Private proposals and drafts*
            - .A29 *Works on the legislative history (origin and making) of the constitution*
            - .A3-.A39 *Texts of the constitution*
              - Arranged chronologically*
    - History
      - 1205 General (Table KD3)
      - By period
        - 1210 To the Act of Union, 1800
        - 1215 From 1800 to 1920
        - 1220 Recent history, since 1920
      - 1225 Constitutional law in general (Table KD3)
      - Constitutional principles
        - 1227 Separation of powers. Delegation of powers (Table KD2)
        - Sources and relationships of law

|          |  |
|----------|--|
|          | Constitutional law   |
|          | Constitutional law in general  |
|          | Constitutional principles  |
|          | Sources and relationships of law -- Continued  |
| 1227.5   | International and municipal law. Treaties and agreements   |
| 1228     | Statutory law and delegated legislation. Ordinances. Rules. Select Committee on<br>Statutory Instruments (Table KD2) |
|          | Individual and state   |
| 1250     | Nationality and citizenship  |
|          | Civil and political rights and liberties   |
| 1255     | General (Table KD2)  |
|          | Discrimination   |
| 1258     | General  |
| 1259     | Sex discrimination (Table KD2)   |
| 1260.A-Z | Discrimination against particular groups, A-Z  |
| 1260.C45 | Catholics (Table KD4)  |
| 1260.M86 | Muslims (Table KD4)  |
|          | Particular political rights and liberties  |
| 1261     | Linguistic rights. Bilingualism (Table KD2)  |
| 1262     | Freedom of expression. Censorship. Freedom of the press  |
|          | Control of individuals   |
| 1270     | Aliens (Table KD2)<br>Including immigration  |
|          | Organs of the government   |
|          | The people   |
|          | Election law   |
| 1285     | General (Table KD2)  |
| 1287     | Suffrage. Registration (Table KD3)   |
| 1288     | Election districts. Apportionment (Table KD3)  |
| 1295     | Local elections  |
| 1298     | Corrupt practices  |
|          | The legislature  |
|          | The Parliament. Oireachtas   |
| 1305     | History (Table KD3)  |
| 1306     | General. Organization  |
| 1308     | Rules and procedure. Standing orders (Table KD3)   |
|          | Legal status of legislators  |
| 1310     | General  |
| 1312     | Salaries, pensions, etc.   |
|          | Contested elections  |
| 1315     | General  |
|          | Cases  |
| 1316     | Collections. By date   |
| 1317.A-Z | Particular cases. By incumbent, A-Z  |
|          | The Senate. Seanad Eireann   |
| 1320     | General  |
| 1322     | Rules and procedure (Table KD2)  |
|          | House of Representatives. Dáil Eireann   |
| 1330     | General  |
| 1332     | Rules and procedure (Table KD2)  |
|          | The executive branch   |
| 1340     | General. Executive power   |
| 1342     | The President  |
| 1344     | The Prime Minister and the Cabinet   |
| 1346     | Executive departments. Boards<br>Prefer classification by subject  |

- Constitutional law
  - Organs of the government
    - The executive branch
      - Executive departments. Boards -- Continued
      - 1348 Advisory committees. Commissions of inquiry
      - 1350 Civil service
    - Local government
      - 1365 General (Table KD3)
      - 1367 Municipal government. Municipal corporations (Table KD3)
      - 1375 Police and power of the police
    - Administrative organization and procedure
      - 1380 General. Administrative law (Table KD2)
      - 1381 Judicial functions. Procedure. Special (Administrative) tribunals (Table KD2)
        - For particular administrative tribunals, see the subject
      - 1382 Judicial review
    - Government measures in time of war, national emergency, or economic crisis. Emergency economic legislation
      - 1400 General (Table KD3)
        - Rent control see KDK223
    - Public finance
      - 1430 General (Table KD3)
      - 1432 Money. Currency. Coinage
      - 1434 Foreign exchange regulations
      - 1438 Public debts. Loans. Bond issues
      - National revenue
        - 1440 General
          - Particular sources of revenue
          - Taxation
            - 1443 General (Table KD2)
              - Tax administration and procedure
                - 1445 General
                - 1448 Double taxation
              - Particular taxes
                - Income tax
                  - 1452 General (Table KD2)
                  - 1458 Payroll deduction. Withholding tax (Table KD2)
                  - Income of business organizations
                    - 1460 General. Corporation income tax (Table KD3)
                    - 1462 Corporation profits tax
                - Property taxes. Taxation of capital
                  - 1467 General (Table KD3)
                  - 1468 Wealth tax (Table KD3)
                - 1480 Estate duty. Legacy and succession duty
              - Excise taxes. Taxes on transactions
                - 1490 General
                - 1491 Value-added tax (Table KD2)
                - 1492.A-Z Particular commodities, services, transactions, A-Z
                - 1492.A5 Alcoholic beverages. Liquor taxes
            - Particular methods of assessment and collection
              - For assessment and collection of particular taxes, see the taxes, e.g. Income tax
          - Stamp duties (Table KD3)
        - Tariff. Trade agreements. Customs duties
          - For regional trade and tariff agreements, see the appropriate region
          - For trade and tariff agreements not limited to a region see K4600+
          - For trade and tariff agreements with the United States see KF6668.A+
      - 1510 General (Table KD3)

|           |  |
|-----------|--|
|           | Public finance   |
|           | National revenue   |
|           | General  |
|           | Particular sources of revenue  |
|           | Tariff. Trade agreements. Customs duties -- Continued                          |
|           | Trade agreements. Particular tariffs   |
| 1512      | General  |
| 1514.A-Z  | Particular commodities, A-Z  |
| 1514.C5   | Clothing   |
| 1516      | Customs administration   |
|           | Local finance  |
| 1520      | General  |
|           | Taxation   |
| 1523      | General  |
|           | Particular taxes   |
| 1526      | Real property taxes. Poor rate   |
|           | National defense. Military law   |
| 1540      | Comprehensive. General   |
|           | The military establishment. Armed Forces                                       |
| 1545      | Armed Forces   |
|           | Military criminal law and procedure  |
| 1560      | General. Comprehensive   |
| 1562      | Criminal law (Table KD3)   |
|           | Courts. Procedure  |
| 1580      | Administration of justice. Organization of the judiciary (Table KD3)           |
| 1582      | Judiciary Committee  |
|           | Court organization and procedure   |
| 1586      | General (Table KD2)  |
| 1588.A-Z  | Special aspects, A-Z   |
| 1588.J83  | Judicial assistance  |
|           | Courts before 1924   |
| 1590      | General. Comprehensive (Table KD3)   |
|           | Particular courts  |
|           | Including procedure in general before such courts                              |
|           | Superior courts  |
|           | Superior courts preceding the Supreme Court of Judicature (Ireland) Act, 1877  |
| 1595-1597 | Court of Chancery (Table KD15)   |
|           | Court of Exchequer   |
| 1600-1602 | General (Table KD15)   |
| 1603      | Equity side (Table KD3)  |
|           | Court of Matrimonial Causes and Matters see KDK201                             |
| 1605-1607 | The Supreme Court of Judicature (Table KD15)                                   |
|           | Lower courts. Local courts. Lesser historical courts                           |
| 1610-1612 | Justices of the Peace. Courts of Quarter Sessions. Petty Sessions (Table KD15) |
|           | Cf. KDK1820 Criminal procedure. Summary conviction                             |
|           | Manorial courts. Courts baron. Courts leet                                     |
| 1613      | General (Table KD3)  |
| 1614.A-Z  | Particular, A-Z  |
| 1615-1617 | County courts (Table KD15)   |
| 1620      | Courts of the assistant barrister. Civil Bill Courts                           |
|           | Courts since 1924  |
| 1625      | General. Collective (Table KD2)  |
| 1627      | Attorney General (Table KD2)   |
|           | Particular courts  |
|           | Including procedure in general before such courts                              |
|           | Appellate courts   |

- Courts. Procedure
  - Court organization and procedure
    - Courts since 1924
      - Particular courts
        - Appellate courts -- Continued
          - 1629 Supreme Court (Table KD2)
            - For appeals see KDK1713
          - 1629.2 Court of Appeal (Table KD2)
        - Courts of first instance
          - 1630-1632 High Court (Table KD15)
          - 1635-1637 Circuit Courts (Table KD15)
          - 1640-1642 District courts (Table KD15)
        - Courts of special jurisdiction
          - Bankruptcy courts see KDK533
          - Domestic relations courts see KDK201
          - High Court of Admiralty see KDK437
          - Labor Court see KDK804
          - Landed Estates Court see KDK251
          - Probate court see KDK365
      - Judicial officers. Court employees
        - 1650 General
        - 1652 Judges
        - Other
          - 1655 General. Collective
          - 1656.A-Z Particular, A-Z
            - 1656.C5 Clerks of court. Administrative officers
            - Justices of the Peace see KDK1610+
            - Justices of the Peace (Criminal jurisdiction) see KDK1820
          - 1656.S4 Sheriffs
          - 1656.T73 Translators
    - Civil procedure
      - General
        - Legislation
          - Statutes
            - 1660.A3 Collections
              - By date of publication
            - 1660.A4-.A419 Particular acts
              - Arrange chronologically by means of successive Cutter numbers, according to date of original enactment or revision of law
          - Court rules
            - For court rules of a particular court, see the court
            - General. Comprehensive
              - 1661.A3 Collections
                - By date of publication
              - 1661.A4-.A419 Particular rules
                - Arrange chronologically by means of successive Cutter numbers, according to date of adoption, revision, or consolidation of rules
      - 1666 General works (Table KD2)
      - 1668 Nisi prius procedure
      - Actions
        - 1672 General
        - 1674 Process and service (Table KD3)
      - Pleading and motions
        - For pleading in general before particular court systems or courts, see the courts
        - 1676 General (Table KD3)
        - 1678 Limitation of actions (Table KD3)

## Courts. Procedure

## Civil procedure -- Continued

## Pretrial procedure

1680 General. Deposition and discovery. Interrogatories (Table KD3)

## Trial

1685 General

1688 Evidence (Table KD3)

## Jury and jurors

1691 General (Table KD3)

## Special aspects

1692 Women jurors

## Judgment

1694 General

1695 Costs. Fees (Table KD3)

1696 Summary judgments (Table KD3)

## Remedies and special proceedings

1698 General

1699 Injunctions. Provisional remedies (Table KD3)

1700 Receivers in equity

Possessory actions, ejectment see KDK235

1702 Execution of judgment (Table KD3)

## Appellate procedure

1710 General (Table KD2)

1711 Intermediate appeals

1713 Appeals to Supreme Court

1740 Negotiated settlement. Compromise (Table KD2)

1745 Arbitration and award. Commercial arbitration (Table KD2)

## Criminal law

Cf. KDK1560+ Military criminal law and procedure

Cf. KDK1836+ Juvenile criminal law and procedure

1750 General. Comprehensive (Table KD2)

1752 Administration of criminal justice. Reform of criminal law, enforcement, and procedure

## Criminal liability

1760 General (Table KD3)

Exemption from liability. Defenses. Diminished responsibility

1763 General (Table KD3)

## Particular defenses

1764 Insanity (Table KD3)

## Particular crimes

## Offenses against the person

1770 General (Table KD2)

1771.A-Z Particular offenses, A-Z

1771.A25 Abortion (Table KD4)

1771.S49 Sexual offenses (Table KD4)

## Offenses against property

1773 General (Table KD2)

1774.A-Z Particular offenses, A-Z

1774.F73 Fraud (Table KD4)

1774.L37 Larceny (Table KD4)

## Offenses against government and public order

1775 Political offenses

## Offenses against the administration of justice

1780 Contempt of court

## Offenses against public convenience and morality. Crimes without victims

1786 General (Table KD3)

1787.A-Z Particular offenses, A-Z

- Criminal law
  - Particular crimes
    - Offenses against public convenience and morality. Crimes without victims
      - Particular offenses, A-Z -- Continued
        - 1787.B42 Blasphemy (Table KD4)
        - 1787.D78 Drunkenness (Table KD4)
        - 1787.O3 Obscenity (Table KD4)
  - Criminal procedure
    - 1800 General (Table KD2)
    - 1806 Information. Indictment. Public prosecutor. Grand jury (Table KD3)
      - For collected instructions see KDK98
      - For individual instructions see KDK174
    - 1807 Discovery (Table KD3)
    - Trial
      - 1810 General
      - 1815 Evidence
      - 1820 District Court (1961- ). Summary conviction (Table KD3)
        - Including proceedings before justices of the peace and magistrates' courts
      - Proceedings before juvenile courts see KDK1836+
      - 1825 Appeals. Appellate procedure
      - Execution of sentence
        - 1831 Imprisonment. Prison administration. Prison discipline
          - Particular types of penal and correctional institutions
          - Juvenile detention homes see KDK1840
        - 1833 Forfeitures (Table KD3)
        - Government compensation to victims of crimes see KDK471
      - Military criminal law and procedure see KDK1560+
      - Juvenile criminal law and procedure. Administration of juvenile justice
        - 1836 General (Table KD3)
        - 1837 Juvenile courts (Table KD3)
      - Criminal procedure
        - 1839 General (Table KD3)
        - Execution of sentence
          - Imprisonment
            - 1840 Juvenile detention homes. Reformatories. Borstal institutions (Table KD3)
    - Ecclesiastical law. Church and state
      - Sources
        - 1855 Enactments of Parliament affecting the Church
        - Ecclesiastical law reports and related materials
        - 1860 Reports
        - 1865 General works (Table KD3)
      - Particular subjects
        - Benefices. Church property. Tithes
          - 1875 General
          - 1878 Church property
            - For ecclesiastical leases see KDK227
          - 1880 Tithes (Table KD3)
        - Discrimination on the grounds of religion see KDK1260.A+
      - Particular churches and denominations
        - The Church of Ireland
          - 1890 General (Table KD2)
          - 1892.A-Z Particular topics, A-Z
          - 1895 The Methodist Church in Ireland
    - Local laws
      - 1910.A-Z Counties, A-Z
        - Subarrange each by Table KD5

KDK

LAW OF IRELAND (EIRE)

KDK

Local laws -- Continued

1930.A-Z

Cities, boroughs, towns, parishes, A-Z

Subarrange each by Table KD5

1950.A-Z

Other, A-Z

- 1  
(1.5) Bibliography  
Surveys of legal research  
The Library of Congress discontinued use of this form subdivision in 2008  
see KD1 2 or KD1 9.A7+
- 2  
(2.1) Periodicals  
Class here periodicals consisting primarily of informative materials (newsletters, bulletins, etc.) relating to a particular subject, and annuals containing information about the year past, such as statistics, etc.  
For periodicals consisting predominantly of legal articles, regardless of subject matter and jurisdiction, see K1+
- (2.3) Yearbooks. Statistics  
The Library of Congress discontinued use of this form subdivision in 2008  
see KD1 2
- (2.5) Society publications  
The Library of Congress discontinued use of this form subdivision in 2008  
see KD1 2 or KD1 9.A7+
- (3) Congresses and conferences. By date  
The Library of Congress discontinued use of this form subdivision in 2008  
see KD1 9.A2
- (3.2) Legislative documents  
Bills. By date  
The Library of Congress discontinued use of this form subdivision in 2008  
see KD1 3.5
- (3.4) Reports of Parliamentary committees  
The Library of Congress discontinued use of this form subdivision in 2008  
see KD1 3.5
- 3.5 Other documents, such as reports of Royal commissions, departmental committees, law reform committees, staff reports, etc.  
The Library of Congress discontinued use of this form subdivision in 2008  
see KD1 3.5
- 3.99 Reports of Parliamentary committees, Royal commissions, Departmental committees, law reform committees, staff reports, and bills  
Statutes. Regulations. Orders. Rules of practice, etc.  
Statutes  
Collections. Compilations  
Including collections consisting of both statutes and regulations
- 4  
(4.5-.579) Continuing resources  
Including serials and updating loose-leafs  
Monographs. By date of publication  
Particular acts  
The Library of Congress discontinued use of this span of numbers in 2008  
see KD1 4.58<date>

## Statutes. Regulations. Orders. Rules of practice, etc.

## Statutes -- Continued

4.58&lt;date&gt;

## Individual acts

Arrange chronologically by appending the four-digit year of original enactment or total revision of the law to this number and deleting any trailing zeros. If more than one law is enacted in a single year, append a lowercase letter to the year (b, c, d, etc.) for each subsequent law  
Including collections consisting of an individual act and its associated regulations

*Under each:**Legislative history*

.A15

*Compilations of documents. Treatises. By date of publication*

(.A16)

*Treatises see .A15, above**Unannotated editions**Including official editions, with or without annotations*

(.A2)

*Serials**Serial editions are classed in the number for Serials under "Collections. Compilations," above*

.A3

*Monographs. By date of publication*

.xA5-.xZ

*Annotated editions. Commentaries. General works**Subarrange by author or title*

## Regulations. Orders. Rules of practice, etc. (Subordinate legislation. Prerogative instruments)

## Collections. Compilations

For collections consisting of both statutes and regulations see KD1 3.99+

For collections consisting of an individual act and its associated regulations see KD1 4.58&lt;date&gt;

4.599

## Serials

Including serial editions of individual regulations

4.6

## Monographs. By date of publication

(4.7-.719)

Particular regulations, orders, rules of practice, etc. (or groups of regulations, etc. adopted as a whole)

The Library of Congress discontinued use of this span of numbers in 2008

see KD1 4.72

4.72

Particular regulations, orders, rules of practice, etc. (or groups of regulations, etc. adopted as a whole). By date of adoption or promulgation

Including both official and unofficial editions, with or without annotations

For rules of practice before a separately classed agency, see the issuing agency

(4.73)

## Digests of statutes and regulations

The Library of Congress discontinued use of this form subdivision in 2008

see KD1 4.79

(4.75)

## Citators for statutes and regulations

The Library of Congress discontinued use of this form subdivision in 2008

see KD1 4.79

(4.77)

## Indexes. By date

The Library of Congress discontinued use of this form subdivision in 2008

see KD1 4.79

(4.78)

## Collections of summaries of legislation

The Library of Congress discontinued use of this form subdivision in 2008

see KD1 4.79

4.79

## Finding aids for statutes and regulations

Including digests, citators, indexes, and summaries

Class citators for both cases and legislation with citators for court decisions or decisions of regulatory agencies

## Court decisions

## Reports

5.A2

## Serials

5.A5-Z

## Monographic collections

5.3

## Digests of reports (Case finders)

- Court decisions -- Continued
- 5.5 Citators  
Including citators for both cases and statutes
- 5.7 Indexes  
Decisions of regulatory agencies. Rulings  
Reports  
6.A2 Serials  
6.A5-Z Monographic collections  
6.2 Digests of reports (Case finders)  
6.25 Citators  
6.28 Indexes  
(6.3.A-Z) Collections of summaries of cases ("Digests" of cases decided by courts or regulatory agencies). By editor, A-Z  
The Library of Congress discontinued use of this form subdivision in 2008  
see KD1 5.3 or KD1 6.2
- (6.5) Encyclopedias  
The Library of Congress discontinued use of this form subdivision in 2008  
see KD1 7.5
- 7 Form books  
7.5 Dictionaries. Encyclopedias  
(8) Casebooks. Readings  
The Library of Congress discontinued use of this form subdivision in 2008  
see KD1 9.A7+
- (9.A1) General works  
Collections. Monographic series  
The Library of Congress discontinued use of this form subdivision in 2008  
see KD1 2 or KD1 9.A7+
- 9.A2 Congresses. Symposia. Collected papers and essays  
(9.A3-.A499) Official reports and monographs  
The Library of Congress discontinued use of this form subdivision in 1994. After 1994, official reports and monographs are classed as periodicals or general works
- 9.A7-Z Treatises. Monographs  
(9.3) Compends. Outlines. Minor works  
The Library of Congress discontinued use of this form subdivision in 2008  
see KD1 9.6
- (9.4) Examination aids  
The Library of Congress discontinued use of this form subdivision in 2008  
see KD1 9.6
- (9.5) Popular works  
The Library of Congress discontinued use of this form subdivision in 2008  
see KD1 9.6
- 9.6 Examination aids. Popular works  
Including compends, outlines, and works for particular classes of users
- (9.7.A-Z) Foreign language treatises. By language, A-Z  
The Library of Congress discontinued use of this form subdivision in 2008  
see KD1 9.A7+

- .A1 Bibliography  
 .A13 Periodicals  
     Class here periodicals consisting primarily of informative material (newsletters, bulletins, etc.) relating to a particular subject, and annuals containing information about the year past, such as statistics, etc.  
     For periodicals consisting predominantly of legal articles, regardless of subject matter and jurisdiction, see K1+
- (.A152) Yearbooks. Statistics  
     The Library of Congress discontinued use of this form subdivision in 2008  
     see KD2 .A13
- (.A16) Society publications  
     The Library of Congress discontinued use of this form subdivision in 2008  
     see KD2 .A13 or KD2 .A9+
- (.A17) Congresses and conferences. By date  
     The Library of Congress discontinued use of this form subdivision in 2008  
     see KD2 .A75
- (.A2) Legislative documents  
     Bills. By date  
         The Library of Congress discontinued use of this form subdivision in 2008  
         see KD2 .A26
- (.A22) Reports of Parliamentary committees  
     The Library of Congress discontinued use of this form subdivision in 2008  
     see KD2 .A26
- (.A25) Other documents, such as reports of Royal commissions, departmental committees, law reform committees, staff reports, etc.  
     The Library of Congress discontinued use of this form subdivision in 2008  
     see KD2 .A26
- .A26 Reports of Parliamentary committees, Royal commissions, Departmental committees, law reform committees, staff reports, and bills  
 Statutes. Regulations. Orders. Rules of practice, etc.  
     Statutes  
         Collections. Compilations  
             Including collections consisting of both statutes and regulations
- .A29 Continuing resources  
     Including serials and updating loose-leafs
- .A3 Monographs. By date of publication  
 (.A31-.A328) Particular acts  
     The Library of Congress discontinued use of this span of numbers in 2008  
     see KD2 .A328<date>
- .A328<date> Individual acts  
     Arrange chronologically by appending the four-digit year of original enactment or total revision of the law to this number and deleting any trailing zeros. If more than one law is enacted in a single year, append a lowercase letter to the year (b, c, d, etc.) for each subsequent law  
     Including collections consisting of an individual act and its associated regulations  
     Under each:
- .xA15                      *Legislative history*  
     (.xA16)                  *Compilations of documents. Treatises. By date of publication*  
                                 *Treatises see .xA15, above*  
                                 *Unannotated editions*  
                                 *Including official editions, with or without annotations*
- (.xA2)                      *Serials*  
                                 *Serial editions are classed in the number for Serials under*  
                                 *"Collections. Compilations," above*
- .xA3                          *Monographs. By date of publication*  
     .xA5-.xZ                *Annotated editions. Commentaries. General works*  
                                 *Subarrange by author or title*

Statutes. Regulations. Orders. Rules of practice, etc. -- Continued

Regulations. Orders. Rules of practice, etc. (Subordinate legislation. Prerogative instruments)

Collections. Compilations

For collections consisting of both statutes and regulations see KD2 .A29+

For collections consisting of an individual act and its associated regulations see KD2

.A328<date>

.A329

Serials

Including serial editions of individual regulations

.A33

Monographs. By date of publication

(.A35-.A369)

Particular regulations, orders, rules of practice, etc. (or groups of regulations, etc. adopted as a whole)

The Library of Congress discontinued use of this span of numbers in 2008

see KD2 .A3692

.A3692

Particular regulations, orders, rules of practice, etc. (or groups of regulations, etc. adopted as a whole). By date of adoption or promulgation

Including both official and unofficial editions, with or without annotations

For rules of practice before separately classed agency, see issuing agency

(.A3698)

Indexes. By date

The Library of Congress discontinued use of this form subdivision in 2008

see KD2 .A4

(.A37-.A379)

Collections of summaries of legislation

The Library of Congress discontinued use of this form subdivision in 2008

see KD2 .A4

.A4

Finding aids for statutes and regulations

Including digests, citators, indexes, and summaries

Class citators for both cases and legislation with citators for court decisions or decisions of regulatory agencies

Court decisions

Reports

(.A5-.A519)

Serials

The Library of Congress discontinued use of this span of numbers in 2008

see KD2 .A519

.A519

Serials

.A52

Monographic collections. By date

.A53

Digests of reports (Case finders)

.A535

Citators

Including citators for both cases and statutes

.A54

Indexes

Decisions of regulatory agencies. Rulings

Reports

(.A55-.A559)

Serials

The Library of Congress discontinued use of this span of numbers in 2008

see KD2 .A559

.A559

Serials

.A56

Monographic collections

.A57

Digests of reports (Case finders)

.A575

Citators

.A58

Indexes

(.A59A-.A59Z)

Collections of summaries of cases ("Digests" of cases decided by courts or regulatory agencies). By editor, A-Z

The Library of Congress discontinued use of this form subdivision in 2008

see KD2 .A53 or KD2 .A57

(.A6)

Encyclopedias

The Library of Congress discontinued use of this form subdivision in 2008

see KD2 .A68

.A65

Form books

- .A68  
(.A7) Dictionaries. Encyclopedias  
Casebooks. Readings  
The Library of Congress discontinued use of this form subdivision in 2008  
see KD2 .A9+
- (.A73) General works  
Collections. Monographic series  
The Library of Congress discontinued use of this form subdivision in 2008  
see KD2 .A13 or KD2 .A9+
- .A75  
(.A8-.A89) Congresses. Symposia. Collected papers and essays  
Official reports and monographs  
The Library of Congress discontinued use of this form subdivision in 1994. After 1994, official  
reports and monographs are classed as periodicals or general works
- .A9-.Z8  
(.Z9) Treatises. Monographs  
Compendis. Outlines. Minor works  
The Library of Congress discontinued use of this form subdivision in 2008  
see KD2 .A9+

- .A1 Bibliography
- .A13 Periodicals
  - Class here periodicals consisting primarily of informative material (newsletters, bulletins, etc.) relating to a particular subject
  - For periodicals consisting predominantly of legal articles, regardless of subject matter and jurisdiction, see K1+
- .A25 Legislative documents. By date
  - Statutes. Regulations. Orders. Rules of practice, etc.
  - Statutes
    - Including collections consisting of both statutes and regulations
- .A29 Serials. Loose-leaf editions
- .A3 Monographs. By date of publication
  - Regulations. Orders. Rules of practice, etc. (Subordinate legislation. Prerogative instruments)
  - For collections consisting of both statutes and regulations see KD3 .A29+
- .A329 Serials
- .A33 Monographs. By date of publication
- Court decisions
  - Reports
  - Serials
  - Monographic collections
- .A38 Decisions of regulatory agencies. Rulings
- .A4 Reports
  - Serials
  - Monographic collections
- .A44 Collections of summaries of cases ("Digests" of cases decided by courts or regulatory agencies). By editor, A-Z
- .A45 Form books
- .A59 Dictionaries
- .A65 Casebooks. Readings
  - The Library of Congress discontinued use of this form division in 2008
  - see KD3 .A9+
- (.A7) General works
  - Collections. Monographic series
    - The Library of Congress discontinued use of this form division in 2008
    - see KD3 .A13 or KD3 .A9+
- .A75 Congresses. Symposia. Collected papers and essays
- (.A8-.A89) Official reports and monographs
  - The Library of Congress discontinued use of this form subdivision in 1994. After 1994, official reports and monographs are classed as periodicals or general works
- .A9-.Z8 Treatises. Monographs
- (.Z9) Compendis. Outlines. Minor works
  - The Library of Congress discontinued use of this form division in 2008
  - see KD3 .A9+

|              |  |
|--------------|--|
| .xA15-.xA199 | Periodicals<br>Including gazettes, bulletins, circulars, etc.            |
| .xA2         | Legislative documents. By date   |
| .xA3         | Treaties. Statutes. Statutory orders (Collective or individual). By date |
| .xA52        | Cases. Decisions (Collective or individual). By date                     |
| .xA7-.xZ9    | General works. Treatises   |

- .xA15 Bibliography. Checklists. Sales catalogs  
Documents
  - Class documents relating to a particular subject with the subject
- .xA2-.xA24 Serials
- .xA25 Monographs. By date of publication
- .xA27 Statutes affecting counties, cities, etc. By date  
Collections of charters, ordinances, and local laws
- .xA3-.xA34 Serials
- .xA35 Monographs
  - By date of publication
- Local law reports. Collections of decisions and rulings
  - Class decisions and rulings relating to a particular subject with the subject
- .xA4-.xA44 Serials
- .xA45 Monographs
  - By date of publication
- Yearbooks. Statistics. Surveys of local administration of justice
- .xA6-.xA62 Serials
- .xA63 Monographs
  - By date of publication
- General works. Local legal history
- .xA8-.xA84 Sources
- .xA85-.xZ Treatises. Monographs
- .x2A-.x2Z Particular subjects, A-Z
  - Each subject arranged alphabetically by author
  - Building see KD5 .x2Z6+
  - City government see KD5 .x2G6+
  - City planning and redevelopment see KD5 .x2Z6+
- .x2C6-.x2C69 Correctional and penal institutions  
County government see KD5 .x2G6+
- .x2C7-.x2C79 Criminal offenses (Violations of local law) and local administration of criminal justice
- .x2E4-.x2E49 Education. Teachers. Schools
- .x2F54-.x2F549 Finance. Taxation
- .x2F55-.x2F559 Fire prevention and control
- .x2G6-.x2G69 Government
- .x2H3-.x2H39 Health regulations
- .x2L6-.x2L69 Lodging houses
- .x2M5-.x2M59 Mining. Quarrying
- .x2M8-.x2M89 Municipal services  
Penal institutions see KD5 .x2C6+
- .x2P65-.x2P659 Police
- .x2P68-.x2P689 Power supply
- .x2P74-.x2P749 Property
- .x2P915-.x2P9159 Public baths  
Public finance. Taxation see KD5 .x2F54+  
Public health see KD5 .x2H3+
- .x2P92-.x2P929 Public property
- .x2P93-.x2P939 Public safety  
Public welfare see KD5 .x2S6+
- .x2S6-.x2S69 Schools see KD5 .x2E4+  
Social legislation. Public welfare  
Taxation see KD5 .x2F54+  
Teachers see KD5 .x2E4+
- .x2T6-.x2T69 Traffic regulation
- .x2T7-.x2T79 Transportation. Local and metropolitan transit  
Water supply see KD5 .x2M8+
- .x2Z6-.x2Z69 Zoning. Building. City planning and redevelopment

|            |                                     |
|------------|-------------------------------------|
| .xA2-.xA29 | Reports<br>Arranged chronologically |
| .xA3-.xA49 | Abridgments. Digests                |
| .xA5-.xA69 | Indexes. Tables                     |

|             |  |
|-------------|--|
| .xA3        | Autobiography. By date   |
|             | Letters. Correspondence  |
| .xA4        | General collections  |
|             | By date of publication   |
| .xA41-.xA49 | Collections of letters to particular individuals                   |
|             | By correspondent, alphabetically                                   |
|             | Correspondence on a particular subject is classed with the subject |
| .xA5-.xZ    | Biography and criticism  |

.x

General

.x1.A-Z

Particular cases. By employer, A-Z

.A2A-.A2Z  
.A3-.Z

Sources  
Treatises. Monographs

- 1 General (Table KD3)
- 1.2 Requisitioned land and war works
- 1.3 Control of manpower
  - Enemy property. Alien property
    - see KD813
  - Trading with the enemy
    - see KD1607
  - Debtors' relief
- 1.4 General moratorium (Table KD3)
  - Deferment of executions
    - see KD7598
  - Insolvent debtors' wartime relief
    - see KD2168
- Rationing
- 2 General (Table KD3)
  - 2.1.A-Z By commodity or service, A-Z
  - Price control. Profiteering
  - 2.4 General
    - 2.5.A-Z By commodity or service, A-Z
    - Rent
      - see KD902
  - Wage control
    - see KD3120
  - Industrial priorities and allocations. Commodity control
- 3 General (Table KD2)
  - 3.1.A-Z By industry or commodity, A-Z
- 3.6 War damage compensation. Foreign claims settlement (Table KD3)
- 4.A-Z Other, A-Z

|        |   |
|--------|---|
| .A2    | Unannotated texts. By date of publication |
| .A3-.Z | Annotated editions. Commentaries          |
|        | By author of annotation or commentary     |

|             |                                      |
|-------------|--------------------------------------|
| .A2-.A29    | Legislative documents                |
|             | Legislation                          |
| .A295-.A299 | Serials                              |
| .A3         | Monographs. By date                  |
| .A5-.A59    | Decisions. By court, agency, etc.    |
| .A7-.A79    | Miscellaneous documents              |
| .A8-.Z      | General works. Treatises. Monographs |

|               |                                      |
|---------------|--------------------------------------|
| .xA2-.xA29    | Legislative documents                |
|               | Legislation                          |
| .xA295-.xA299 | Serials                              |
| .xA3          | Monographs. By date                  |
| .xA5-.xA59    | Decisions. By court, agency, etc.    |
| .xA7-.xA79    | Miscellaneous documents              |
| .xA8-.xZ      | General works. Treatises. Monographs |

- 0 Reports. By initial date of period covered  
*Under each:*  
    .A2A-.A2Z                      *Serials. By compiler, editor, or title, A-Z*  
    .A3-.Z                         *Monographs. By compiler, editor, or title, A-Z*
- 0.1 Abridgments. Digests  
    By editor, or title
- 0.2 Indexes. Tables  
    Indexes relating to a particular publication, reporter system, or digest (e.g. descriptive-word indexes)  
    are classed with that publication
- 0.4 Records and briefs. By citation or docket number

|            |   |
|------------|---|
| 0          | General (Table KD3)<br>Civil procedure<br>Court rules   |
| 1.A3       | Collections. By date of publication   |
| 1.A4-.A419 | Particular rules<br>Arrange chronologically by means of successive Cutter numbers according to date of adoption,<br>revision, or consolidation of rules |
| 2          | General works (Table KD3)<br>Including general pleading   |

## INDEX

### A

- Abbreviations: KD400
- Abduction
  - Criminal law: KD7978
- Abortion: KD7969
  - Ireland (Eire): KDK1771.A25
- Absence, Leaves of
  - Labor law: KD3142
- Absence, missing persons, and presumption of death: KD729
  - Scotland: KDC354
- Absentee voting: KD4342
- Abstracts of title: KD971+
- Access to children: KD779+
- Access to public records: KD3756
  - Ireland (Eire): KDK1101
  - Jersey: KDG347
- Accident control
  - Public safety: KD3508+
- Accident insurance: KD1874+
- Accidents, Marine
  - Liability: KD1825+
- Accidents, Traffic
  - Ireland (Eire): KDK463.T7
- Accord and satisfaction: KD1594
- Accountants
  - Expert witnesses: KD7524.15
  - Regulation of profession: KD2974
  - Works for: KD665.A25
- Accounting: KD2042
  - Corporations: KD2098
  - Decedents' estates: KD1530.A3
  - Law office management: KD495.A3
  - Local finance: KD5712
  - Public finance: KD5295
  - Trustees: KD1495
- Acquisition of personal property: KD1214+
- Act of State: KD4450
- Action on the case
  - Civil procedure: KD7448.C3
- Actions
  - Civil procedure: KD7445+
  - Ireland (Eire): KDK1672+
- Acts of Sederunt
  - Scotland: KDC875.A+
- Acts of the General Assembly
  - Ecclesiastical law
  - Scotland: KDC960
- Administration of courts: KD7122.5
- Administration of criminal justice: KD7876, KD8471+
  - Ireland (Eire): KDK1752
  - London: KD9085+
  - Northern Ireland: KDE561+
  - Scotland: KDC915
- Administration of decedents' estates: KD1528+
  - Ireland (Eire): KDK367
- Administration of decedents' estates
  - Northern Ireland: KDE151
  - Scotland: KDC468
- Administration of justice: KD654
  - Courts and procedure: KD6870+
  - Ireland (Eire): KDK1580
  - Isle of Man: KDG75
  - North Ireland: KDE87
  - Scotland: KDC320
  - Wales: KD9480
- Administration of juvenile justice: KDC951+
  - Ireland (Eire): KDK1836+
- Administrative and constitutional law: KD3930+
- Administrative law and procedure: KD9469
- Administrative organization and procedure: KD4871+, KD9469
  - Ireland (Eire): KDK1380+
  - Northern Ireland: KDE478
  - Scotland: KDC801
- Administrative tribunals: KD4890
  - Ireland (Eire): KDK1381
- Administrators, Arts
  - Works for: KD665.A77
- Admiralty and ecclesiastical precedents
  - Law reports: KD245+
- Admiralty proceedings: KD1833
  - Ireland (Eire): KDK437
  - Scotland: KDC532
- Admissibility and exclusion of evidence: KD7525+
- Admission of evidence
  - Criminal procedure: KD8382+
- Admission to entertainment tax: KD5597.A3
- Admission to law school: KD444
- Admission to practice law: KD476
- Adoption: KD777
  - Ireland (Eire): KDK210
  - Northern Ireland: KDE98.A34
  - Scotland: KDC377
- Adulteration of food: KD3455
- Adverse possession: KD989
- Advertisements, Legal
  - Bankruptcy: KD2146.4
- Advertising
  - Ireland (Eire): KDK554
  - Legal ethics: KD482.A4
  - Restrictions on public property: KD1045
  - Trade regulations: KD2206+
- Advertising, Disparagement in
  - Unfair competition: KD2226.D5
- Advertising, Legal: KD703.N6
- Advertising, Outdoor
  - Building laws: KD1167
- Advisory committees
  - Civil service: KD4479+
- Advocates
  - Scotland: KDC227

## INDEX

- Advocates, Faculty of
  - Scotland: KDC245
- Advocates in Aberdeen, Society of: KDC220.S6
- Affiliation of children: KD775
  - Ireland (Eire): KDK209
  - Northern Ireland: KDE98.I4
  - Scotland: KDC376
- Affirmation
  - Civil procedure: KD7516
- Affreightment: KD1811+
- Agency: KD2020+
  - Ireland (Eire): KDK480
  - Scotland: KDC548
- Agents, Estate: KD2517.E7
- Agents, Insurance: KD1862
- Agents, Real estate: KD2517.E7
- Agricultural arbitration
  - Farm tenancy: KD908.A3
- Agricultural cooperative credit associations: KD1723
- Agricultural economic assistance: KD2245+
- Agricultural holdings acts: KD907+
  - Scotland: KDC416
- Agricultural laborers
  - Health insurance: KD3207.A4
  - Labor law
    - Ireland (Eire): KDK860.A3
- Agricultural land, Conservation of
  - Ireland (Eire): KDK572
- Agricultural marketing agreements: KD2250
- Agricultural marketing controls: KD2250
- Agricultural products industry: KD2408+
- Agricultural rating relief: KD5738
- Agricultural tenancy
  - Ireland (Eire): KDK225
- Agriculture: KD2241+
  - Ireland (Eire): KDK570+
  - Labor hygiene and safety: KD3172.A4
  - Scotland: KDC580+
  - Wages: KD3126.A4
- AIDS (Disease): KD3368.A54
- Air and light easements: KD940
- Air, Carriage by: KD1804
- Air conditioning
  - Building laws
    - Ireland (Eire): KDK279
- Air pollution: KD3378
  - Ireland (Eire): KDK910+
  - Scotland: KDC685
- Air safety: KD2723
- Air traffic rules: KD2723
- Airlines: KD2732
- Airmen
  - Civil status: KD6335
- Airports
  - Jersey: KDG324
- Airworthiness: KD2723
- Alcohol
  - Ireland (Eire): KDK952
  - Northern Ireland: KDE378
  - Scotland: KDC704
  - Taxation: KD5590+
- Alcoholic beverages: KD3466+
  - Ireland (Eire): KDK952
  - Northern Ireland: KDE378
  - Scotland: KDC704
  - Taxation: KD5590+
    - Ireland (Eire): KDK1492.A5
    - Jersey: KDG366+
- Alcoholism
  - Medical legislation: KD3413.A4
  - Ireland (Eire): KDK932.A5
  - Scotland: KDC695.A5
- Aleatory contracts: KD1920+
- Alien property: KD813
- Aliens
  - Capacity and disability: KD744.A5
  - Control of: KD4130+
  - Income tax: KD5494.A4
  - Ireland (Eire): KDK1270
- Alimony
  - Domestic relations: KD769
  - Income tax: KD5483.A4
- Allotments
  - Land tenure: KD907+
    - Scotland: KDC416
- Allowances
  - Foreign Service: KD4477
  - Income tax: KD5450+
- Almshouses: KD3310
  - Ireland (Eire): KDK903
- Alteration of area
  - Municipal government: KD4776.A5
- Ambulance chasing (Legal ethics): KD482.A6
- Ambulance service: KD3405.E45
- Amusement
  - Taxation: KD5597.A3
- Amusements
  - Control of social activities: KD3523
  - Taxation
    - Jersey: KDG368.A5
- Ancient law
  - Wales: KD9405+
- Ancient laws
  - Ireland (Eire): KDK145
- Ancient lights (Easements): KD940
- Anglo-American law: KD1+
- Anglo-Norman period: KD570+
- Anglo-Saxon dooms: KD543
- Animal experimentation and research: KD3426
- Animal protection: KD3424+
- Animal rights: KD3424+
- Animal welfare: KD3424+

## INDEX

- Animals
  - Legal aspects: KD667.A5
  - Tort liability: KD1985
  - Ireland (Eire): KDK469
- Annexation
  - Municipal government: KD4776.A5
- Annuities
  - Income tax: KD5473
  - Personal property: KD1240
- Antitrust laws: KD1361+, KD2218+
  - Ireland (Eire): KDK560
- Apiculture: KD2285
- Appellate courts: KDK1629+
- Appellate jurisdiction
  - Criminal courts: KD8420+
- Appellate procedure
  - Administrative: KD4902
  - Civil: KD7630+
    - Ireland (Eire): KDK1710+
    - Scotland: KDC902+
  - Criminal: KD8420+
    - Ireland (Eire): KDK1825
    - Scotland: KDC945
  - Taxation: KD5401
- Apportionment
  - Election law: KD4346
  - Ireland (Eire): KDK1288
  - Northern Ireland: KDE427
  - Scotland: KDC773
- Apprentices
  - Labor law: KD3165
- Arbitration
  - Labor disputes: KD3071
    - Civil service: KD4524+
    - Maritime laborers: KD1839
- Arbitration and award: KD7645+
  - Scotland: KDC904
- Archdeacon's Courts: KD8685+
- Architects: KD2978
- Architectural landmarks: KD3740
  - Ireland (Eire): KDK1092
- Archives: KD3753+
  - Ireland (Eire): KDK1100
- Armed Forces: KD6039.2+
  - Ireland (Eire): KDK1545
  - Northern Ireland: KDE506+
- Army: KD6086+
  - Courts-martial: KD6310+
- Arraignment: KD8356+
- Arrest and commitment: KD8335
  - Criminal procedure
    - Scotland: KDC930.5
- Arrest of debtors meditating flight
  - Scotland: KDC899
- Art, Works of
  - Copyright: KD1320+
- Articled clerks: KD468
- Articles of religion
  - Ecclesiastical law: KD8627
- Artificial flower industry
  - Wages: KD3126.F4
- Artificial insemination
  - Medical legislation: KD3415
- Artificial islands: KD2798
- Arts administrators
  - Works for: KD665.A77
- Arts, The: KD3720+
- Assault and battery: KD7972
- Assaying of gold and silver: KD2231.G6
- Assembly and association, Freedom of: KD4117
- Assessment
  - Income tax: KD5490+
  - Real property tax
    - Scotland: KDC817
- Assignment of contracts: KD1574
- Assignments
  - Contracts
    - Scotland: KDC488
- Assignments for benefit of creditors: KD2172.A7
  - Scotland: KDC563
- Assignments, Patent: KD1401
- Assistant barrister, Courts of
  - Ireland (Eire): KDK1620
- Assize Courts
  - Common-law courts: KD6913
  - Criminal procedure: KD8287+
  - Older courts: KD8235+
- Associations: KD2040+
  - Channel Islands
    - Guernsey: KDG440.A87
  - Ireland (Eire): KDK490+
  - Isle of Man: KDG42
  - Jersey: KDG290
  - Scotland: KDC550+
- Associations, Law student: KD448.A+
- Associations, Legal education: KD430.A+
- Associations, Medical: KD2950+
- Associations, Trade: KD2228
- Assumpsit: KD1602
- Asylum seekers
  - Aliens: KD4142
- Atomic power
  - Public safety: KD3497
  - Public utilities: KD2560
- Attachment and garnishment: KD7592
- Attorney and client: KD485+
  - Privileged communications: KD7519.A77
- Attorney General
  - Ireland (Eire): KDK1627
- Attorneys' and legal secretaries' handbooks, manuals, desk-books, etc.: KD493
  - Ireland (Eire): KDK128
  - Scotland: KDC239
- Attorney's lien: KD490

## INDEX

Attorneys, Patent: KD1413  
Auction sales  
    Contracts: KD1660  
    Land transfer: KD990  
Auctioneers: KD2517.E7  
Auditing: KD2042  
    Corporations: KD2098  
    Local finance: KD5712  
    Public finance: KD5295  
Auditors: KD2974+  
    Expert witnesses: KD7524.15  
Author and publisher: KD1340  
Automation  
    Law office management: KD495.A87  
Automobile accidents: KD1980.A8  
    Ireland (Eire): KDK463.T7  
Automobile industry  
    Labor disputes: KD3091.A9+  
Automobile insurance: KD1892  
Automobile service stations  
    Local taxation: KD5732.A9  
Automobile trade: KD2510.A8  
Automotive transport workers: KD3177.H5  
Automotive transportation: KD2591+  
    Ireland (Eire): KDK710+  
    Scotland: KDC604+  
Auxiliary services during war and emergency: KD6240+  
Aviation: KD2720+  
    Jersey: KDG323+  
Aviation, Commercial: KD2720+  
Aviation insurance: KD1886  
Awards of honor: KD4656+  
    Scotland: KDC785  
Awards to inventors: KD1394

## B

Bag and sack industry  
    Wages: KD3126.S3  
Bail  
    Criminal procedure: KD8340  
    Scotland: KDC931  
Bail bonds: KD1902  
Bail Court: KD7605  
Bailiffs: KD7292  
Bailment  
    Contracts involving bailments: KD1679+  
    Personal property: KD1222  
    Securities: KD1681.5  
Baking industry  
    Hours of labor: KD3140.B3  
    Regulation: KD2408  
    Wages: KD3126.B3  
    Northern Ireland: KDE330.B3  
Banishment  
    Criminal law: KD7885.E95  
Bank secrets: KD1737.R43

Banking: KD1715+  
    Ireland (Eire): KDK405  
    Northern Ireland: KDE170  
    Scotland: KDC513+  
Banking contracts  
    Isle of Man: KDG35.2  
Banknotes: KD5284+  
Bankruptcy courts: KD2153+  
    Ireland (Eire): KDK533  
Bankruptcy lawyers: KD472.B35  
Banks  
    Scotland: KDC515+  
    Tort liability: KD1990.5.B35  
Banks of issue: KD1718  
Bar association journals: KDC170  
    Ireland (Eire): KDK93  
Bar associations: KD498+  
    Ireland (Eire): KDK130+  
    Journals: KD345  
    Northern Ireland: KDE80  
    Scotland: KDC245+  
Barnard's Inn: KD505.B37  
Barracks  
    Armed Forces: KD6063  
    Army: KD6103  
    Royal Air Force: KD6213  
    Royal Navy: KD6143  
Barristers: KD463+  
    Scottish Bar: KDC245+  
Battery  
    Criminal law: KD7972  
Battle, Wager of  
    Criminal procedure: KD8225.W3  
Beauty shops: KD2517.B4  
Beef  
    Import trade: KD2475.B4  
    Standards and grading: KD2260.C3  
Beekeeping: KD2285  
Beer  
    Liquor laws: KD3477.B4  
    Taxation: KD5591.B4  
    Jersey: KDG367.B4  
Belfast Gazette: KDE24  
Benefices  
    Ecclesiastical law: KD8730+  
    Ireland (Eire): KDK1875+  
Benefit of clergy  
    Church of England: KD8607.B4  
Bequests: KD1515.L4  
Betrothal: KD754  
Betterment levy: KD5539  
    Scotland: KDC819  
Beverage industry: KD2430.A+  
Bible in English law: KD540.5.R4  
Bible reading in schools: KD3632  
Bibliography: KDC51+  
Bicycles: KD2611.B5

## INDEX

- Bilingualism
  - Ireland (Eire): KDK1261
- Bill drafting: KD4238
- Bill of sale: KD1683
  - Ireland (Eire): KDK384
- Billboards
  - Building laws: KD1167
- Bills of attainder: KD4244
- Bills of exchange: KD1696+
- Bills of lading: KD1664
  - Ocean bills of lading: KD1827
- Biomedical engineering
  - Medical legislation: KD3407+
- Biotechnology
  - Patent law: KD1387.B55
- Biotechnology industries: KD2398.B56
- Bird protection: KD2290+
- Birth certificates: KD746
  - Ireland (Eire): KDK195
  - Scotland: KDC362
- Birth control: KD3340
- Bishops: KD8660.B5
- Black act: KD7852.B55
- Blackmail: KD8005+
- Blasphemy
  - Criminal law: KD8073
  - Ireland (Eire): KDK1787.B42
- Blind persons
  - Public welfare: KD3315
- Board of directors
  - Ireland (Eire): KDK504
- Board of Inland Revenue: KD5377
- Board of Trade: KD2201
- Boards of education: KD3611
- Boards of finance
  - Ecclesiastical law: KD8652.A+
- Boats
  - Sales contracts: KD1657.B6
- Boats, Small
  - Safety regulations: KD2768.P5
- Bona vacantia: KD1534
  - Scotland: KDC470
- Bond issues: KD5300
  - Ireland (Eire): KDK1438
- Bonded warehouses: KD2530
- Bonding: KD1902+
- Bonds
  - Corporations: KD2108
- Bonds, Municipal: KD5715
- Bonus system
  - Labor law: KD3124.P7
- Book industries and trade: KD2398.B6
- Boot and shoe workers
  - Wages: KD3126.B65
  - Ireland (Eire): KDK840.B6
- Boot and shoe workers (Wages)
  - Northern Ireland: KDE330.B6
- Borough boundaries
  - Municipal government: KD4776.A5
- Boroughs
  - Local government: KD4770
  - Local laws
    - England: KD8860+
    - Ireland (Eire): KDK1930.A+
    - Northern Ireland: KDE580.A+
    - Wales: KD9325.A+
- Borstal institutions: KD8492
  - Ireland (Eire): KDK1840
- Bottomry and respondentia: KD1834.B6
- Bounties on imports: KD5694.B6
- Boycotts: KD3076+
- Bracton, H.: De legibus et consuetudinibus Angliae libri quinque (1248-1258): KD600.B73
- Breach of contract: KD1600+, KDK377
- Breach of peace: KD8035+
- Breach of promise: KD754
- Breach of trust: KD1493
- Bread
  - Weights and measures: KD2231.B7
- Brehon law
  - Ireland (Eire): KDK145
- Brevia
  - Anglo-Norman legal sources: KD576
- Brewing industry
  - Income tax: KD5526.B6
- Bribery: KD8045
  - Unfair competition: KD2226.S4
- Bristol (England), Port of: KD2796.B7
- Broadmoor Institution: KD8454.B7
- Brokers: KD2024.B7
- Brokers, Insurance: KD1862
- Brokers, Ship: KD2024.S4
- Broom and brush industry
  - Northern Ireland: KDE330.B7
  - Wages: KD3126.B7
  - Ireland (Eire): KDK840.B7
- Budget
  - Local finance: KD5712
  - Public finance: KD5292
- Building accidents: KD1980.B84
- Building and construction industry
  - Bankruptcy: KD2163.C65
  - Contracts: KD1641
    - Government contracts: KD1615+
    - Scotland: KDC501
  - Labor disputes: KD3091.B9+
  - Labor hygiene and safety: KD3172.C6
- Building industry: KD2435
  - Ireland (Eire): KDK660
- Building laws: KD1125+
  - Ireland (Eire): KDK275+, KDK278+
  - London: KD8952.B8
  - Northern Ireland: KDE135+, KDE137
  - Scotland: KDC446+, KDC448+

## INDEX

Building laws  
   Wales: KD9440+  
 Building ownership  
   Income tax: KD5471  
 Building societies: KD1726  
   Ireland (Eire): KDK407  
 Building valuation  
   Real property taxes: KD5534  
 Bullying in the workplace: KD3102, KDK819  
   Northern Ireland: KDE327.5  
   Scotland: KDC644.4  
 Burden of proof  
   Civil procedure: KD7505+  
 Burgage: KD836.B8  
 Burgh Police Courts  
   Scotland: KDC860+  
 Burghs  
   Local laws  
     Scotland: KDC985.A+  
 Burglary: KD7993  
 Burial and cemetery laws: KD3365  
   Scotland: KDC682  
 Burial insurance: KD1877  
 Burning of land  
   Ireland (Eire): KDK572  
 Bus lines: KD2632  
 Business associations: KD2049+  
   Channel Islands  
     Guernsey: KDG440.A87  
   Isle of Man: KDG42  
   Jersey: KDG290  
   Scotland: KDC554  
 Business corporations: KD2071+  
   Ireland (Eire): KDK502+  
   Northern Ireland: KDE220  
   Scotland: KDC557+  
 Business enterprises: KD2040  
   Scotland: KDC550  
 Business insurance: KD1879  
 Business interruption insurance: KD1887.B8  
 Business names: KD1450  
 Business organizations  
   Income tax: KD5501+  
   Ireland (Eire): KDK1460+  
 Business records: KD2043  
 Business secrets: KD2226.T7  
 Business tenancies: KD905  
 Businesspeople  
   Works for: KD665.B86  
   Ireland (Eire): KDK175.B87  
   Isle of Man: KDG31.B87  
   Northern Ireland: KDE88.5.B86  
 Button industry  
   Wages: KD3126.B8  
   Ireland (Eire): KDK840.B8  
 Bylaws  
   Business corporations: KD2085

Bylaws, Model building: KD1152

## C

C.I.F. clause: KD1673  
 Calendar  
   Regulation: KD2233  
 Calendar of the Justiciary Rolls: KDK148  
 Calendar of the Patent and Close Rolls of Chancery in  
   Ireland: KDK148  
 Campaign funds and expenditures: KD4348  
 Canals  
   Navigation and pilotage: KD2784+  
 Candles  
   Taxation: KD5597.C3  
 Canning and preserving industry  
   Wages  
     Ireland (Eire): KDK840.C3  
 Canon law of the Church of England: KD8600+  
 Canons  
   Church of England: KD8625  
 Capacity and disability: KD732+  
   Ireland (Eire): KDK188+  
   Jersey: KDG260  
   Northern Ireland: KDE90  
   Scotland: KDC356+  
 Capital  
   Corporate finance: KD2094+  
 Capital allowances  
   Income tax: KD5452  
 Capital duty: KD5612.3  
 Capital gains tax: KD5550  
 Capital investment  
   Income tax: KD5475+  
 Capital punishment  
   Criminal law: KD7885.C3  
   Military law: KD6333  
 Caravan sites: KD2517.T7  
 Caravan sites development  
   Public land law: KD1107.T7  
 Carbonated beverage industry  
   Regulation: KD2430.C3  
   Wages: KD3126.C3  
     Ireland (Eire): KDK840.C35  
     Scotland: KDC647.C3  
 Cardiff Explosives Trial, 1983: KD9424.C35  
 Carriage by air: KD1804  
 Carriage by land: KD1802  
 Carriage by sea: KD1811+  
   Ireland (Eire): KDK435+  
   Scotland: KDC530+  
 Carriers  
   Contracts: KD1800+  
   Ireland (Eire): KDK430+  
   Scotland: KDC526+  
   London transportation: KD8972.A+

## INDEX

- Cartularies
  - Norman period: KD564
  - Scottish legal history: KDC290
- Casebooks: KD658
- Casket and coffin industry
  - Wages: KD3126.C64
- Casualty insurance: KD1890+
- Cathedral churches
  - Ecclesiastical law: KD8664
- Catholics
  - Civil and political rights: KD4102.C3
  - Discrimination
    - Ireland (Eire): KDK1260.C45
- Cattle: KD2267+
  - Standards and grading: KD2260.C3
- Cattle raising: KD2267+
- Celluloid industry: KD2376.C4
- Censorship
  - Constitutional law: KD4110+
  - Ireland (Eire): KDK1262
  - Motion pictures: KD3731
  - London: KD9054.M6
  - Theater and theaters: KD3726
- Central banks: KD1718
- Central catalogs: KD56
- Central Criminal Court: KD8289
  - Reports: KD7865.2.C4
- Central government and local government: KD4765
- Cereal products industry: KD2408+
- Ceremonies
  - Ecclesiastical law: KD8753
- Champerty: KD8057
- Chancery and Equity Series (The Law Reports): KD276+
- Chancery Court of Lancaster: KD7220
  - Costs: KD7568.L3
- Chancery Court of York: KD8691
- Chancery Division
  - High Court of Justice: KD7184+
  - The Law Reports: KD276.3
- Chancery records: KD574
- Channel Islands: KDG21+, KDG120+
- Chapels: KD8712
- Charitable trusts: KD1487+
  - Ireland (Eire): KDK354
  - Northern Ireland: KDE142.C4
- Charter parties
  - Maritime law: KD1834.C5
- Charter rolls: KD588
- Chartered companies: KD2117
- Charters
  - Anglo-Norman period: KD571
  - Scottish legal history: KDC290
- Charters of feoffment: KD590
- Chattel mortgages: KD1757
- Chattels
  - Transfer of property: KD685.T7
- Chattels, Torts affecting: KD1970
- Checklists of law reports: KD54
- Checklists of statutes: KD53
- Checks: KD1699
- Checkweighting: KD3124.C45
- Chemical industries: KD2375+
- Chemicals
  - Patent law: KD1387.C4
- Chemists: KD2990.C4
- Chester, Session Court of: KD6918
- Child abuse: KD7974
- Child and youth welfare
  - Northern Ireland: KDE352.C45
- Child health services: KD3405.C48
- Child labor: KD3159
  - Northern Ireland: KDE335
  - Scotland: KDC655
- Child support
  - Domestic relations: KD780
- Child welfare: KD3305
  - Ireland (Eire): KDK900
  - Northern Ireland: KDE352.C45
  - Scotland: KDC672
- Children
  - Capacity and disability: KD735
    - Ireland (Eire): KDK189
    - Scotland: KDC357
  - Child labor: KD3159
    - Scotland: KDC655
  - Liability: KD735
    - Ireland (Eire): KDK189
    - Northern Ireland: KDE92
    - Scotland: KDC357
  - Northern Ireland: KDE92
  - Public welfare: KD3305
    - Ireland (Eire): KDK900
    - Scotland: KDC672
- Children, Access to: KD779+
- Children and young persons
  - Public welfare
    - Northern Ireland: KDE352.C45
- Children as witnesses: KD7514.5
- Children, Custody of
  - Ireland (Eire): KDK213
- Children's rights
  - Scotland: KDC465.R5
- Chivalry, Court of: KD728
- Choses in action: KD1238+
  - Ireland (Eire): KDK310+
- Choses in possession: KD1220
- Church and education: KD3605
- Church and Parliament: KD8634
  - Ireland (Eire): KDK1855
- Church and state: KD8600+
  - Ireland (Eire): KDK1850+
  - Scotland: KDC958+, KDC958
- Church Assembly
  - Ecclesiastical law: KD8652.A+

## INDEX

Church Assembly Measures: KD8629+  
 Church discipline: KD8656  
 Church land: KD8740  
   Ireland (Eire): KDK1878  
   Scotland: KDC969  
 Church of England: KD8600+  
 Church of Ireland: KDK1890+  
 Church of Scotland: KDC958+  
 Church property: KD8740  
   Ireland (Eire): KDK1878  
   Scotland: KDC969  
 Church rates: KD8718  
 Church wardens: KD8707.C45  
 Churches: KD8712  
 Cinque Ports, Courts of: KD6981  
 Circuit Courts  
   Ireland (Eire): KDK1635+  
   Law reports: KDK65+  
 Circumstantial evidence: KD7510  
 Cities  
   Local government: KD4770+, KD4770  
   Local laws  
     England: KD8860+  
     Ireland (Eire): KDK1930.A+  
     Northern Ireland: KDE580.A+  
     Scotland: KDC985.A+  
     Wales: KD9325.A+  
 City of London Court: KD7248+  
 City redevelopment: KD1171+  
   London: KD8952.C5  
   Scotland: KDC452  
 Civil Bill Courts  
   Ireland (Eire): KDK1620  
 Civil defense: KD6340  
 Civil divorces and religious divorces, Relationship between  
   Domestic relations: KD765  
 Civil law: KD720+  
 Civil rights: KD4080+  
   Ireland (Eire): KDK1255+  
   Northern Ireland: KDE420  
   Scotland: KDC758  
 Civil Service  
   Executive branch: KD4467+  
   Ireland (Eire): KDK1350  
   Northern Ireland: KDE460  
   Local government: KD4805+  
 Civil Service Commission: KD4510  
 Civil service examinations: KD4513  
 Civil status  
   Natural persons  
     Ireland (Eire): KDK186  
     Scotland: KDC354+  
 Civil trials: KD378+  
   Ireland (Eire): KDK105+  
   Scotland: KDC187+  
 Civil unions: KD771  
   Ireland (Eire): KDK206  
 Civilian awards: KD4656  
 Claims, Court of: KD4456.C6  
 Claims, Priority of: KD2160  
 Clement's Inn: KD505.C5  
 Clergy  
   Ecclesiastical law: KD8658+  
 Clergy, Benefit of  
   Church of England: KD8607.B4  
 Clergy, Parochial  
   Scotland: KDC968  
 Clerks, Articled: KD468  
 Clerks of court: KD7293  
   Ireland (Eire): KDK1656.C5  
 Clerks to Her Majesty's Signet, Society of: KDC220.S65  
 Client and attorney: KD485+  
   Privileged communications: KD7519.A77  
 Clifford's Inn: KD505.C55  
 Clinical method  
   Legal education: KD441  
 Close companies: KD2115  
 Clothing  
   Tariff  
     Ireland (Eire): KDK1514.C5  
 Clothing industry  
   Regulation: KD2385+  
   Wages: KD3126.C5  
     Ireland (Eire): KDK840.C5  
     Northern Ireland: KDE330.C5  
     Scotland: KDC647.C5  
 Clubs: KD2047.C6  
 Clubs, Lawyers': KD510.A+  
 Co-ownership  
   Land tenure: KD878+  
   Scotland: KDC405+  
 Coal  
   London trade and commerce: KD8992.C6  
   Weights and measures: KD2231.C6  
 Coal mining industry  
   Hours of labor: KD3140.C6  
   Labor disputes: KD3091.C6+  
   Labor hygiene and safety: KD3172.M53  
   Regulation: KD2350+  
 Coastwise navigation: KD2780  
 Coats of arms: KD728  
 Codification: KD700  
   Criminal law: KD7872  
 Coercion, Husband's  
   Criminal liability: KD7898  
 Coffin industry  
   Wages: KD3126.C64  
 Coinage: KD5284+  
   Ireland (Eire): KDK1432  
 Collection agencies: KD2517.C6  
 Collection laws: KD1734  
 Collective bargaining: KD3062+  
 Collective labor agreements: KD3062+  
   Maritime unions: KD1839

## INDEX

Collective labor agreements  
  Northern Ireland: KDE324  
College students: KD3688  
Colleges and universities: KD3680+  
  Scotland: KDC728  
Collisions at sea: KD1825  
Colonial forces: KD6120.A+  
Commercial arbitration: KD7645+  
Commercial aviation: KD2732  
Commercial Court (High Court of Justice): KD7182  
Commercial crime: KD7990  
  False pretenses: KD8000  
  Fraud: KD8000  
Commercial espionage: KD2226.T7  
Commercial law: KD1621+  
  Channel Islands: KDG138  
  Guernsey: KDG440.C6  
  Directories: KD340.C65  
  Ireland (Eire): KDK378  
  Scotland: KDC495  
Commercial leases: KD905  
  Scotland: KDC415  
Commission merchants: KD2024.B7  
Commissioners of Sewers, Court of: KD6983  
Commissions  
  Armed Forces  
    Officers: KD6068  
  Army  
    Officers: KD6108  
  Royal Air Force  
    Officers: KD6218  
  Royal Navy  
    Officers: KD6148  
Commissions, Secret  
  Unfair competition: KD2226.S4  
Commitment  
  Criminal procedure: KD8335  
  Scotland: KDC930.5  
Committees  
  House of Commons: KD4358+  
  House of Lords: KD4280+  
  Legislative process: KD4235  
Common law: KD671  
  Anglo-Norman period: KD570+  
Common law marriages  
  Ireland (Eire): KDK206  
Common Pleas at Lancaster, Court of: KD6916+  
Commons and inclosures: KD952  
Commonwealth and Empire: KD5020+  
Communication: KD2571+  
  Ireland (Eire): KDK705+  
  Jersey: KDG320+  
  Scotland: KDC601+  
Communication, Radio: KD2900+  
Communications, Confidential: KD7518+  
Communications, Privileged: KD7518+  
Community legal services  
  Northern Ireland: KDE85  
  Scotland: KDC260  
Companies: KD2071+  
  Ireland (Eire): KDK502+  
Companies, Family: KD2115  
Companies, Investment: KD1782  
Companies, Trust: KD1491  
Compensation for judicial error: KD8464  
Competition  
  Retail trade: KD2492+  
Competition, Unfair: KD2225+  
Composition  
  Bankruptcy: KD2170  
  Ireland (Eire): KDK540  
Compromise: KD7644  
  Civil procedure  
    Ireland (Eire): KDK1740  
    Scotland: KDC903  
Compulsory education: KD3624+  
  Northern Ireland: KDE394+  
Compulsory representation by counsel: KD7463.5  
Computation of time: KD703.T5  
  Scotland: KDC347.T56  
Computer contracts: KD1642.C65  
Computer programs  
  Copyright: KD1303.C65  
Computers  
  Ireland (Eire): KDK177.C65  
  Legal aspects: KD667.C65  
Computers and privacy: KD1957.C65  
Conciliation  
  Labor disputes: KD3071  
  Civil service: KD4524  
Concubinage  
  Ireland (Eire): KDK206  
Concurrent ownership: KD878+  
  Scotland: KDC405+  
Conditional sale: KD1759  
  Scotland: KDC523  
Conduct of court proceedings: KD7117  
Conduits, Electric  
  Building laws: KD1160  
Confession  
  Criminal procedure: KD8384  
Confession of judgment: KD7460  
Confessional  
  Privileged communications: KD7519.C6  
Confidential communications: KD7518+  
Conflict of criminal law: KD7888  
Conflict of interests  
  Constitutional law: KD4005  
Conflict of laws: KD680+  
  Ireland (Eire): KDK179+  
  Scotland: KDC340+  
Conflicts  
  Conflict of laws: KD685.C6

## INDEX

- Conjugal violence: KD7973
- Conscience and religion, Freedom of: KD4100+
- Conscientious objectors: KD6043.C6
- Conscription
  - Armed Forces: KD6040+
- Consent, Lack of genuine
  - Void and voidable contracts: KD1582+
    - Ireland (Eire): KDK375
- Conservation easements
  - Real property: KD944
- Conservation of natural resources
  - Agriculture: KD2241+
  - Forestry: KD2241+
    - Ireland (Eire): KDK572
  - Public property: KD1035
- Consistory Court
  - Ecclesiastical law: KD8687+
- Consolidation and merger of corporations: KD2127
  - Ireland (Eire): KDK525
- Conspiracy
  - Criminal law: KD7955
- Constables: KD7294
  - Scotland: KDC869.C6
- Constitutional and administrative law: KD3930+
- Constitutional history
  - Northern Ireland: KDE415
- Constitutional law: KD3931+
  - Guernsey: KDG440.C56
  - Ireland (Eire): KDK1200+
  - Isle of Man: KDG60
  - Jersey: KDG351
  - Northern Ireland: KDE410+
  - Sark: KDG540.C65
  - Scotland: KDC750+
  - Wales: KD9462+
- Constitutions and canons ecclesiastical
  - Church of England: KD8625
- Construction and interpretation, Statutory: KD691, KDK182
- Construction companies
  - Business insurance: KD1879
- Construction industry: KD2435, KD3177.C65
  - Ireland (Eire): KDK660
- Consular courts: KD7260+
- Consumer credit: KD1755
- Consumer protection: KD2204+
  - Ireland (Eire): KDK552+
- Consumers, Works for: KD665.C6
- Contagious and infectious diseases: KD3367+
  - Ireland (Eire): KDK918+
  - London: KD9014.C6
- Container industry
  - Wages: KD3126.C65
- Containers: KD2230+
- Contempt of court: KD8055
  - Ireland (Eire): KDK1780
  - Scotland: KDC920.C65
- Contempt of Parliament: KD8044
- Contested elections: KD4380+
  - Ireland (Eire): KDK1315+
- Contingent remainders
  - Future estates and interests: KD867
- Contraband trade: KD5692
- Contract, Breach of: KDK377
- Contract for services: KD1638+
  - Scotland: KDC500+
- Contract for work and labor: KD1638+, KDK381+
  - Scotland: KDC500+
- Contract, Formation of
  - Scotland: KDC486
- Contract of service: KD1634+
  - Ireland (Eire): KDK380
  - Scotland: KDC498+
- Contractors
  - Construction and building industry: KD2435
    - Ireland (Eire): KDK660
- Contractors, Independent: KD1638+
- Contractors' liens: KD1640
- Contracts: KD1554+
  - Channel Islands: KDG138
  - Guernsey: KDG440.C6
  - Conflict of laws: KD685.C6
  - Ireland (Eire): KDK370+
  - Isle of Man: KDG35+
  - Northern Ireland: KDE155+
  - Scotland: KDC485+
- Contracts, Aleatory: KD1920+
- Contracts and war: KD1607
- Contracts, Banking
  - Isle of Man: KDG35.2
- Contracts, Defense: KD1613
- Contracts, Engineering: KD1641
- Contracts, Government: KD1610+
- Contracts, Municipal: KD1611
- Contracts, Public: KD1610+
- Contracts under seal: KD1568
- Contracts, Unlawful: KD1578+
- Contracts, Wagering: KD1920+
- Contracts, War: KD1613
- Contributions
  - Social security: KD3252
- Contributory negligence: KD1976
- Control of individuals
  - Constitutional law: KD4122+
    - Northern Ireland: KDE423+
  - Ireland (Eire): KDK1262.12+
- Control of social activities: KD3521+
  - Ireland (Eire): KDK975+
  - London: KD9040+
  - Northern Ireland: KDE380+
- Control of subversive activities: KD4160
  - Northern Ireland: KDE423
- Control of trade practices: KD2204+
  - Ireland (Eire): KDK552+
  - London: KD8985+

## INDEX

- Controls on employment
  - Immigration law: KD4141
- Conversion
  - Torts: KD1970
- Conversion, Equitable
  - Land tenure: KD858
- Conveyances: KD971+
  - Ireland (Eire): KDK247+
  - Scotland: KDC433+
- Conveyances, Fraudulent: KD2162
- Conveyancing costs (Land transfer): KD986
- Convocations
  - Ecclesiastical law: KD8652.A+
- Cooperative credit associations, Agricultural: KD1723
- Cooperative credit societies
  - Scotland: KDC515
- Cooperative societies
  - Banking: KD1722
  - Corporations: KD2120+
- Cooperatives
  - Income tax: KD5523
- Copyholds
  - Feudal tenure: KD838.M3
- Copyright: KD1281+
  - Guernsey: KDG440.I5
  - Income tax: KD5483.I53
  - Ireland (Eire): KDK320
- Corn laws: KD5662.C6
- Coronation
  - Constitutional law: KD4456.C6
- Coroners: KD7296
  - Northern Ireland: KDE524.7.C65
  - Scotland: KDC869.C67
- Corporal punishment
  - Criminal law: KD7885.C6
  - Military law: KD6332
- Corporate finance: KD2094+
- Corporate officers
  - Ireland (Eire): KDK504
- Corporate practice lawyers: KD472.I5
- Corporate reorganization
  - Taxation: KD5528.C65
- Corporate shares: KD2100+
- Corporation of the City of London: KD8927+
- Corporations: KD2057+, KD2057
  - Channel Islands
    - Guernsey: KDG440.A87
  - Income tax: KD5504+
    - Ireland (Eire): KDK1460+
  - Ireland (Eire): KDK496+
  - Isle of Man: KDG42
  - Jersey: KDG290
  - Northern Ireland: KDE220
  - Scotland: KDC556+
  - Tort liability: KD1990+
- Corporations, Family
  - Income tax: KD5524
- Corporations, Public: KD4481+
- Corporations, Publicly chartered: KD2117
- Correality and solidarity: KD1571
- Correctional institutions: KD8452+
- Corrupt practices
  - Election law: KD4349
    - Ireland (Eire): KDK1298
    - Northern Ireland: KDE430
    - Scotland: KDC774.5
- Corruption
  - Criminal law: KD8045
- Corruption, Judicial: KD7286.J8
- Corset industry
  - Wages: KD3126.C67
- Cosmetics: KD3450+
- Costs
  - Arbitration: KD7647
  - Civil procedure: KD7566+
  - Conveyancing: KD986
- Courts
  - Bankruptcy: KD2155.C5
  - Civil procedure
    - Ireland (Eire): KDK1695
    - Scotland: KDC893
    - Domestic relations: KD751+
- Cotton fabric industry: KD2383.C6
- Cotton-waste industry
  - Wages: KD3126.C68
- Councils
  - Ecclesiastical law: KD8652.A+
- Counterclaims
  - Civil procedure: KD7458
- Counterfeiting: KD8090
- Counties
  - Local laws
    - England: KD8850.A+
    - Ireland (Eire): KDK1910.A+
    - Northern Ireland: KDE570.A+
    - Scotland: KDC980.A+
    - Wales: KD9320.A+
- County civil service: KD4816+
- County council: KD4785
- County courts
  - Costs: KD7568.C6
  - Ireland (Eire): KDK1615+
  - Law reports: KD228+
  - Modern: KD7228+
  - Old: KD6972+
- County government: KD4785+
  - Scotland: KDC794
- Court administration
  - Data processing: KD394.5.C67
- Court costs: KD7566+
  - Ireland (Eire): KDK1695
  - Scotland: KDC893
- Court employees: KD7283+
  - Ireland (Eire): KDK1650+

## INDEX

- Court employees
  - Northern Ireland: KDE524+
  - Scotland: KDC868+
- Court fees: KD7566+
  - Ireland (Eire): KDK1695
  - Scotland: KDC893
- Court of Appeal: KDK1629.2
- Court of Appeal (Civil Division)
  - Supreme Court of Judicature: KD7216
- Court of Appeal in ecclesiastical matters: KD8693
- Court of Arches (in the Province of Canterbury)
  - Ecclesiastical law: KD8690
- Court of Augmentation
  - Wales: KD9484
- Court of Augmentations: KD6965
- Court of Chancery: KD6937+
  - Costs: KD7568.C4
  - Ireland (Eire): KDK1595+
  - Law reports: KD232+
    - Ireland (Eire): KDK66
    - Wales: KD9414
- Court of Chivalry: KD728
- Court of Claims: KD4456.C6
- Court of Commissioners of Sewers: KD6983
- Court of Common Pleas: KD6898+
  - Law reports: KD203+
    - Ireland (Eire): KDK69
- Court of Common Pleas at Lancaster: KD6916+
- Court of Criminal Appeal: KD8427
- Court of Crown Cases Reserved: KD8256
- Court of Divorce and Matrimonial Causes: KD751+
- Court of Exchequer: KD6902+
  - Costs: KD7568.E8
  - Ireland (Eire): KDK1600+
  - Law reports
    - Ireland (Eire): KDK72
    - Law: KD208+
    - Scotland: KDC130
    - Wales: KD9412
    - Scotland: KDC863
- Court of Exchequer Chamber: KD6925
- Court of Exchequer (Equity)
  - Law reports: KD236+
- Court of General Eyre: KD6913
- Court of High Commission
  - Ecclesiastical law: KD8682
- Court of High Steward: KD8283
- Court of itinerant justices: KD6913
- Court of Marshalsea: KD6980
- Court of Protection: KD740+
- Court of Referees: KD4370
- Court of Requests: KD6942
  - Law reports: KD240+
- Court of Session: KDC844+
  - Law reports: KDC113
- Court of Star Chamber
  - Criminal law reports: KD7865.2.S7
- Court of Star Chamber
  - Criminal procedure: KD8253
- Court of the Vice Warden of the Stannaries: KD6990
- Courts and procedure
  - Before 1873: KD6870+
    - Common law and equity courts: KD6870+
    - Common law (Collective): KD6878+
    - Particular courts: KD6891+
    - Equity courts: KD6937+
    - Inferior courts: KD6965+
  - Civil procedure in general: KD7325+
  - Criminal procedure
    - Scotland: KDC935.8+
  - History: KD6850+
  - Ireland (Eire): KDK1580+
  - Isle of Man: KDG75
  - Northern Ireland: KDE510+
  - Scotland: KDC840+
  - Since 1873: KD7100+
    - Courts of special jurisdiction: KD7259.2+
    - Highest courts of appeal: KD7132+
    - Lower courts and local courts: KD7228+
    - Superior courts: KD7139+
  - Wales: KD9480+
- Courts baron: KD6968+
  - Ireland (Eire): KDK1613+
  - Scotland: KDC865+
- Courts leet: KD6968+
  - Ireland (Eire): KDK1613+
- Courts-martial: KD6293+
- Courts of Cinque Ports: KD6981
- Courts of first instance
  - Ireland (Eire): KDK1630+
- Courts of Great Sessions: KD9482
- Courts of Quarter Sessions
  - Criminal law reports: KD7865.2.Q3+
  - Criminal procedure: KD8294+
  - Ireland (Eire): KDK1610+
- Courts of requests: KD6988
- Courts of special jurisdiction: KD7259.2+
- Courts of Stannaries (Devonshire and Cornwall): KD6990
- Courts of summary jurisdiction
  - Criminal procedure: KD8301+
  - Matrimonial causes: KD752
- Courts of the assistant barrister
  - (Eire): KDK1620
- Courts of Trailbaston: KD8242
- Courts of wards and liveries: KD6992
- Courts Oyer and Terminer and General Gaol Delivery:
  - KD8240
- Covenants not to compete
  - Labor law: KD3101
- Covenants running with the land: KD954
- Credit, Consumer: KD1755
- Credit insurance: KD1904
- Credit, Letters of: KD1735

## INDEX

Credit societies, Cooperative  
Scotland: KDC515  
Creditors' rights: KD2139+  
Ireland (Eire): KDK530+  
Jersey: KDG296  
Scotland: KDC560+  
Crime and publicity: KD7879  
Crimes against the state and public order: KD8020+  
Crimes without victims: KD8070+  
Ireland (Eire): KDK1786+  
Criminal Appeal, Court of: KD8427  
Criminal courts and procedure: KD8220+  
Ireland (Eire): KDK1800+  
Northern Ireland: KDE550+  
Scotland: KDC930+  
Wales: KD9490  
Criminal intent: KD7892  
Criminal investigation: KD8335  
Scotland: KDC930.5  
Criminal jurisdiction: KD7888  
Criminal law: KD7849+  
Channel Island  
Guernsey: KDG440.C7  
Channel Islands: KDG170  
Customs: KD5692  
Ireland (Eire): KDK1750+  
Isle of Man: KDG85  
Northern Ireland: KDE540  
Scotland: KDC910+  
Taxation: KD5410  
Wales: KD9490  
Criminal laws against religious minorities: KD4100+  
Criminal liability: KD7890+  
Ireland (Eire): KDK1760+  
Criminal liability of juristic persons: KD7892.5  
Criminal lunatics, Institutions for: KD8452+  
Criminal negligence: KD7892  
Criminal statistics: KD330  
London: KD8888  
Scotland: KDC162  
Criminal trials: KD370+  
Ireland (Eire): KDK102+  
Jersey: KDG240+  
Northern Ireland: KDE72+  
Scotland: KDC184+  
Wales: KD9423+  
Cross claims  
Civil procedure: KD7458  
Cross-examination  
Civil procedure: KD7486  
Criminal procedure: KD8368  
Crown and the Central Government: KD4430+  
Scotland: KDC777+  
Crown Cases Reserved, Court of: KD8256  
Crown Court: KD8286  
Crown lands: KD1102  
Crown Office: KD8262

Crown privilege: KD4010  
Crown proceedings  
Torts: KD2004  
Cruelty to animals: KD3424+  
Culpability  
Criminal law: KD7892  
Cultural exchanges: KD3758  
Cultural property, Preservation of  
Ireland (Eire): KDK1092  
Curates, Stipendiary: KD8660.S7  
Curators  
Scotland: KDC378  
Curia regis: KD6891  
Civil rolls: KD190  
Currency: KD5284+  
Ireland (Eire): KDK1432  
Curricula  
Educational law: KD3652+  
Curtesy: KD1523.D6  
Custody of children: KD779+  
Ireland (Eire): KDK213  
Custody of defendants: KD8363  
Custom and usage: KD693  
Customary law  
Guernsey: KDG428  
Jersey: KDG228  
London: KD8864  
Wales: KD9405+  
Customs administration: KD5681+  
Ireland (Eire): KDK1516  
Customs and statutes  
Scottish legal history: KDC272  
Customs crimes: KD5692  
Customs duties: KD5641+  
Ireland (Eire): KDK1510+  
Isle of Man: KDG70.6  
Scotland: KDC823  
Customs, Municipal and mercantile  
Anglo-Norman period: KD597  
Custumals  
Anglo-Norman period: KD572  
Anglo-Saxon period: KD544  
Wales: KD9405  
Cutlery industry  
Wages: KD3126.C8  
Cy pres doctrine: KD1488  
Cynulliad Cenedlaethol Cymru: KD9464

## D

Dáil Eireann: KDK1330+  
Dairy industry  
Ireland (Eire): KDK650  
Regulation: KD2423  
Wages: KD3126.D3  
Ireland (Eire): KDK840.D3  
Scotland: KDC647.D3

## INDEX

- Dairy products industry
  - Ireland (Eire): KDK650
  - Regulation: KD2423
  - Northern Ireland: KDE250.D3
  - Standards and grading: KD2423
- Damages: KD703.D3
  - Contracts: KD1602
  - Income tax: KD5483.D35
  - Scotland: KDC347.D3
  - Torts: KD1941+
- Dams: KD1071
- Data protection
  - Public records: KD3756
  - Ireland (Eire): KDK1101
  - Jersey: KDG347
- Databases
  - Public records: KD3756
  - Ireland (Eire): KDK1101
  - Jersey: KDG347
- Day care centers
  - Ireland (Eire): KDK691.D39
- Dean Forest: KD9312.D4
- Dean of Guild Courts: KDC451
- Death by wrongful act: KD1954
  - Ireland (Eire): KDK452
  - Scotland: KDC542
  - Torts: KD1954
- Death certificates: KD746
  - Ireland (Eire): KDK195
  - Scotland: KDC362
- Death penalty: KD7885.C3
- Debentures
  - Corporations: KD2108
- Debt, Imprisonment for: KD7596
- Debtor and creditor: KD1740
  - Conflict of laws: KD685.C6
  - Ireland (Eire): KDK412+
  - London: KD9090.D43
- Debtors' relief: KD2166+
- Decedents' estates, Administration of
  - Ireland (Eire): KDK367
- Deceit
  - Torts: KD1963
- Declaratory judgments: KD7573
- Decorations of honor: KD4656+
  - Scotland: KDC785
- Decorum in court: KD7117
- Deductions
  - Income tax: KD5450+
- Deeds
  - Land transfer: KD971+
  - Scottish legal history: KDC290
- Deeds of arrangement
  - Bankruptcy: KD2170
  - Ireland (Eire): KDK540
- Defenders, Public: KD8358
- Defense
  - Criminal procedure: KD8358, KDE552
- Defense, Civil: KD6340
- Defense contracts: KD1613
- Defenses
  - Criminal law: KD7896+
  - Ireland (Eire): KDK1763+
- Defenses and objections
  - Civil procedure: KD7455+
- Deferment
  - Military service: KD6042+
- Deferment of executions, Wartime: KD7598
- Delegation of powers: KD4000
  - Ireland (Eire): KDK1227
- Delicts
  - Scotland: KDC541+
- Demurrage
  - Maritime law: KD1834.D4
- Denominational schools: KD3605
- Dental specialists: KD2965.D4
  - Jersey: KDG328.D4
- Dentists: KD2965.D4
  - Jersey: KDG328.D4
- Depopulation
  - Criminal law: KD7852.D4
- Deportation, Punitive
  - Criminal law: KD7885.E95
- Deposit of goods: KD1681
- Deposition: KD7470
  - Ireland (Eire): KDK1680
- Deposits
  - Banking: KD1733
- Depreciation allowances
  - Income tax: KD5452
- Derating
  - Real property tax: KD5737+
- Derivative securities: KD1777.D47
- Desertion
  - Domestic relations: KD780
- Design protection: KD1345
  - Copyright: KD1325
  - Patent law: KD1398
- Designs and models
  - Copyright: KD1325
  - Patent law: KD1398
- Detention, Preventive: KD7883
- Development gains tax: KD5539
- Dialogus de Scaccario: KD600.D5
- Digest, The: KD296.E5
- Digital evidence: KD7512.5
- Dignities: KD4656+
  - Scotland: KDC785
- Dikes: KD1071
- Dilapidation
  - Ecclesiastical law: KD8733
- Diminished responsibility
  - Criminal liability: KD7896+

## INDEX

- Diminished responsibility
  - Criminal liability
    - Ireland (Eire): KDK1763+
- Diocesan conferences
  - Ecclesiastical law: KD8652.A+
- Diplomata
  - Anglo-Norman period: KD590
  - Norman period: KD564
- Direct selling: KD2500.3
- Directories
  - General: KD336+
  - Ireland (Eire): KDK91
  - Law schools: KD422
  - Patent attorneys: KD1413.3
  - Scotland: KDC165
- Disability pensions: KD3241+
  - Armed Forces: KD6061
  - Army: KD6101
  - Ireland (Eire): KDK885
  - Northern Ireland: KDE346
  - Royal Air Force: KD6211
  - Royal Navy: KD6141
- Discharge
  - Armed Forces: KD6053
  - Army: KD6093
  - Royal Air Force: KD6203
  - Royal Navy: KD6133
- Discharge of contract: KD1588+
- Discipline, Ecclesiastical: KD8656
- Discipline, Employment
  - Civil service: KD4515+
- Discipline, Labor: KD3146+
- Discipline, Military: KD6250
- Discipline of members
  - House of Commons: KD4374
- Discipline, Professional
  - Legal profession: KD479+
- Disclosure requirements
  - Stock transfers: KD2101
- Discovery: KD7470
  - Criminal procedure
    - Ireland (Eire): KDK1807
  - Ireland (Eire): KDK1680
- Discrimination
  - Constitutional law: KD4095
  - Employment: KD3102+
    - Ireland (Eire): KDK819+
    - Northern Ireland: KDE327.5
    - Scotland: KDC644.4+
  - Housing: KD1184
  - Ireland (Eire): KDK1258+
- Diseases, Occupational
  - Workers' compensation: KD3235
- Dismissal of employees: KD3096+, KD3110+, KDK820
  - Northern Ireland: KDE327+
  - Scotland: KDC644.2+
- Dismissal pay: KD3111
- Disparagement in advertising
  - Unfair competition: KD2226.D5
- Disposal of the dead: KD3365
  - Scotland: KDC682
- Dissection
  - Animals: KD3426
- Dissemination
  - Copyright
    - Literary copyright: KD1305.2
- Dissenters
  - Civil rights: KD4102.D5
- Dissolution
  - Corporations: KD2125
  - Ireland (Eire): KDK520
  - Scotland: KDC558
- Distress
  - Landlord and tenant: KD910
  - Torts
    - Ireland (Eire): KDK469
- District Courts
  - Ireland (Eire): KDK1640+
  - Scotland: KDC860+
- District registries
  - High Court of Justice: KD7167
- Dividends
  - Corporate law: KD2094+
  - Income tax: KD5477
- Diving operations
  - Labor hygiene and safety: KD3172.D58
- Divorce
  - Conflict of laws: KD685.M3
  - Ireland (Eire): KDK180.M37
  - Scotland: KDC342.M3
  - Domestic relations: KD764+
    - Ireland (Eire): KDK205
    - Northern Ireland: KDE98.D58
    - Scotland: KDC372
- Divorce and Matrimonial Causes, Court of: KD751+
- Divorce costs: KD751+
- Divorced people
  - Bankruptcy: KD2163.D58
- DNA fingerprinting
  - Criminal procedure: KD8385
- Dock
  - Criminal procedure: KD8363
- Doctors' Commons: KD507
- Doctrines
  - Anglo-American law: KD640+
  - English legal institutions: KD640+
- Documentary evidence: KD7512+
- Documents of title: KD1663+
- Dogs
  - Legal aspects: KD667.D6
- Domain, Public
  - National revenue: KD5323+
- Domesday Book: KD582
- Domestic relations: KD750+

## INDEX

Domestic relations  
 Ireland (Eire): KDK200+  
 Jersey: KDG263+  
 Northern Ireland: KDE94+  
 Scotland: KDC366+  
 Domestic relations courts: KD751+  
 Ireland (Eire): KDK201  
 Domicile  
 Civil status: KD725  
 Double taxation: KD5382  
 Public welfare: KD3311  
 Donation of organs, tissues, etc.: KD3409  
 Double jeopardy  
 Criminal liability: KD7901  
 Double taxation: KD5380+  
 Ireland (Eire): KDK1448  
 Dower: KD1523.D6  
 Draft  
 Armed Forces: KD6040+  
 Drainage  
 Public health: KD3375  
 Scotland: KDC684  
 Public land law: KD1095+  
 Drains  
 Building laws: KD1162  
 Dressmakers  
 Wages: KD3126.D7  
 Northern Ireland: KDE330.C5  
 Drivers' licenses: KD2607  
 Drug addiction  
 Medical legislation: KD3413.N3  
 Drug laws: KD3460+  
 Scotland: KDC702  
 Drugs: KD3450+  
 Products liability: KD1988.D78  
 Scotland: KDC700+  
 Trade agreements: KD5662.D7  
 Drum and keg industry  
 Wages: KD3126.K4  
 Drunk driving: KD2618  
 Ireland (Eire): KDK713  
 Drunkenness  
 Criminal liability: KD7897.5  
 Ireland (Eire): KDK1787.D78  
 Dublin harbor: KDK769.D8  
 Due process of law: KD4106  
 Dumping  
 Unfair competition: KD2226.D8  
 Duress: KD1582  
 Ireland (Eire): KDK375  
 Dyes and dyestuffs industry: KD2376.D9

### E

Easements: KD936+  
 Ireland (Eire): KDK240.E27  
 Scotland: KDC424

Ecclesiastical and admiralty precedents  
 Law reports: KD245+  
 Ecclesiastical courts: KD8680+  
 Scotland: KDC966  
 Ecclesiastical discipline: KD8656  
 Ecclesiastical law: KD8600+  
 Ireland (Eire): KDK1850+  
 Law reports: KD8638+  
 Ireland (Eire): KDK1860+  
 Scotland: KDC958+  
 Wales: KD9498+  
 Ecclesiastical leases  
 Ireland (Eire): KDK227  
 Economic assistance  
 Agriculture and forestry: KD2245+  
 Economic planning: KD2185+  
 Ireland (Eire): KDK543+  
 Economic policy: KD2185+  
 Ireland (Eire): KDK543+  
 Economics, Medical: KD2960.F4  
 Economics of law practice: KD488+  
 Ireland (Eire): KDK126+  
 Edinburgh Gazette: KDC56  
 Education: KD3600+  
 Armed Forces: KD6055+  
 Army: KD6095+  
 Ireland (Eire): KDK1050+  
 Labor hygiene and safety: KD3172.E38  
 London: KD9046  
 Northern Ireland: KDE392+  
 Royal Air Force: KD6205+  
 Royal Navy: KD6135+  
 Scotland: KDC715+  
 Wales: KD9460  
 Education and church: KD3605  
 Education, Legal: KD417+  
 Ireland: KDK113+  
 Scotland: KDC210+  
 Education, Medical: KD2960.E4  
 Education, Prelaw-school: KD444  
 Education, Private: KD3670  
 Education, Special: KD3663+  
 Education, Technical: KD3662  
 Education, Vocational: KD3660+  
 Educational exchanges: KD3758  
 Educational vouchers: KD3617  
 Ejectment: KD925  
 Ireland (Eire): KDK235  
 Election  
 Wills: KD1515.E5  
 Election districts: KD4346  
 Ireland (Eire): KDK1288  
 Northern Ireland: KDE427  
 Scotland: KDC773  
 Election law: KD4321+  
 Ireland (Eire): KDK1285+  
 Northern Ireland: KDE425+

## INDEX

- Election law
  - Scotland: KDC771+
- Electric conduits
  - Building laws: KD1160
- Electric industries
  - Collective labor agreements: KD3064.E4
- Electric installations
  - Building laws: KD1160
- Electric utilities: KD2545+
  - Ireland (Eire): KDK698
- Electronic commerce
  - Ireland (Eire): KDK177.C65
- Electronic data processing
  - Legal research: KD394+
- Electronic evidence: KD7512.5
- Electronic funds transfer
  - Banking law: KD1737.E44
- Electronic listening and recording devices
  - Criminal procedure: KD8388
- Electronic mail: KD2920
- Elementary and secondary education: KD3648+
  - Scotland: KDC723+
- Emblem, National: KD4650
- Embryonic stem cells
  - Medical legislation: KD3410.S74
- Emergence medical services: KD3405.E45
- Emergency powers: KD4440
  - Courts: KD7598
- Eminent domain: KD1185+
  - Ireland (Eire): KDK290
  - Northern Ireland: KDE131
  - Real property taxes: KD5534
  - Scotland: KDC453
- Employee participation in management and planning: KD3045
- Employee rights
  - Bankruptcy: KD2164.E48
- Employees' inventions: KD1390+
- Employees, Resignation of: KD3110+
- Employers' liability: KD2002
  - Ireland (Eire): KDK470.5
- Employment: KD3096+
  - Northern Ireland: KDE327+
- Employment agencies: KD3273
- Employment, Controls on
  - Immigration law: KD4141
- Employment discipline
  - Civil service: KD4515+
- Employment discrimination: KD3102+
  - Ireland (Eire): KDK819+
  - Scotland: KDC644.4+
- Enameled ware industry: KD2398.E6
- Encyclopedias
  - Scotland: KDC150
- Endowments
  - Income tax: KD5500
- Enemy property: KD813
- Energy conservation provisions
  - Building laws
    - Ireland (Eire): KDK279
- Engineering contracts: KD1641
- Engineers: KD2980
- Engineers, Works for: KD665.E5
- English and Empire Digest: KD296.E5
- English law in Ireland
  - History: KDK141+
- Enlisted personnel
  - Armed Forces: KD6070
  - Army: KD6110
  - Royal Air Force: KD6220
  - Royal Navy: KD6150
- Enlistment
  - Armed Forces: KD6053
  - Army: KD6093
  - Royal Air Force: KD6203
  - Royal Marine: KD6182.E5
  - Royal Navy: KD6133
- Enrichment, Unjust: KD1924
- Entailed interests: KD854
- Entails
  - Scotland: KDC402
- Entertainers, Works for: KD665.E57
- Entrapment
  - Criminal law: KD7899
- Environmental damages
  - Torts: KD1989+
- Environmental impact charges
  - Public health: KD3382.E58
- Environmental pollution: KD3351+, KD3372+
  - Ireland (Eire): KDK910+, KDK920+
  - Northern Ireland: KDE355+
  - Scotland: KDC680
- Environmental taxes
  - Public health: KD3382.E58
- Equipment
  - Armed Forces: KD6077
  - Army: KD6117
  - Royal Air Force: KD6227
  - Royal Navy: KD6157
- Equitable conversion
  - Land tenure: KD858
- Equitable interests: KD845+
- Equitable ownership: KD858
- Equity: KD674
  - Ireland (Eire): KDK178
  - Scotland: KDC338
- Equity courts, practice, and procedure: KD6870+, KD6937+, KD7220
  - Ireland (Eire): KDK1595+
  - Law reports: KD231.2+, KD276+
  - Ireland (Eire): KDK66
  - Wales: KD9414
- Espionage: KD8024
- Espionage, Industrial: KD2226.T7

## INDEX

- Essences
  - Taxation
    - Jersey: KDG368.E7
- Estate agents: KD2517.E7
- Estate duty
  - Ireland (Eire): KDK1480
- Estate management, Rural: KD1020.4
- Estate management, Urban: KD1020.6
- Estate planning: KD1497
- Estate taxes: KD5560+
  - Northern Ireland: KDE487
  - Scotland: KDC821
- Estates and interests
  - Real property: KD841+
    - Ireland (Eire): KDK222+
    - Scotland: KDC400
- Estoppel: KD703.E7
  - Scotland: KDC347.E88
- Estoppel by judgment: KD7564
- Ethics in government: KD4005
- Ethics, Judicial: KD7286.J8
- Ethics, Legal: KD479+
- Etiquette, Legal: KD479+
- Eugenics: KD3417
- European Union citizens
  - Aliens: KD4144
- Europeans
  - Aliens: KD4144
- Euthanasia
  - Medical legislation: KD3410.E88
- Evening schools
  - Educational law
    - Scotland: KDC725
- Evidence
  - Civil procedure: KD7491+
    - Ireland (Eire): KDK1688
    - Scotland: KDC888+
  - Courts-martial: KD6300
  - Criminal procedure: KD8371+
    - Ireland (Eire): KDK1815
    - Scotland: KDC934.5
- Evidence, Circumstantial: KD7510
- Evidence, Documentary: KD7512+
- Evidence, Hearsay: KD7525+
- Evidence, Medical
  - Civil procedure: KD7523
- Examination aids: KD663
- Examinations, Civil service: KD4513
- Exceptions
  - Civil procedure: KD7455+
- Excess profits tax: KD5511+
- Exchanges, Educational: KD3758
- Exchequer Chamber, Court of: KD6925
- Exchequer rolls
  - Anglo-Norman period: KD586
  - Norman period: KD558
  - Scottish legal history: KDC282
- Exchequer, The: KD5282
- Excise licenses: KD5600
- Excise taxes: KD5588+
  - Ireland (Eire): KDK1490+
  - Jersey: KDG363+
- Exclusion of evidence: KD7525+
- Execution of judgment: KD7590+
  - Ireland (Eire): KDK1702
  - Jersey: KDG380.E9
  - Scotland: KDC898
- Execution of sentence
  - Criminal procedure: KD8450+
    - Ireland (Eire): KDK1831+
    - Military law: KD6330+
    - Northern Ireland: KDE557
    - Scotland: KDC935.6+
  - Juvenile criminal law: KD8492+
    - Ireland (Eire): KDK1840+
- Executions, Wartime deferment of: KD7598
- Executive branch: KD4430+
  - Ireland (Eire): KDK1340+
  - Northern Ireland: KDE455+
  - Scotland: KDC777+
- Executive departments
  - Ireland (Eire): KDK1346
- Executive privilege: KD4010
- Executors and administrators: KD1528+
  - Northern Ireland: KDE151
  - Scotland: KDC468
- Executory devices
  - Future estates and interests: KD867
- Exemption
  - Criminal liability: KD7896+
    - Ireland (Eire): KDK1763+
  - Military service: KD6042+
  - Real property tax: KD5735
- Exile
  - Criminal law: KD7885.E95
- Expenditure control
  - Local finance: KD5712
  - Public finance: KD5295
- Expenses
  - Income tax: KD5460+
- Expert evidence
  - Civil procedure: KD7521+
  - Criminal procedure: KD8393
- Expiring law continuance legislation: KD146
- Explosives
  - Public safety: KD3498
  - Shipping: KD2770.E9
- Export controls
  - Ireland (Eire): KDK673
- Export trade: KD2463+
- Exterritoriality: KD681.E97
- Extortion: KD8005+
- Extractive industries: KD2241+
  - Ireland (Eire): KDK570+, KDK572

## INDEX

Extradition  
Criminal procedure: KD8344  
Extraordinary remedies: KD7610+

### F

F.O.B. clause: KD1673  
Factories  
Local taxation: KD5732.F3  
Factors  
Agency: KD2024.B7  
Factory inspection: KD3170  
Faculties  
Church of England: KD8749  
Faculty of advocates  
Scotland: KDC245  
Fair and unfair labor practices: KD3095  
Fairs  
Retail trade: KD2500  
Fall accidents: KD1980.S55  
False pretenses: KD8000  
Family companies: KD2115  
Family corporations  
Income tax: KD5524  
Family Division, High Court of Justice: KD7210  
The Law Reports: KD279.4  
Family law: KD750+  
Ireland (Eire): KDK200+  
Jersey: KDG263+  
Scotland: KDC366+  
Family planning: KD3340  
Family provisions  
Succession upon death: KD1515.F3  
Farm crops  
Standards and grading: KD2257.A+  
Farm marketing cooperatives: KD2254  
Farm producers' cooperatives: KD2254  
Farm tenancy: KD907+  
Ireland (Eire): KDK225  
Scotland: KDC416  
Farmers  
Income tax: KD5494.F37  
Works for: KD665.F3  
Feather industry  
Wages: KD3126.F4  
Fee simple: KD845+  
Scotland: KDC400  
Fee tail: KD854  
Feeding stuffs industry: KD2376.F4  
Fees  
Local finance: KD5750  
National revenue history: KD5329  
Fees, License: KD5750  
Fees, Medical: KD2960.F4  
Fellow servant rule: KD2002  
Fences  
Real property: KD921

Fertilizer industry: KD2376.F4  
Feudal tenure: KD834+  
Northern Ireland: KDE113.5  
Scotland: KDC397  
Fiars prices  
Scotland: KDC582.2.G7  
Field crops  
Standards and grading: KD2257.A+  
Filacers: KD7298  
Finance  
Higher education: KD3685  
Finance, Court: KD7122.5  
Finance, Wartime: KD5336+  
Financial statements: KD2042  
Corporations: KD2098  
Fine rolls: KD588  
Fines  
Criminal law: KD7885.F5  
Criminal procedure: KD8458  
Land transfer: KD992  
National revenue history: KD5329  
Fingerprints  
Criminal procedure: KD8385  
Fire departments: KD3516  
Fire fighters: KD3516  
Fire insurance: KD1885  
Fire prevention and control: KD3515+  
London: KD9034.F5  
Firearms  
Ireland (Eire): KDK962  
Public safety: KD3492  
Firearms industry  
Labor disputes: KD3091.F5+  
First instance, Courts of  
Ireland (Eire): KDK1630+  
Fish protection: KD2290+  
Fishery  
Ireland (Eire): KDK590+  
Scotland: KDC585+  
Fishery law: KD2310+  
Fishing industry  
Labor disputes: KD3091.F53+  
Flats: KD850  
Flax and hemp industry  
Wages: KD3126.F5  
Fleta, seu Commentarius juris Anglicani (ca. 1290):  
KD600.F59  
Flogging  
Military law: KD6332  
Flood control: KD1071  
Food: KD3450+  
Labeling: KD2209.F6  
Scotland: KDC700+  
Weights and measures: KD2231.F6  
Food additives: KD3456.P7  
Food law: KD3453+  
Ireland (Eire): KDK940

## INDEX

- Food processing industries: KD2405+
  - Ireland (Eire): KDK645+
  - Jersey: KDG310+
  - Northern Ireland: KDE250.A+
  - Scotland: KDC592+
- Foot trails: KD1048
- Footprints
  - Criminal procedure: KD8385
- Forcible entry: KD7994
- Foreign banking
  - Banking law: KD1737.F67
- Foreign corporations
  - Government regulation and control: KD2084
- Foreign exchange
  - Conflict of laws: KD685.F65
- Foreign exchange regulations: KD5288
  - Ireland (Eire): KDK1434
- Foreign investments
  - Economic policy: KD2190
  - Ireland (Eire): KDK545
- Foreign investments, Income from
  - Income tax: KD5479
- Foreign investors
  - Works for: KD665.B86
    - Ireland (Eire): KDK175.B87
    - Isle of Man: KDG31.B87
    - Northern Ireland: KDE88.5.B86
- Foreign judgments: KD7121
- Foreign Office: KD4472
- Foreign relations: KD4030+
- Foreign Service: KD4474+
- Forensic psychology: KD7487
- Forest land
  - Conservation
    - Ireland (Eire): KDK572
- Forestry: KD2280
  - Income tax: KD5526.F65
  - Ireland (Eire): KDK570+
  - Scotland: KDC580+
- Forfeitures
  - Criminal procedure: KD8460
    - Ireland (Eire): KDK1833
    - Scotland: KDC935.7
- Forgery: KD8090
- Form books: KD318, KDK85
  - Scotland: KDC156
- Formalities
  - Contracts: KD1568
- Formation of contract
  - Scotland: KDC486
- Formularies: KD546
- Fortescue, J., De laudibus legum Angliae (1468-1471): KD600.F67
- Foundations
  - Income tax: KD5500
- Foundries
  - Labor hygiene and safety: KD3172.F6
- Franchises
  - Retail trade: KD2490
- Franchises, Grants of
  - Anglo-Norman period: KD590
- Fraternal insurance: KD1913
- Fraternities, Law student: KD448.A+
- Fraud
  - Contracts: KD1583
    - Ireland (Eire): KDK375
  - Criminal law: KD8000
    - Ireland (Eire): KDK1774.F73
  - Torts: KD1963
- Frauds, Statute of: KD1568
- Fraudulent conveyances: KD2162
- Free tenure
  - Feudal tenure: KD835+
- Freedom of assembly and association: KD4117
- Freedom of expression: KD4110+
  - Ireland (Eire): KDK1262
- Freedom of information: KD3756
  - Ireland (Eire): KDK1101
  - Jersey: KDG347
- Freedom of petition: KD4119
- Freedom of religion and conscience: KD4100+
- Freedom of the press: KD4112
  - Ireland (Eire): KDK1262
- Freehold estates: KD845+, KDC400
- Friendly societies: KD1913
  - Wales: KD9448
- Frustration of contracts: KD1596
- Fur industry
  - Wages: KD3126.F87
- Fur trade: KD2385
- Furniture industry
  - Wages: KD3126.F875
- Future estates
  - Personal property: KD863+
  - Real property: KD863+
    - Scotland: KDC403+
- Future interests
  - Personal property: KD863+
  - Real property: KD863+
    - Scotland: KDC403+

## G

- Galleries: KD3736
- Gambling
  - Contracts: KD1920+
  - Criminal law: KD8072
  - Ireland (Eire): KDK978
  - Regulation: KD3527, KDE382
  - Taxation: KD5597.W3
- Gambling gains
  - Income tax: KD5483.G3
- Game laws: KD2290
  - Ireland (Eire): KDK582

## INDEX

Game laws  
     Scotland: KDC584.5  
 Game protection: KD2290+  
 Games of chance  
     Ireland (Eire): KDK978  
     Northern Ireland: KDE382  
     Regulation: KD3527  
 Garages: KD2517.G3  
 Gardens  
     Legal aspects: KD667.G37  
 Garnishment: KD7592  
 Gas industry  
     Public utilities: KD2550  
 Gavelkind: KD836.G3  
 Gays  
     Civil and political rights: KD4097  
 General Eyre, Court of: KD6913  
 General trusts: KD1483  
 Gift taxes: KD5560+  
     Northern Ireland: KDE487  
     Scotland: KDC821  
 Glanvill: Tractatus de legibus consuetudinibus et regni  
     Angliae (1187-1189): KD600.G55  
 Gold  
     Weights and measures: KD2231.G6  
 Good faith: KD703.G6  
 Goodwill  
     Intellectual property: KD1450  
 Government  
     Church of England: KD8650+  
     London: KD8910+  
 Government contracts: KD1610+  
 Government departments: KD4467+  
 Government expenditures: KD5292  
 Government lawyers: KD472.G6  
 Government officials and employees  
     Civil service: KD4510+  
     Inventions: KD1391  
     Patents: KD1391  
     Tort liability: KD1994  
 Government personal property: KD1465  
 Government tort liability: KD2004  
 Government torts  
     Ireland (Eire): KDK470.7  
 Governmental investigations: KD4895  
 Grade crossings: KD2620  
 Grain  
     Marketing regulations  
         Scotland: KDC582.2.G7  
     Price supports: KD2248.G7  
     Shipping: KD2770.G7  
 Grain trade  
     Export: KD2466.G7  
     Import: KD2475.G7  
 Grand jury: KD8350  
     Ireland (Eire): KDK1806

Grants-in-aid  
     Local finance: KD5752  
 Grants of franchises: KD590  
 Gravel and sand industry: KD2370.S3  
 Gray's Inn: KD504.G7  
 Great Sessions, Courts of: KD9482  
 Greater London Boroughs: KD9142.A+  
 Greater London Council: KD8913+  
 Grievances  
     Labor law: KD3150  
 Groceries  
     Retail trade: KD2510.G76  
     Ireland (Eire): KDK685.G74  
 Ground effect machines: KD2840  
 Group medical practice: KD2960.P3  
 Guaranty insurance: KD1904+  
 Guardian and ward: KD785  
     Scotland: KDC378  
 Guernsey: KDG421+  
 Gynecologists: KD2965.G95  
 Gypsies, Works for: KD665.G95

## H

Habeas corpus: KD7612  
 Habitual criminals: KD7883  
     Scotland: KDC918  
 Hale, M.: The History of the Common Law of England  
     (1713): KD600.H3  
 Hallmarks: KD2231.G6  
 Halsbury's Statutes of England: KD135.H3  
 Handbooks for legal services to the poor: KD667.P68  
 Harbors and ports: KD2792+  
     Ireland (Eire): KDK768+  
 Hard labor: KD7885.H3  
 Hartlepool, Port of: KD2796.H3  
 Hat industry  
     Scotland: KDC647.H3  
     Wages: KD3126.H3  
 Hazardous articles and processes  
     Public safety: KD3494+  
 Hazardous occupations: KD3168+  
 Hazardous waste disposal  
     Public safety: KD3495  
 Health insurance  
     Private insurance: KD1871  
     Social insurance: KD3205+  
         Ireland (Eire): KDK873  
         Isle of Man: KDG50.3  
     Social legislation  
         Jersey: KDG329.3  
         Northern Ireland: KDE342  
         Scotland: KDC664+  
         Wales: KD9448  
 Health services, Schools: KD3405.S3  
 Hearsay evidence: KD7525

## INDEX

- Heating and ventilating
  - Building laws
    - Ireland (Eire): KDK279
- Heirless property: KD1534
  - Scotland: KDC470
- Hemp industry
  - Wages: KD3126.F5
- Herbicides
  - Public safety: KD3505.P46
- Heresy
  - Criminal trials: KD371.H47
  - Ecclesiastical law: KD8763
- Heritable jurisdictions
  - Scotland: KDC865+
- Herring fishery: KD2315.H4
- Hidage: KD5327.H5
- High Court
  - Ireland (Eire): KDK1630+
- High Court of Admiralty: KD1832+
  - Ireland (Eire): KDK437
- High Court of Justice: KD7154+
  - Costs: KD7568.S82
- High Court of Justiciary
  - Scotland: KDC936+
- Higher education: KD3680+
  - Scotland: KDC728
- Highest courts of appeals: KD7132+
- Highway finance: KD1043
- Highway law: KD1040
  - Scotland: KDC441
- Highway safety: KD2620
- Highway transport workers: KD3177.H5
- Hire-purchase: KD1759
  - Scotland: KDC523
- Historic buildings and monuments: KD3740
  - Ireland (Eire): KDK1092
- Historical documents: KD3753+
  - Ireland (Eire): KDK1100
- Historiography: KD540.5.H57
- Holding companies: KD2112
- Holidays
  - Labor law: KD3142
- Hollow ware industry: KD2398.H6
- Home Guard: KD6115
- Home labor: KD3163
- Homicide: KD7963+
- Horizontal property: KD850
- Horn, A.: The Mirrour of Justices (1285-1290): KD600.H67
- Horse racing: KD3525
  - Taxation: KD5597.W3
- Horses
  - Legal aspects: KD667.H6
  - Sales contracts: KD1657.H6
- Hospitals: KD3400
  - Armed Forces: KD6078
  - Army: KD6118
  - Ireland (Eire): KDK928
- Hospitals
  - Royal Air Force: KD6228
  - Royal Navy: KD6158
  - Scotland: KDC692
- Hotels: KD2517.H6
  - Ireland (Eire): KDK691.H6
- Hours of labor: KD3136+
  - Children: KD3159
  - Northern Ireland: KDE335
  - Scotland: KDC655
  - Ireland (Eire): KDK850
  - Scotland: KDC650+
  - Women: KD3161
  - Scotland: KDC656
- House of Commons: KD4310+
  - Northern Ireland: KDE450+
- House of Lords: KD7132+
  - Civil procedure: KD7632
  - Scotland: KDC902.6
  - Constitutional law: KD4260+
  - Criminal procedure: KD8429+
  - Original jurisdiction: KD8282.2+
  - Law reports: KD187+
  - Scotland: KDC110
- House of Representatives Ireland (Eire): KDK1330+
- Housebreaking: KD7993
- Housing: KD1171+
  - Armed Forces: KD6063
  - Army: KD6103
  - Finance: KD1183
  - Ireland (Eire): KDK286
  - Scotland: KDC452
  - Ireland (Eire): KDK283+
  - Jersey: KDG279
  - London: KD8952.H6
  - Northern Ireland: KDE138
  - Royal Air Force: KD6213
  - Royal Navy: KD6143
  - Scotland: KDC452
- Housing condominium: KD850
- Housing cooperatives
  - Scotland: KDC405.5.H6
- Housing courts: KD911
- Hovercraft: KD2840
- Human body
  - Legal aspects: KD667.H85
- Human experimentation in medicine
  - Medical legislation: KD3407+
- Hundred courts: KD6976+
- Husband abuse: KD7973
- Husband and wife: KD753+
  - Ireland (Eire): KDK203+
  - Jersey: KDG265.M3
  - Scotland: KDC367+
- Husband's coercion
  - Criminal liability: KD7898

## INDEX

Hygiene and safety  
Labor law: KDK857

### I

Identification, Means of  
Criminal procedure: KD8385  
Identification of individuals: KD4122  
Illegal disclosure of official secrets: KD8024  
Illegality: KD703.I4  
Illegitimate children: KD775  
Ireland (Eire): KDK209  
Northern Ireland: KDE98.I4  
Scotland: KDC376  
Immigration: KD4134+  
Ireland (Eire): KDK1270  
Immigration inspection: KD3369  
Immunity, Parliamentary: KD4246  
Immunization  
Public health laws: KD3370  
Impeachment  
Law officers of the Crown: KD7105.5  
Impeachment power and procedure: KD4373  
Imperial Yeomanry: KD6115  
Implied warranties: KD1654.C6  
Import bounties: KD5694.B6  
Import controls  
Ireland (Eire): KDK673  
Import trade: KD2470+  
Impossibility of performance: KD1596  
Impossibility, Supervening: KD1596  
Impounding distress  
Ireland (Eire): KDK469  
Impressment  
Armed Forces: KD6053  
Army: KD6093  
Royal Air Force: KD6203  
Royal Navy: KD6133  
Imprisonment  
Criminal law: KD7885.I6  
Criminal procedure: KD8450+  
Ireland (Eire): KDK1831  
Northern Ireland: KDE557  
Scotland: KDC935.62  
Juvenile criminal procedure: KD8492+  
Ireland (Eire): KDK1840+  
Imprisonment for debt: KD7596  
In vitro fertilization  
Medical legislation: KD3415  
Incentive wages: KD3124.P7  
Inchoate offenses: KD7953+  
Scotland: KDC920.I55  
Incidental questions: KD681.P74  
Income tax: KD5421+  
Channel islands: KDG164.I5  
Ireland (Eire): KDK1452+  
Isle of Man: KDG70.4.I5

Incorporated Law Society of Ireland: KDK134  
Incorporated Society of Law Agents in Scotland: KDC247  
Incorporation: KD2085  
Incorporeal hereditaments: KD935+  
Indemnity insurance  
Armed Forces: KD6062  
Army: KD6102  
Merchant mariners: KD6248  
Royal Air Force: KD6212  
Royal Navy: KD6142  
Independent contractors: KD1638+  
Scotland: KDC500+  
Indexes  
Law reports  
Common law courts: KD197.A+, KD200.4  
Common law reports: KD203.4  
Digests: KD300  
Equity courts: KD232.4  
In all the courts since 1865: KD285  
Ireland (Eire): KDK61+  
Northern Ireland: KDE59  
Scotland: KDC110+  
Statutes  
Channel Islands  
Jersey: KDG226  
General: KD142+  
Ireland (Eire): KDK44+  
London: KD8876  
Northern Ireland: KDE47  
Scotland: KDC90  
Statutory instruments  
Ireland (Eire): KDK51  
Statutory rules and orders: KD170  
Ireland (Eire): KDK49  
Northern Ireland: KDE50  
Indictment: KD8348+  
Ireland (Eire): KDK1806  
Scotland: KDC933  
Indirect taxes: KD5580+  
Individual and state: KD4050+  
Ireland (Eire): KDK1250+  
Industrial bonds  
Corporations: KD2108  
Industrial courts and tribunals: KD3073  
Scotland: KDC643.I53  
Industrial espionage: KD2226.T7  
Industrial insurance: KD1868.I6  
Industrial lawyers: KD472.I5  
Industrial property  
Antitrust aspects: KD1371  
Guernsey: KDG440.I5  
Ireland (Eire): KDK315+  
Industrial rating relief: KD5739  
Industrial societies: KD2122  
Infant formulas: KD3456.I54  
Infant welfare: KD3304  
Ireland (Eire): KDK899

## INDEX

- Infanticide: KD7967
- Inflammable materials
  - Public safety: KD3500
- Influence of foreign law: KD540
  - Scotland: KDC315
- Influence of religion: KD540.5.R4
- Influence of Roman law: KD540
- Information
  - Criminal procedure: KD8348+
    - Ireland (Eire): KDK1806
    - Scotland: KDC933
- Information retrieval
  - Legal research: KD394+
- Informed consent
  - Medical legislation: KD3410.I54
- Infringement, Patent: KD1411
- Inheritance and succession
  - London: KD9090.I5
- Inheritance tax
  - Ireland (Eire): KDK1480
- Inheritance taxes: KD5560+
  - Northern Ireland: KDE487
  - Scotland: KDC821
- Injunctions: KD7578
  - Ireland (Eire): KDK1699
  - Scotland: KDC896
- Injunctions of Edward VI and Elizabeth I: KD8632
- Inner Temple: KD504.I5
- Innkeeper and guest: KD1685
- Inns
  - Ireland (Eire): KDK691.H6
- Inns of Chancery: KD504.2+
- Inns of Court: KD503.2+
- Inns of Court and the Bar, Senate of: KD500
- Inquisitiones post mortem: KD839
- Insane persons
  - Capacity and disability
    - Ireland (Eire): KDK191
  - Criminal liability: KD7897
- Insanity
  - Criminal liability
    - Ireland (Eire): KDK1764
- Insider trading in corporate securities: KD1777.I58
- Insolvency and bankruptcy: KD2139+
  - Conflict of laws: KD685.I5
  - Directories: KD340.B34
  - Ireland (Eire): KDK530+
  - Jersey: KDG296
  - Northern Ireland: KDE230
  - Scotland: KDC560+, KDC561+
  - Taxation: KD5405
- Inspection
  - Food: KD3455
- Inspection, Factory: KD3170
- Installment sale: KD1759
  - Scotland: KDC523
- Institute, The: KD456.I6
- Institutions for criminal lunatics: KD8452+
- Insurance: KD1851+
  - Ireland (Eire): KDK440
  - Real property taxes: KD5534
  - Scotland: KDC534
- Insurance brokers: KD1862
- Insurance business
  - Ireland (Eire): KDK440
- Insurance companies
  - Income tax: KD5526.I56
  - Regulation: KD1862
- Insurance fraud: KD8001
- Intangible property: KD1238+
  - Ireland (Eire): KDK310+
- Intellectual property: KD1261+
  - Antitrust aspects: KD1371
  - Conflict of laws: KD685.I54
  - Guernsey: KDG440.I5
  - Income tax: KD5483.I53
  - Ireland (Eire): KDK315+
- Intellectual property courts: KD1275
- Intent, Criminal: KD7892
- Interdict
  - Civil procedure
    - Scotland: KDC896
- Interest
  - Income tax: KD5477
  - Loans: KD1740
    - Ireland (Eire): KDK412+
- Interests arising from marriage: KD1523.D6
- Intermediate appeals
  - Civil procedure
    - Ireland (Eire): KDK1711
- Internal security: KD4160
  - Northern Ireland: KDE423
- International and municipal law: KD4015, KDK1227.5
- International trade: KD2460+
  - Ireland (Eire): KDK673
- Internet
  - Ireland (Eire): KDK177.C65
- Interpleader: KD7465
- Interpretation and construction, Statutory: KD691, KDK182
- Interrogatories: KD7470
  - Ireland (Eire): KDK1680
- Intertemporal law: KD687
- Intestate succession: KD1522+
  - Scotland: KDC467
- Inventions: KD1384+
- Inventions, Employees': KD1390+
- Inventors' awards: KD1394
- Investigation, Criminal: KD8335
  - Scotland: KDC930.5
- Investigations, Governmental: KD4895
- Investment companies: KD1782
- Investment trusts: KD1782
- Investments: KD1774+
  - Ireland (Eire): KDK420

## INDEX

Investments, Foreign, Income from  
 Income tax: KD5479  
 Irish House of Lords  
 Law reports: KDK61  
 Iron  
 Tariff: KD5662.I7  
 Iron and steel industry: KD2395.I7  
 Wages: KD3126.I7  
 Iron mining industry: KD2365.I7  
 Islam: KD8804  
 Isle of Man: KDG21+, KDG21+  
 Itinerant justices, Court of: KD6913

### J

Jersey: KDG220+  
 Jews  
 Capacity and disability: KD744.J4  
 Citizenship: KD4058.J48  
 Discrimination: KD4102.J4  
 Job security: KD3110+  
 Ireland (Eire): KDK820  
 Joint boards  
 London: KD9120+  
 Joint obligations: KD1571  
 Joint-stock companies: KD2071+  
 Joint tenancy: KD880  
 Joint ventures  
 Income tax: KD5502  
 Journalists: KD3177.J65  
 Journalists, Works for: KD665.J6  
 Scotland: KDC335.J68  
 Judges: KD7285+  
 Ireland (Eire): KDK1652  
 Northern Ireland: KDE524.5  
 Judgment  
 Civil procedure: KD7562+  
 Ireland (Eire): KDK1694+  
 Criminal procedure: KD8406  
 Scotland: KDC935  
 Judgments  
 Norman period: KD560  
 Scottish legal history: KDC277  
 Judgments, Foreign: KD7121  
 Judicial assistance: KD7121.5  
 Criminal procedure: KD8469  
 Ireland (Eire): KDK1588.J83  
 Scotland: KDC843  
 Judicial Committee of the Privy Council: KD7134+,  
 KD8693  
 Appellate procedure: KD7634  
 Costs: KD7568.P7  
 Judicial corruption: KD7286.J8  
 Judicial discretion: KD7558  
 Judicial education: KD435  
 Judicial error, Compensation for: KD8464  
 Judicial ethics: KD7286.J8

Judicial factors  
 Scotland: KDC869.J83  
 Judicial investigations: KD370+  
 Ireland (Eire): KDK102+  
 Jersey: KDG240+  
 Northern Ireland: KDE72+  
 Scotland: KDC184+  
 Judicial officers: KD7283+  
 Ireland (Eire): KDK1650+  
 Northern Ireland: KDE524+  
 Scotland: KDC868+  
 Judicial power: KD4645  
 Scotland: KDC783  
 Judicial review of administrative acts: KD4902  
 Ireland (Eire): KDK1382  
 Scotland: KDC802  
 Judicial statistics: KD327+  
 Ireland (Eire): KDK89  
 London: KD8886+  
 Scotland: KDC161+  
 Judiciary  
 Scotland: KDC783  
 Juridical Society of Edinburgh: KDC220.J8  
 Jurisdiction: KD681.J87  
 Civil procedure: KD7443  
 Scotland: KDC879  
 Constitutional law: KD4025  
 Criminal law: KD7888  
 Jurisprudence and philosophy of English law: KD640+  
 Juristic persons: KD2057+  
 Income tax: KD5504+  
 Ireland (Eire): KDK496+  
 Scotland: KDC556+  
 Juristic persons, Criminal liability of: KD7892.5  
 Jury and jurors  
 Civil procedure: KD7540+  
 Ireland (Eire): KDK1691+  
 Northern Ireland: KDE530.J8  
 Scotland: KDC891  
 Criminal procedure: KD8400  
 Scotland: KDC934.7  
 Jus relictæ  
 Scotland: KDC465.R5  
 Justice, Military: KD6290+  
 Justice, Ministry of: KD4478  
 Justice Society: KD456.J87  
 Justices of the peace: KD7301+  
 Criminal procedure: KD8301+  
 Ireland (Eire): KDK1820  
 Ireland (Eire): KDK1610+  
 Scotland: KDC860+  
 Justiciary, High Court of  
 Scotland: KDC936+  
 Jute industry  
 Wages: KD3126.J8  
 Juvenile courts: KD8473  
 Ireland (Eire): KDK1837

## INDEX

Juvenile courts  
  Scotland: KDC952  
Juvenile crime  
  Statistics: KD331  
  London: KD8890  
Juvenile criminal law: KD8471+  
  Ireland (Eire): KDK1836+  
  Northern Ireland: KDE561+  
  Scotland: KDC951+  
Juvenile detention homes: KD8492  
  Ireland (Eire): KDK1840  
Juvenile reformatories: KD8492  
  Ireland (Eire): KDK1840

### K

Keg and drum industry  
  Wages: KD3126.K4  
Kennels: KD3429.K45  
Kidnapping  
  Criminal law: KD7978  
King  
  Religion: KD4456.R44  
  Title: KD4456.T5  
King's Bench: KD6895+  
  Crown side: KD8260  
  Law reports: KD190+  
  Ireland (Eire): KDK70  
King's Bench Division: KD7169+  
  Costs: KD7568.S83  
  Crown side: KD8285  
  Law reports: KD277, KD277.7  
King's Bench masters: KD7556  
King's Inns, Dublin: KDK132  
Knight's service  
  Feudal tenure: KD836.K5

### L

Labeling  
  Trade regulations: KD2208+  
Labor conditions: KD3095  
  Ireland (Eire): KDK815  
  Scotland: KDC644  
Labor Court  
  Ireland (Eire): KDK804  
Labor discipline: KD3146+  
Labor disputes: KD3070+  
  Arbitration: KD3071  
  Maritime laborers: KD1839  
  Conciliation: KD3071  
  Wartime disputes: KD3086+  
Labor exchanges: KD3273  
Labor hygiene and safety: KD3168+  
  Merchant mariners: KD1842  
  Northern Ireland: KDE333+  
  Scotland: KDC653+

Labor law: KD3001+  
  Conflict of laws: KD685.L3  
  Ireland (Eire): KDK802+  
  Isle of Man: KDG50.2  
  Jersey: KDG329.2  
  London: KD8996+  
  Northern Ireland: KDE322+  
  Scotland: KDC640+  
Labor protection  
  Labor law: KD3168+  
  Merchant mariners: KD1842  
  Northern Ireland: KDE333+  
  Scotland: KDC653+  
Labor standards: KD3095+  
  Ireland (Eire): KDK815+  
  Northern Ireland: KDE326+  
  Scotland: KDC644+  
Labor unions  
  Civil service: KD4524  
  Ireland (Eire): KDK807  
  Management-labor relations: KD3050+  
  Northern Ireland: KDE324  
  Tort liability: KD1996  
Labor unions, Maritime: KD1839  
Laboratories: KD3715.L3  
Lace and lacemaking  
  Wages: KD3126.L3  
Lack of genuine consent  
  Void and voidable contracts: KD1582+  
  Ireland (Eire): KDK375  
Land books: KD550  
Land burning  
  Ireland (Eire): KDK572  
Land, Carriage by: KD1802  
Land charges: KD1016  
  Local: KD1128  
Land Commission: KD1128  
Land development: KD1125  
Land drainage: KD1095+  
Land law: KD821+  
  Ireland (Eire): KDK217+  
  Isle of Man: KDG33.2  
  Scotland: KDC393+  
Land ownership  
  Income tax: KD5471  
Land purchase acts  
  Northern Ireland: KDE120  
Land reclamation: KD1095+  
Land surveying: KD988  
Land tax: KD5535  
Land tenure: KD833+  
  Ireland (Eire): KDK219+  
  Northern Ireland: KDE113+  
  Scotland: KDC395+  
Land titles  
  Data processing: KD394.5.L3  
Land transfer: KD966+

## INDEX

- Land transfer
  - Northern Ireland: KDE121+, KDK245+
  - Scotland: KDC430+
- Land valuation
  - Real property taxes: KD5534
  - Scotland: KDC817
- Land value tax: KD5538
- Land values duties: KD5536
- Landed Estates Court
  - Ireland (Eire): KDK251
- Landlord and tenant: KD891+
  - Ireland (Eire): KDK222+
  - Scotland: KDC412+
- Lands of ecclesiastical corporations: KD8740
- Lands Tribunal
  - Eminent domain: KD1187
- Lands Tribunal for Scotland: KDC860.5.L36
- Landscape architects: KD2990.L37
- Larceny: KD7992+
  - Criminal law
    - Ireland (Eire): KDK1774.L37
  - Indictment: KD8348.5.L3
- Laundry industry
  - Labor hygiene and safety: KD3172.L3
  - Wages: KD3126.L38
  - Northern Ireland: KDE330.L3
- Law agents
  - Scotland: KDC229
- Law as a career: KD460
  - Ireland (Eire): KDK120
  - Scotland: KDC225
- Law books
  - Anglo-Norman period: KD600
  - Norman period: KD544, KD562
- Law dictionaries: KD313
  - Ireland (Eire): KDK84
  - Scotland: KDC152
  - Wales: KD9420
- Law office management: KD492+
  - Scotland: KDC238+
- Law officers of the Crown: KD7105+
- Law reporters and reporting: KD411
- Law reports: KD275+
  - Channel Islands: KDG120
  - Jersey: KDG232+
  - Checklists: KD54
  - Collections: KD186.2+
  - Court of Common Pleas
    - Digests: KD203.3
  - Digests: KD200.3
  - Ecclesiastical law: KD8638+
    - Ireland (Eire): KDK1860+
  - Indexes
    - Common law courts: KD200.4, KD203.4
    - Digests: KD300
    - Equity courts: KD232.4
    - In all the courts since 1865: KD285
- Law reports
  - Indexes
    - Ireland (Eire): KDK61+
    - Northern Ireland: KDE59
    - Privy Council Cases (Judicial Committee): KD247.4
    - Scotland: KDC110+
    - Ireland (Eire): KDK61+
    - Isle of Man: KDG27+
    - Northern Ireland: KDE55+
    - Reports in all the courts: KD270+
    - Scotland: KDC110+
    - Wales: KD9410+
  - Law Reports (Ireland), 1878-1893: KDK63
  - Law school, Admission to: KD444
  - Law school catalogs: KD428.A+
  - Law schools: KD452.A+
    - Scotland: KDC215.A+
  - Law societies: KD456.A+
    - Scotland: KDC220.A+
  - Law society journals: KD345
    - Ireland (Eire): KDK93
    - Scotland: KDC170
  - Law Society of Scotland: KDC247
  - Law Society (United Kingdom): KD509
  - Law students: KD446+
  - Lawyers: KD460
    - Ireland (Eire): KDK120
    - Scotland: KDC225
  - Lawyers' clubs: KD510.A+
  - Lay days
    - Maritime law: KD1834.D4
  - Lay time
    - Maritime law: KD1834.D4
- Lead industry
  - Labor hygiene and safety: KD3172.L4
- Leaseholds: KD891+
  - Ireland (Eire): KDK222+
  - Northern Ireland: KDE120
  - Scotland: KDC412+
- Leases
  - Income tax: KD5483.L4
- Leases, Ecclesiastical
  - Ireland (Eire): KDK227
- Leave regulations
  - Civil service: KD4531
- Leaves of absence
  - Labor law: KD3142
- Legacies: KD1515.L4
- Legacy and succession duty
  - Ireland (Eire): KDK1480
- Legal abbreviations: KD400
- Legal advertising: KD703.N6
- Legal aid: KD512+
  - Ireland (Eire): KDK137
  - Northern Ireland: KDE85
  - Scotland: KDC260
- Legal aid societies: KD509+

## INDEX

- Legal assistance to the poor: KD512+
  - Northern Ireland: KDE85
  - Scotland: KDC260
- Legal bibliography: KD392+
  - Ireland (Eire): KDK110
  - Scotland: KDC200
- Legal composition: KD404
  - Scotland: KDC202
- Legal documents: KD667.L44
- Legal draftsmanship: KD404
  - Scotland: KDC202
- Legal education
  - Ireland: KDK113+
- Legal Education Association: KD430.L4
- Legal ethics: KD479+, KDC234
- Legal etiquette: KD479+, KDC234
- Legal fees
  - Law practice: KD489, KDK126.3
  - Northern Ireland: KDE77
- Legal investments: KD1787
  - Government bonds: KD5300
  - Stocks: KD2096
- Legal maxims: KD315
  - Scotland: KDC154
- Legal profession: KD460+
  - Ireland (Eire): KDK120+
  - Jersey: KDG243
  - Northern Ireland: KDE75+
  - Scotland: KDC225+
- Legal protection of the poor: KD667.P68
- Legal quotations: KD315
  - Scotland: KDC154
- Legal reform: KD654
  - Ireland (Eire): KDK166
  - Northern Ireland: KDE87
  - Scotland: KDC320
- Legal research: KD392+
  - Ireland (Eire): KDK110
  - Scotland: KDC200
- Legal status of students: KD3688
- Legislation: KD124+
  - Ireland (Eire): KDK38+
  - Isle of Man: KDG25.2+
  - Northern Ireland: KDE42+
  - Scotland: KDC69+
  - Wales: KD124+
- Legislation of the Church of England (1559- ): KD8624+
- Legislative documents: KD4354.A3
- Legislative process: KD4230+
  - House of Commons: KD4354+
  - Northern Ireland: KDE440+
  - Scotland: KDC766
- Legislators: KD4246+
  - Ireland (Eire): KDK1310+
- Legislature
  - Ireland (Eire): KDK1305+
- Legitim
  - Scotland: KDC465.R5
- Legitimacy: KD774
- Legitimation of children: KD774
  - Northern Ireland: KDE98.I4
- Lender liability
  - Torts: KD1990.5.B35
- Lesser historical courts: KD6965+
  - Ireland (Eire): KDK1610+
- Letters of credit: KD1735
- Letters of patent: KD178
- Liability
  - Attorney and client: KD486.M35
  - Carriage by sea: KD1825+
  - Ireland (Eire)
    - Carriers: KDK430
    - Minors: KDK189
  - Railways: KD2696+
  - Strict liability: KD1983+
  - Ireland (Eire): KDK467+
  - Trustees: KD1493
- Liability, Criminal: KD7890+
- Liability for condition and use of land: KD1977
  - Ireland (Eire): KDK461
- Liability for marine accidents: KD1825+
- Liability for torts of others: KD1999+
- Liability insurance: KD1890+
- Libel and slander
  - Criminal law: KD7980
  - Scotland: KDC543
  - Torts: KD1960
  - Ireland (Eire): KDK454
  - Trials: KD371.L5
- Liberties
  - Scotland: KDC758
- Libraries: KD3746
  - Jersey: KDG344
- Library catalogs: KD56
  - Ireland (Eire): KDK22
  - Scotland: KDC53
- License fees: KD5750
- Licensed premises
  - Local taxation: KD5732.L5
- Licenses, Drivers': KD2607
- Licenses, Excise: KD5600
- Licenses, Local taxation: KD5750
- Licenses, Patent: KD1400
- Licensing
  - Corporations: KD2083+
  - London: KD8980
  - Motor carriers: KD2627
  - Pilots: KD2726
  - Radio stations: KD2905
  - Service trades: KD2515
  - Ireland (Eire): KDK690
  - Scotland: KDC597
- Lien, Attorney's: KD490

## INDEX

- Liens: KD1762+
  - Real property
  - Scotland: KDC438
- Liens, Contractors': KD1640
- Liens, Maritime: KD1834.B6
- Liens, Mechanics': KD1640
- Liens, Workers': KD1640
- Life insurance: KD1864+
- Life insurance companies: KD1866
- Life insurance proceeds
  - Income tax: KD5483.L5
- Life interests
  - Land tenure: KD857+
- Lifesaving apparatus
  - Ship safety regulations: KD2764
- Light and air easements: KD940
- Light railways: KD2710
- Limitation of actions: KD703.L5
  - Civil procedure: KD7455
  - Conflict of laws: KD685.L55
  - Ireland (Eire): KDK1678
  - Negotiable instruments: KD1697.L5
- Limited partnership: KD2054
- Lincoln's Inn: KD504.L5
- Linen fabric industry: KD2383.L56
- Linen industry
  - Regulation: KDK635.L55
  - Wages: KD3126.L5
  - Ireland (Eire): KDK840.L5
  - Northern Ireland: KDE330.T4
- Linguistic rights
  - Ireland (Eire): KDK1261
- Liquidation
  - Corporations: KD2125
  - Ireland (Eire): KDK520
  - Scotland: KDC558
- Liquidators in bankruptcy: KD2155.R4
- Liquor laws: KD3466+
  - Ireland (Eire): KDK952
  - Jersey: KDG337
  - London: KD9028
  - Northern Ireland: KDE378
- Liquor production
  - Scotland: KDC704
- Liquor taxes: KD5590+
  - Ireland (Eire): KDK1492.A5
  - Jersey: KDG366+
- Liquor traffic
  - Scotland: KDC704
- Literary copyright: KD1300+
- Litigants in person: KD7463.5
- Liverpool Court of Passage: KD7246
- Liverpool, Port of: KD2796.L5
- Livestock
  - Standards and grading: KD2259+
- Livestock industry and trade: KD2267+
- Living wills: KD3410.E88
- Loan of money: KD1740
  - Ireland (Eire): KDK412+
  - Scotland: KDC517
- Local civil service: KD4805+
- Local councils: KD4779.L6
- Local courts
  - Before 1873: KD6965+
  - Ireland (Eire): KDK1610+
  - Northern Ireland: KDE523
  - Scotland
    - Law reports: KDC121+
    - Since 1873: KD7228+
- Local Defense Volunteers: KD6115
- Local elections: KD4347
  - Ireland (Eire): KDK1295
  - Scotland: KDC774
- Local finance: KD5710+
  - Ireland (Eire): KDK1520+
  - Scotland: KDC825
- Local government: KD4746+
  - Ireland (Eire): KDK1365+
  - Isle of Man: KDG64
  - Scotland: KDC788+
  - Wales: KD9468
- Local government and central government: KD4765
- Local laws
  - England: KD8849.2+
  - Ireland (Eire): KDK1909.2+
  - Northern Ireland: KDE570+
  - Scotland: KDC979.2+
  - Wales: KD9500.2+
- Local offenses
  - London: KD9085+
- Local option
  - Liquor laws: KD3480.L6
- Local revenue: KD5718+
- Local taxation: KD5718+
  - London: KD9073+
- Local taxation licenses: KD5750
- Local transit: KD2710
  - Ireland (Eire): KDK748
  - London: KD8970
- Locus standi reports: KD4372
- London
  - Local laws: KD8860+
  - London Authority, Port of: KD9120
  - London County Council: KD8920+
  - London Gazette: KD62
  - London, Port of: KD2796.L6
  - London Stock Exchange: KD1778.L6
  - Longshoremen: KD3177.L6
  - Lord Chancellor's Departments: KD7107
  - Lord High Chancellor: KD6945
  - Lord High Steward: KD8283
  - Lords spiritual: KD4263
  - Lord's Supper: KD8751.5+
  - Lords temporal: KD4265+

## INDEX

### Lotteries

Criminal law: KD8072  
Ireland (Eire): KDK978  
Regulation: KD3527  
Northern Ireland: KDE382

### Lower courts

General  
Before the Judicature Act of 1873: KD6965+  
Since the Judicature Act of 1873: KD7228+  
Ireland (Eire): KDK1610+  
Northern Ireland: KDE523  
Scotland  
Law reports: KDC121+

Lowtonian Society: KD456.L6

Lunacy proceedings: KD740+

Ireland (Eire): KDK191

## M

### Machinery

Local taxation: KD5732.F3

Magistrates: KD7301+

Magistrates' courts: KD7249.2+, KD7301+

Criminal procedure: KD8301+  
Ireland (Eire): KDK1820  
Scotland: KDC941

Magna Carta: KD3944+

### Mail-order business

Trade regulation: KD2501

Maintenance and champerty: KD8057

### Maintenance relief

Income tax deductions: KD5462.M3

Malicious prosecution: KD1962

### Malpractice: KD1978

Attorney and client: KD486.M35  
Economic and financial advisors: KD2974+  
Medical: KD2960.M55  
Torts: KD1978  
Ireland (Eire): KDK462

### Malt trade

Export controls: KD2466.M3

### Management

Business corporations: KD2088+  
Ireland (Eire): KDK504

Management-labor relations: KD3040+

Ireland (Eire): KDK804+  
Northern Ireland: KDE324  
Scotland: KDC642+

Management of courts: KD7122+

Mandamus: KD7613

Manorial courts: KD6968+

Ireland (Eire): KDK1613+  
Law reports: KD225

### Manorial laws

General collections: KD594  
Particular manors  
England: KD9310.A+

### Manorial laws

Particular manors  
Wales: KD9350.A+

### Manors

Feudal tenure: KD838.M3

Manslaughter: KD7965

### Manual training

Educational law: KD3662

Manufacturing industries: KD2375+

Ireland (Eire): KDK629+

Manx law reports: KDG27.A5+

### Marine accidents

Liability: KD1825

Marine insurance: KD1845+

Marital law: KD4442

Marital property: KD760+

Conflict of laws: KD685.M3

Ireland (Eire): KDK180.M37

Scotland: KDC342.M3

Scotland: KDC370

Maritime commercial law: KD1811+

Ireland (Eire): KDK435+

Scotland: KDC530+

Maritime labor law: KD1836+

Maritime labor unions: KD1839

Maritime liens: KD1834.B6

Maritime torts: KD1825

Marketing agreements, Agricultural: KD2250

Marketing controls, Agricultural: KD2250

Marketing of legal services: KD491

Marketing of securities: KD1774+

Ireland (Eire): KDK420

Marketing regulations, Agricultural

Scotland: KDC582+

### Markets

Retail trade: KD2500

Marks of origin: KD1444+

Ireland (Eire): KDK345

### Marriage

Conflict of laws: KD685.M3

Ireland (Eire): KDK180.M37

Scotland: KDC342.M3

Domestic relations: KD753+

Ireland (Eire): KDK203+

Jersey: KDG265.M3

Scotland: KDC367+

Marriage contracts: KD762

Marriage settlements: KD762

Ireland (Eire): KDK204

Marriages, Void and voidable: KD756

Married women: KD758

Marshalsea, Court of: KD6980

Mass media: KD2870+

### Master and servant

Contract for service

Scotland: KDC498+

Contract of service: KD1634+

## INDEX

- Master and servant
  - Contract of service
  - Ireland (Eire): KDK380
  - Tort liability: KD1999
- Master of Chancery: KD6940
- Master of Rolls Court: KD6947
  - Law reports: KD238+
- Masters (Civil procedure): KD7554+
- Matches, White phosphorus
  - Public safety: KD3505.W4
- Maternal and infant welfare: KD3304
  - Ireland (Eire): KDK899
- Maternity leave
  - Labor law: KD3144
- Mayor's Court
  - London
  - Modern: KD7248+
  - Old: KD6974
- Measures and weights: KD2230+
- Meat
  - Inspection
  - Jersey: KDG310
  - Standards and grading: KD2259+
- Meat industry: KD2417+
  - Inspection: KD2417+
  - Scotland: KDC593.M4
  - Jersey: KDG310
  - Scotland: KDC593.M4
- Mechanical reproduction
  - Copyright
  - Literary copyright: KD1305.2
- Mechanics' liens: KD1640
- Medical associations: KD2950+
- Medical Department, Army
  - Military law: KD6116.M4
- Medical economics: KD2960.F4
- Medical education: KD2960.E4
- Medical evidence
  - Civil procedure: KD7523
- Medical examiners: KD7296
  - Northern Ireland: KDE524.7.C65
- Medical fees: KD2960.F4
- Medical genetics: KD3410.G45
- Medical instruments and apparatus
  - Products liability: KD1988.M42
- Medical legislation: KD3395+
  - Ireland (Eire): KDK926+
  - London: KD9018+
  - Scotland: KDC690+
- Medical partnership: KD2960.P3
- Medical personnel: KD2945+
  - Labor law: KD3177.M42
- Medical practice, Group: KD2960.P3
- Medical records
  - Medical legislation: KD3410.R43
- Medical technology: KD3407+
- Medical witnesses: KD7523
- Meetings
  - Legal aspects: KD667.M4
- Meetings, Stockholders': KD2104
- Men's furnishings industry
  - Wages: KD3126.M4
- Mens rea: KD7892
- Mentally disabled
  - Capacity and disability
  - Ireland (Eire): KDK191
- Mentally ill
  - Capacity and disability: KD737+
  - Scotland: KDC358
  - Medical care: KD3412
  - Ireland (Eire): KDK931
  - Scotland: KDC694
- Mercantile customs
  - Anglo-Norman period: KD597
- Mercantile Marine Fund: KD2794
- Mercantile transactions
  - Ireland (Eire): KDK378
  - Scotland: KDC495
- Merchant marine
  - Organization: KD6240+
  - Shipping laws: KD2810+, KD2830+
- Merchant mariners
  - Labor law: KD1836+
  - Safety regulations: KD2762
- Mergers
  - Corporations: KD2127
  - Taxation: KD5528.M4
- Messengers-at-arms
  - Scotland: KDC869.M3
- Metalworkers
  - Wages: KD3126.M47
- Methodist Church in Ireland: KDK1895
- Metropolitan Police: KD9140
- Mews, J., Digest of English Case Law: KD296.M4
- Middle Temple: KD504.M5
- Midwives: KD2968.M5
- Military awards: KD4657
- Military criminal law: KD6270+
  - Ireland (Eire): KDK1560+
  - Northern Ireland: KDE507
- Military discipline: KD6250
- Military establishment
  - Northern Ireland: KDE506+
- Military establishment (Ireland (Eire)): KDK1545+
- Military justice: KD6290+
- Military law: KD6000+
  - Ireland (Eire): KDK1540+
  - Northern Ireland: KDE505+
  - Scotland: KDC835
- Military prisons: KD6330
- Military procurement: KD1613
- Military training: KD6055+
  - Army: KD6095+
  - Royal Air Force: KD6205+

## INDEX

- Military training
    - Royal Navy: KD6135+
  - Militia: KD6114+
  - Milk production and distribution
    - Regulation: KD2423
    - Wages
      - Ireland (Eire): KDK840.D3
  - Mineral rights duties: KD5536
  - Mines
    - Property tax: KD5732.M5
  - Minimum wage: KD3118+
    - Ireland (Eire): KDK830+
    - London: KD8998.W3
    - Northern Ireland: KDE328+
    - Scotland: KDC646+
  - Mining
    - Regulation: KD2331+
    - Scotland: KDC588
  - Mining industry
    - Hygiene: KD3172.M5+
    - Income tax: KD5526.M5
    - Regulation
      - Ireland (Eire): KDK610+
      - Safety regulations: KD3172.M5+
  - Ministry of Defense: KD6032
  - Ministry of Justice: KD4478
  - Ministry of Labor: KD3015
  - Ministry of Transport: KD2582
  - Minority lawyers: KD472.M55
  - Mint regulations: KD5286
  - Misbranding
    - Trade regulations: KD2208+
  - Miscarriage, Induced: KD7969
  - Misrepresentation
    - Contracts: KD1583
  - Mistake
    - Void and voidable contracts: KD1583
      - Ireland (Eire): KDK375
  - Mixed companies (Public-private corporations): KD4490
  - Mobile homes (Legal aspects): KD667.M63
  - Model building bylaws: KD1152
  - Molasses (Trade agreements): KD5662.M6
  - Money: KD5284+
    - Ireland (Eire): KDK1432
  - Money laundering: KD1737.R43
  - Monopolies: KD2218+
    - Ireland (Eire): KDK560
  - Moot courts: KD440.A+
  - Mortgages: KD1013
    - Ireland (Eire): KDK262
    - Real property
      - Scotland: KDC438
  - Mortgages, Chattel: KD1757
  - Mortgages, Ship: KD1834.B6
  - Mortmain: KD873
  - Motion picture theaters (Local taxation): KD5732.M6
  - Motion pictures
    - Censorship: KD3730+
    - London: KD9054.M6
    - Regulation (Scotland): KDC735
  - Motor carriers: KD2625+
  - Motor Insurers' Bureau: KD1894
  - Motor vehicles
    - Insurance: KD1892, KD5593
    - Regulation: KD2591+
  - Motorbus lines (Collective labor disputes): KD3091.S8+
  - Motortrucks (Road traffic): KD2611.T76
  - Multinational enterprises
    - Government regulation and control: KD2084
  - Municipal and international law: KD4015, KDK1227.5
  - Municipal and mercantile customs
    - Anglo-Norman period: KD597
  - Municipal bonds: KD5715
  - Municipal charters: KD4772
    - Scotland: KDC792
  - Municipal civil service: KD4807+
  - Municipal contracts: KD1611
  - Municipal corporations: KD4770+
    - Ireland (Eire): KDK1367
    - Scotland: KDC790
    - Tort liability: KD1991
  - Municipal government: KD4770+
    - Ireland (Eire): KDK1367
    - Scotland: KDC790+
  - Municipal services: KD4770+
    - London: KD8960+
    - Scotland: KDC790+
  - Munitions
    - Ireland (Eire): KDK962
    - Public safety: KD3492
    - Shipping: KD2770.E9
  - Munitions of war acts: KD3086+
  - Munitions tribunals: KD3086+
  - Murder: KD7964
    - Trials: KD371.M8
      - Ireland (Eire): KDK103.M8
      - Scotland: KDC185.M8
  - Museums: KD3736
  - Musical copyright: KD1310
  - Muslims: KD8804
    - Civil rights: KD4102.M86
    - Discrimination
      - Ireland (Eire): KDK1260.M86
  - Mutiny
    - Military criminal law: KD6278.M8
- N
- Name: KD727
  - Narcotic addiction
    - Medical legislation: KD3413.N3
  - Narcotics
    - Drug laws: KD3462

## INDEX

- Nasciturus: KD744.U53
  - National Assembly
    - Ecclesiastical law: KD8652.A+
  - National Assembly for Wales: KD9464
  - National banks: KD1718
  - National defense: KD6000+
    - Ireland (Eire): KDK1540+
    - Northern Ireland: KDE505+
    - Scotland: KDC835
  - National defense contribution
    - Income tax: KD5506
  - National emblem: KD4650
  - National Health Service: KD3210+
    - Scotland: KDC666
  - National parks
    - Public land law: KD1105+
  - National preserves: KD1102+
  - National revenue: KD5320+
    - Ireland (Eire): KDK1440+
    - Isle of Man: KDG70.2+
    - Northern Ireland: KDE482+
  - National solicitors' associations: KD509+
    - Ireland (Eire): KDK134+
  - Nationality and citizenship: KD4050+
    - Ireland (Eire): KDK1250
  - Nationalization
    - Eminent domain: KD1189
  - Nationalization of coal industry: KD2360
  - Nationalization of transportation: KD2584
  - Natural persons: KD725+
    - Ireland (Eire): KDK186+
    - Northern Ireland: KDE90+
    - Scotland: KDC354+
  - Naturalization: KD4056
  - Navigation and pilotage: KD2780+
    - Ireland (Eire): KDK764
  - Navigation and shipping: KD2750+
    - Ireland (Eire): KDK750+
  - Ne exeat regno: KD7580
  - Negligence
    - Torts: KD1975+
      - Ireland (Eire): KDK460+
  - Negligence, Contributory: KD1976
  - Negligence, Criminal: KD7892
  - Negotiable instruments: KD1695+
    - Scotland: KDC510
  - Negotiated settlement: KD7644
    - Civil procedure
      - Ireland (Eire): KDK1740
      - Scotland: KDC903
  - Netmaking and repair industry
    - Wages: KD3126.N4
  - Newgate (Prison): KD8454.N4
  - Night work: KD3136+
    - Children: KD3159
    - Ireland (Eire): KDK850
    - Women: KD3161
  - Nisi prius: KD7530.N5
  - Nisi prius courts
    - Assize courts: KD6913
    - Civil procedure: KD7440
      - Ireland (Eire): KDK1668
    - Law courts
      - Circuit courts: KD210+
    - Law reports
      - Ireland (Eire): KDK74
  - Noise control
    - Public health: KD3380
    - Ships: KD2772.N64
  - Nolo contendere: KD8360
  - Non-Christian religious institutions: KD8800+
  - Non-support
    - Domestic relations: KD780
  - Nonconformists
    - Civil rights: KD4102.D5
  - Nonprofit corporations: KD2061+
    - Income tax: KD5501+
    - Ireland (Eire): KDK498+
  - Nonresidents
    - Income tax: KD5494.N6
  - Nonwage payments: KD3130+
  - Norman compilations
    - Anglo-Saxon period legal sources: KD544
  - Norman period
    - Legal history: KD558+
  - Notaries: KD470
    - Ireland (Eire): KDK121.7
    - Scotland: KDC230
  - Notice: KD703.N6
  - Nuisance
    - London: KD9090.N84
  - Nuisances: KD1968
    - Abatement of public nuisances: KD3372+
    - Scotland: KDC545
  - Nullity: KD703.N84
    - Divorce: KD764+
    - Marriage: KD756
    - Marriages
      - Ireland (Eire): KDK203.6
  - Nursery schools
    - Ireland (Eire): KDK691.D39
  - Nurses: KD2968.N8
    - Works for: KD665.N87
  - Nursing homes: KD2517.O43
- O
- Oath
    - Civil procedure: KD7516
    - Legal aspects: KD667.O28
  - Obligations
    - Conflict of laws: KD685.C6
    - Scotland: KDC482+
  - Obscenity: KD8075

## INDEX

- Obscenity
  - Ireland (Eire): KDK1787.O3
- Obstetricians: KD2965.G95, KD2965.P75
- Occupational diseases
  - Workers' compensation: KD3221+, KD3235
- Occupational law: KD2200+
  - Ireland (Eire): KDK550+
  - Jersey: KDG300+
  - London: KD8980+
  - Northern Ireland: KDE235+
  - Scotland: KDC570+
- Occupational therapists: KD2968.T47
- Occupations, Hazardous: KD3168+
- Ocean bills of lading: KD1827
- Offenses against government and public order
  - Ireland (Eire): KDK1775+
- Offenses against personal liberty
  - Criminal law: KD7978+
- Offenses against property: KD7990+
  - Ireland (Eire): KDK1773+
- Offenses against public convenience and morality: KD8070+
  - Ireland (Eire): KDK1786+
- Offenses against public property, public finance, and currency: KD8090+
- Offenses against religion: KD8760+
- Offenses against reputation: KD7980+
- Offenses against the administration of justice: KD8054+
  - Ireland (Eire): KDK1780+
- Offenses against the person: KD7960+
  - Ireland (Eire): KDK1770+
  - Scotland: KDC920.O44
- Offenses against the public administration: KD8044+
- Offenses, Local
  - London: KD9085+
- Officers
  - Armed Forces: KD6068
  - Army: KD6108
  - Royal Air Force: KD6218
  - Royal Navy: KD6148
- Official gazettes: KD62+
  - Ireland (Eire): KDK25+
  - Northern Ireland: KDE24+
  - Scotland: KDC56+
- Official secrets, Illegal disclosure of: KD8024
- Offshore banking
  - Banking law: KD1737.F67
- Offshore oil and gas: KD2368
  - Labor hygiene and safety: KD3172.O33
- Offshore oil industry workers: KD3177.O35
- Oil and gas
  - Regulation: KD2366+
- Oil pollution damages
  - Liability: KD1989.5
- Oireachtas
  - Ireland (Eire): KDK1305+
- Old age homes: KD2517.O43
- Old age pensions: KD3241+
  - Ireland (Eire): KDK885
  - Northern Ireland: KDE346
- Old Bailey: KD8289
- Older courts
  - Criminal procedure: KD8235+
  - Scotland: KDC863+
- Older people
  - Employment: KD3103.O43
  - Ireland (Eire): KDK819.5.O43
  - Public welfare: KD3306
  - Ireland (Eire): KDK901
  - Works for: KD665.A43
  - Ireland (Eire): KDK175.A43
- Older people, Works for
  - Scotland: KDC335.O43
- Ombudsman
  - England and Wales: KD4900
- Ombudspersons
  - England and Wales: KD4900
- Open and closed shop: KD3053
- Open spaces
  - Local laws
    - London: KD8952.P3
  - Public land law: KD1105+
- Ophthalmic services
  - National Health Service: KD3213.O6
- Order of the Coif: KD456.C7
- Orders-in-Council: KD176
- Organized crime: KD8006
- Ornaments
  - Ecclesiastical law: KD8714
- Orphans
  - Social legislation: KD9005.O7
- Orphans' pensions
  - Northern Ireland: KDE346
- Outdoor advertising
  - Building laws: KD1167
- Outlawry in civil proceedings: KD7451.5.O9
- Overseas sales: KD1673
- Ownership
  - Personal property: KD1213.2+
  - Property: KD810
  - Ireland (Eire): KDK215
  - Real property
    - Ireland (Eire): KDK219+
    - Scotland: KDC399+
- Ownership, Concurrent: KD878+
- Ownership, Equitable: KD858
- Oyer and Terminer and General Gaol Delivery, Courts of: KD8240

P

- Package tours
  - Contracts: KD1642.T73, KDK382.T72

## INDEX

- Pakistanis
    - Aliens: KD4145
  - Palatine courts, practice, and procedure
    - Before the Judicature Act of 1873: KD6916+
    - Since the Judicature Act of 1873: KD7220+
  - Paper bag and box industry
    - Wages: KD3126.P3
    - Ireland (Eire): KDK840.P3
    - Northern Ireland: KDE330.P3
  - Parcel post: KD2854.P3
  - Pardon
    - Criminal procedure: KD8440
  - Parent and child: KD772+
    - Ireland (Eire): KDK207+
    - Scotland: KDC374+
  - Parent companies: KD2112
  - Parental kidnapping: KD779+
  - Parental leave
    - Labor law: KD3144
  - Parental rights and duties: KD779+
  - Parish priests: KD8660.P3
  - Parishes
    - County government: KD4791
    - Ecclesiastical law: KD8700
    - Scotland: KDC968
    - Local laws
      - Ireland (Eire): KDK1930.A+
      - Northern Ireland: KDE580.A+
      - Scotland: KDC985.A+
  - Parking rules
    - Traffic regulations: KD2622
  - Parks
    - Local laws
      - London: KD8952.P3
  - Parks, National
    - Public land law: KD1105+
  - Parliament
    - England and Wales: KD4190+
    - Ireland (Eire): KDK1305+
    - Northern Ireland: KDE440+
    - Scotland: KDC762+
  - Parliamentary immunity and privileges: KD4246
  - Parliamentary reporting: KD4220
  - Parochial clergy
    - Scotland: KDC968
  - Parochial councils
    - Ecclesiastical law: KD8700
  - Parochial officers
    - Ecclesiastical law: KD8705+
    - Scotland: KDC968
  - Parole: KD8462
  - Parties
    - Civil procedure: KD7463+
  - Parties to contract
    - Scotland: KDC486.5
  - Parties to crimes: KD7910
  - Partition
    - Real property: KD883
  - Partnership: KD2049+, KD2051+
    - Channel Islands
      - Guernsey: KDG440.A87
    - Income tax: KD5502
    - Isle of Man: KDG42
    - Jersey: KDG290
    - Scotland: KDC554
  - Partnership, Limited: KD2054
  - Partnership, Medical: KD2960.P3
  - Party walls
    - Real property: KD942
  - Passenger carriers
    - Contracts
      - Ireland (Eire): KDK430+
    - Regulation: KD2632
    - Scotland: KDC610
  - Passports: KD4124
  - Patent assignments: KD1401
  - Patent attorneys: KD1413
  - Patent conveyancing: KD1401
  - Patent infringement: KD1411
  - Patent law: KD1360+, KD1361+
    - Antitrust aspects: KD1371
    - Guernsey: KDG440.I5
    - Ireland (Eire): KDK330
  - Patent licenses: KD1400
  - Patent Office: KD1374
  - Patent practice: KD1413
  - Patent procedures: KD1374
- Patents
  - Income tax: KD5483.I53
- Paternity: KD774
- Patriotic observances in schools: KD3632
- Patronage
  - Ecclesiastical law: KD8725
  - Scotland: KDC971
- Pawnbroking: KD1742
  - Ireland (Eire): KDK414
- Pay
  - Armed Forces: KD6059+
  - Army: KD6099+
  - Merchant marine: KD6246+
  - Royal Air Force: KD6209+
  - Royal Navy: KD6139+
- Pay, Dismissal: KD3111
- Payment in kind
  - Wages: KD3124.P3
- Payroll deductions
  - Income tax: KD5490
  - Ireland (Eire): KDK1458
- Peat industry (Ireland (Eire)): KDK615.P4
- Pedophilia: KD7976.P4
- Peerage
  - House of Lords: KD4265+
  - Parliament (Scotland): KDC764+

## INDEX

- Penal institutions: KD8452+
  - Ireland (Eire): KDK1831.2+
- Penalties
  - Criminal law: KD7882+
  - Scotland: KDC917+
  - Military law: KD6330+
- Penitentiaries: KD8452+
- Pension funds
  - Income tax: KD5500
- Pension plans: KD3131+
- Pension trusts: KD3132
- Pensions
  - Civil service: KD4529
    - Local
      - County: KD4818
    - Local government
      - Municipal civil service: KD4809+
      - Scotland: KDC797
      - Northern Ireland: KDE460
  - Clergy: KD8658+
  - House of Commons: KD4375
  - Income tax: KD5473
  - Judges: KD7286.S3
  - Legislators
    - Ireland (Eire): KDK1312
  - Orphans
    - Northern Ireland: KDE346
  - Postal service: KD2849
  - Survivors
    - Armed Forces: KD6061
    - Army: KD6101
    - Royal Air Force: KD6211
    - Royal Navy: KD6141
  - Teachers: KD3640
    - Scotland: KDC720
  - War veterans: KD6355
  - Widows
    - Northern Ireland: KDE346
- People, The
  - Constitutional law
    - Ireland (Eire): KDK1285+
- People with disabilities
  - Discrimination against
    - Labor law: KD3103.D57
  - Public welfare: KD3313+
    - Ireland (Eire): KDK904
- People with mental disabilities
  - Capacity and disability: KD737+
    - Scotland: KDC358
- People with physical disabilities
  - Capacity and disability: KD737+
    - Scotland: KDC358
- Performance
  - Contracts: KD1590
  - Sales contracts: KD1671+
- Performance, Specific: KDK1603
- Performing arts: KD3720+
- Performing arts
  - London: KD9052+
- Performing rights
  - Copyright
    - Literary copyright: KD1305.3
- Perjury: KD8059
- Personal injuries
  - Ireland (Eire): KDK452
  - Northern Ireland: KDE195
  - Railway liability: KD2698
  - Reparation: KD2007
    - Northern Ireland: KDE210
  - Scotland: KDC542
  - Torts: KD1954
- Personal insurance: KD1864+
- Personal property: KD1205+
  - Ireland (Eire): KDK300+
  - Scotland: KDC455
  - Valuation of: KD5534
- Personation at elections
  - Northern Ireland: KDE430
- Personnel
  - Armed Forces: KD6051+
  - Army: KD6091+
  - Merchant marine: KD6244+
  - Royal Air Force: KD6201+
  - Royal Navy: KD6131+
- Personnel records: KD3097
- Persons: KD723+
  - Conflict of laws: KD685.P47
    - Ireland (Eire): KDK180.P47
  - Ireland (Eire): KDK185+
  - Jersey: KDG260+
  - Northern Ireland: KDE90+
  - Scotland: KDC350+
  - Torts: KD1954+
  - Wales: KD9432
- Persons of unsound mind
  - Capacity and disability
    - Ireland: KDK191
- Pesticides
  - Public safety: KD3505.P46
- Pet shops: KD3429.P48
- Petition, Freedom of: KD4119
- Petroleum
  - Mining: KD2366+
  - Shipping: KD2770.P4
- Petroleum industry
  - Income tax: KD5526.M5
- Petty Sessions
  - Lower courts
    - Ireland (Eire): KDK1610+
  - Magistrates' Courts: KD8312
- Pews and pew rights
  - Ecclesiastical law: KD8716
- Pharmacists: KD2968.P4
- Photographers: KD2517.P5

## INDEX

- Photography
  - Copyright: KD1320+
- Physical therapists: KD2968.T47
- Physician and patient
  - Privileged communications: KD7519.P48
- Physicians
  - Regulation: KD2945+
  - Tort liability: KD1978
- Picketing: KD3077
- Piepowder courts: KD6985
- Pilot licensing: KD2726
- Pipe fitting
  - Building laws: KD1162
- Pipe rolls
  - Anglo-Norman legal sources: KD584
- Pipelines: KD2714
- Plants
  - Armed Forces: KD6077
  - Army: KD6117
  - Local taxation: KD5732.F3
  - Royal Air Force: KD6227
  - Royal Navy: KD6157
- Plastics industry
  - Labor hygiene and safety: KD3172.P55
- Plea bargaining: KD8360
- Pleading and motions: KD7453+
  - Ireland (Eire): KDK1676+
  - Scotland: KDC883
- Pleas of guilty
  - Criminal procedure: KD8360
- Pleasure craft
  - Safety regulations: KD2768.P5
- Pledges
  - Real property
    - Scotland: KDC438
- Plumbing
  - Building laws: KD1162
  - Ireland (Eire): KDK280
- Poisons
  - Drug laws: KD3462
  - Public safety: KD3503+
- Police: KD4831+
  - Ireland (Eire): KDK1375
  - London: KD8931
  - Municipal civil service: KD4812.P6
  - Northern Ireland: KDE462
  - Scotland: KDC798
  - Works for: KD665.P6
  - Ireland (Eire): KDK175.P64
- Polish people
  - Aliens: KD4146
- Political activity
  - Civil service: KD4517
- Political disabilities: KD8460
  - Criminal procedure
    - Scotland: KDC935.7
- Political offenses
  - Ireland (Eire): KDK1775
  - Trials: KD371.P6
- Political rights: KD4080+
  - Ireland (Eire): KDK1255+
  - Northern Ireland: KDE420
  - Scotland: KDC758
- Pollution liability insurance: KD1896.P64
- Poor
  - Public welfare: KD3310+
    - Ireland (Eire): KDK903
- Poor laws: KD3291+
  - Ireland (Eire): KDK895+
  - London: KD9004+
  - Northern Ireland: KDE350+
  - Scotland: KDC670+
- Poor, Legal assistance to the
  - Northern Ireland: KDE85
- Poor rate
  - Local taxation: KD5721+
- Population control: KD3340
- Port of Bristol: KD2796.B7
- Port of Liverpool: KD2796.L5
- Port of London Authority: KD9120
- Possessory estates
  - Land tenure: KD857+
- Post-mortem inquisitions: KD839
- Postage: KD2860
- Postal notes: KD2858.P6
- Postal service: KD2845+
- Poultry industry: KD2272
- Poverty
  - Legal works on: KD667.P68
- Power, Judicial: KD4645
- Power of appointment: KD865
- Power of attorney: KD2022
  - Ireland (Eire): KDK480
- Power supply
  - Public utilities: KD2540+
- Powers, Separation and delegation of: KD4000
- Practice Court: KD7605
- Practice of law: KD474+, KDE75+
  - Ireland (Eire): KDK122+
  - Scotland: KDC232+
- Practicks
  - Scottish legal history: KDC284.A+
- Preferential employment: KD3098+
  - Veterans: KD3098+
  - Civil service: KD4520
- Preferred stock: KD2108
- Prelaw-school education: KD444
- Preliminary crimes: KD7953+
- Preliminary questions: KD681.P74
- Prenuptial agreements: KD762
  - Marriage law
    - Ireland (Eire): KDK204
- Prerogative Court of Canterbury: KD8690.5

## INDEX

- Prerogative instruments
  - Ecclesiastical law: KD8631.92+
- Prerogative legislation: KD175+
- Prerogative writs and orders: KD7610+
- Presbyterian Church: KD8783
- Prescription
  - Property: KD960.P7
  - Scotland: KDC426.P7
- Presentation, Right of
  - Ecclesiastical law: KD8725
- Preservation of cultural property
  - Ireland (Eire): KDK1092
- Preserves, National: KD1102+
- President, The
  - Ireland (Eire): KDK1342
- Press censorship: KD4114
- Press, Freedom of the: KD4112
- Press law
  - Regulation: KD2875
  - Ireland (Eire): KDK774
  - Scotland: KDC628
- Presumptions: KD7508.P7
- Pretrial procedure: KD7470+
  - Ireland (Eire): KDK1680+
- Prevention of cruelty to animals: KD3424+
- Preventive detention: KD7883
- Price maintenance
  - Retail trade: KD2492+
- Price regulations: KD2215
- Price supports
  - Agriculture: KD2247+
- Priests, Parish: KD8660.P3
- Primary production: KD2241+
  - Ireland (Eire): KDK570+
  - Scotland: KDC580+
- Prime Minister and the Cabinet: KD4462
  - Ireland (Eire): KDK1344
- Primogeniture: KD1523.P7
- Printing industry
  - Labor disputes: KD3091.P7+
  - Purchase tax: KD5585.P7
- Priority of claims
  - Bankruptcy: KD2160
- Prison administration: KD8450
  - Ireland (Eire): KDK1831
  - Northern Ireland: KDE557
- Prison discipline: KD8450
  - Ireland (Eire): KDK1831
- Prisons: KD8452+
- Prisons, Military: KD6330
- Privacy, Violation of: KD1956+
- Private bill legislation
  - Scotland: KDC768
- Private companies: KD2115
- Private education: KD3670
- Private law: KD720+
- Private property, Public restraints on: KD1034+
- Private property, Public restraints on
  - Ireland (Eire): KDK270+
  - Jersey: KDG276+
  - Northern Ireland: KDE125+
  - Scotland: KDC440+
- Private schools: KD3670
- Private trusts: KD1483
- Privileged communications: KD7518+
- Privileges, Parliamentary: KD4246
- Privy Council: KD4460
  - Law reports: KDC136
- Privy Council Cases (Judicial Committee)
  - Law reports: KD247+
- Privy Council records
  - Scottish legal sources: KDC287
- Prizefighting: KD3525
- Probate Division (The Law Reports): KD1518
- Probate, Divorce, and Admiralty Division (High Court of Justice): KD7210+
  - The Law Reports: KD279.3
- Probate, Divorce, and Admiralty Series (The Law Reports): KD279+
- Probate law and practice: KD1518+
  - Ireland (Eire): KDK365
  - Northern Ireland: KDE149
  - Scotland: KDC463+
- Probation: KD8462
  - Scotland: KDC948
- Proclamations and instructions, Royal: KD175
- Proclamations, Statutory: KD176
- Procurement, Military: KD1613
- Procuring
  - Criminal law: KD8077
- Procuring miscarriage: KD7969
- Product counterfeiting
  - Unfair competition: KD2226.P76
- Products liability
  - Torts: KD1987+
  - Scotland: KDC547
- Products liability insurance: KD1896.P7
- Professional corporations: KD2941
- Professional discipline
  - Legal profession: KD479+
- Professional discipline (Legal profession): KDC234
- Professional tenancies: KD905
- Professions: KD2940+
- Professions, The
  - Jersey: KDG328.A+
- Profit sharing
  - Labor law: KD3124.P7
- Profit-sharing trusts: KD1782
- Profit tax: KD5506
  - Ireland (Eire): KDK1462
- Profitmaking organizations
  - Income tax: KD5501+
- Profits
  - Incorporated hereditaments: KD936+

## INDEX

- Profits à prendre: KD950
- Promotions
  - Armed Forces
    - Officers: KD6068
  - Army
    - Officers: KD6108
  - Royal Air Force
    - Officers: KD6218
  - Royal Navy
    - Officers: KD6148
- Proof of foreign law: KD7508.P74
- Property: KD810+
  - Guernsey: KDG440.P7
  - Ireland (Eire): KDK215+
  - Isle of Man: KDG33+
  - Jersey: KDG268+
  - Northern Ireland: KDE110+
  - Scotland: KDC390+
- Property, Alien: KD813
- Property damage
  - Liability
    - Railways: KD2696
- Property, Horizontal: KD850
- Property insurance: KD1881+
- Property of minors: KD779+
- Property, Separate: KD761.S4
- Property taxes: KD5532+
  - Ireland (Eire): KDK1467+
  - Scotland: KDC816+
- Property transfer
  - Conflict of laws: KD685.T7
- Prostitution
  - Criminal law: KD8077
- Protection, Court of: KD740+
- Protection of labor: KDK857
- Protest
  - Bills of exchange: KD1697.P7
- Provident societies: KD2122
- Provincial Courts of the Archbishops: KD8690+
- Provisional remedies
  - Ireland (Eire): KDK1699
- Provocation
  - Criminal defenses: KD7900
- Psychiatric evidence: KD7524
- Psychiatrists: KD2965.P75
- Psychological evidence: KD7524
- Psychologists: KD2965.P75
- Psychotherapists: KD2965.P75
- Public accounting: KD5295
- Public acts: KD124+
- Public assistance
  - Ireland (Eire): KDK895+
  - Northern Ireland: KDE350+
- Public auditing: KD5295
- Public authorities
  - London: KD9120+
- Public contracts: KD1610+
- Public control of land: KD831
- Public corporations: KD4481+
- Public debts: KD5300
  - Ireland (Eire): KDK1438
  - Local finance: KD5715
- Public defenders: KD8358
- Public domain
  - National revenue: KD5323+
- Public education: KD3600+
  - Scotland: KDC715+
- Public finance: KD5280+
  - Channel islands: KDG160+
    - Jersey: KDG356+
  - Ireland (Eire): KDK1430+
  - Isle of Man: KDG70+
  - London: KD9070+
  - Northern Ireland: KDE480+
  - Scotland: KDC807+
- Public general acts: KD124+
  - Northern Ireland: KDE42+
  - Scotland: KDC69+
- Public health: KD3351+
  - Ireland (Eire): KDK910+
  - Jersey: KDG331
  - London: KD9012+
  - Northern Ireland: KDE355+
  - Scotland: KDC680
- Public housing
  - Government contracts: KD1616
- Public institutions: KD3291+
- Public interest law: KD667.P83
  - Ireland (Eire): KDK177.P82
- Public interest lawyers: KD472.P82
- Public land law: KD1090+
- Public lending rights: KD1305.5
- Public officers
  - Tort liability: KD1994
- Public policy: KD703.P9
  - Land law: KD831
- Public-private corporations (Mixed companies): KD4490
- Public-private partnerships: KD4490
- Public property: KD815
  - London: KD8950+
  - Real property: KD1034+
  - Scotland: KDC440+
- Public prosecutor: KD8348+
  - Ireland (Eire): KDK1806
  - Scotland: KDC933
- Public Record Office: KD3755
- Public safety: KD3490+
  - Ireland (Eire): KDK960+
  - London: KD9032+
- Public sanitation: KD3351+
  - Ireland (Eire): KDK910+
  - Jersey: KDG331
  - London: KD9012+
  - Scotland: KDC680

## INDEX

Public trustees: KD1530.S6  
 Public utilities: KD2535+  
   Ireland (Eire): KDK695+  
   London: KD8960+  
 Public welfare: KD3291+  
   Ireland (Eire): KDK895+  
   London: KD9004+  
   Northern Ireland: KDE350+  
   Scotland: KDC670+  
 Public works: KD1195  
 Publicly chartered corporations: KD2117  
 Publishing contract: KD1340  
 Punishment  
   Criminal law: KD7882+  
     Scotland: KDC917+  
   Military law: KD6330+  
 Punitive deportation  
   Criminal law: KD7885.E95  
 Purchase tax: KD5584+  
 Purchasing and procurement: KD1610+  
 Purveyance: KD5324.P8

## Q

Quakers  
   Civil rights: KD4102.Q3  
 Quarantine  
   Immigrants: KD3369  
 Quarrying: KD2331+  
   Ireland (Eire): KDK610+  
   Scotland: KDC588  
 Quasi contracts: KD1924  
   Scotland: KDC538  
 Quasi delicts  
   Scotland: KDC541+  
 Quasi-marital relationships: KD771  
 Quasi-matrimonial relationships  
   Ireland (Eire): KDK206  
   Scotland: KDC373  
 Queen Anne's Bounty: KD8745  
 Queen's Bench: KD6895+  
   Law reports: KD190+  
   Ireland (Eire): KDK70  
 Queen's Bench Division: KD7169+  
   Costs: KD7568.S83  
   Crown side: KD8285  
   Law reports: KD277, KD277.7  
 Queen's Bench masters: KD7556  
 Quo warrant: KD7615

## R

Racial discrimination  
   Labor law: KD3102  
   Scotland: KDC644.4  
 Racial minorities  
   Civil rights: KD4095

Radiation  
   Public safety: KD3497  
 Radio: KD2880+  
 Radio broadcasting  
   Ireland (Eire): KDK780  
 Radio communication: KD2900+  
 Radio stations: KD2905  
 Radiologists: KD2965.R33  
 Ragpickers  
   Wages: KD3126.R3  
 Railroad crossings: KD2620  
 Railroads  
   Income tax: KD5526.R3  
   Labor disputes: KD3089+  
   Regulation: KD2651+  
     Ireland (Eire): KDK730+  
     Scotland: KDC620  
 Railway and Canal Commission: KD2684  
 Railway Commission: KD2684  
 Railway lands: KD2665  
 Railway Rates Tribunal: KD2684  
 Railways, Light: KD2710  
 Rape: KD7976.R3  
 Ratemaking  
   Electricity: KD2545.5  
   Railways: KD2680+  
   Transportation (Northern Ireland): KDE282  
 Rates  
   Canals: KD2787  
   Church: KD8718  
   Postal service: KD2852+  
   Railways: KD2680+  
 Reading County Gaol: KD8454.R4  
 Real covenants: KD954  
 Real estate agents: KD2517.E7  
 Real estate management: KD1020+  
 Real estate transactions  
   Ireland (Eire): KDK245  
   Property taxes: KD5545  
 Real property: KD821+  
   Guernsey: KDG440.P7  
   Ireland (Eire): KDK217+, KDK270+  
   Isle of Man: KDG33.2  
   Jersey: KDG269+  
   Northern Ireland: KDE112+, KDE125+  
   Scotland: KDC393+  
   Valuation of: KD5534  
 Real property taxes  
   Local finance: KD5721+  
   Scotland: KDC816+  
   National revenue: KD5534+  
 Receivers for mentally disordered persons: KD741  
 Receivers in bankruptcy: KD2155.R4  
 Receivers in equity: KD7584  
   Ireland (Eire): KDK1700  
 Receivership to avoid bankruptcy: KD2170  
   Ireland (Eire): KDK540

## INDEX

- Receiving stolen goods: KD7995
- Reclamation of land: KD1095+
- Record keeping: KD2043
  - Banking: KD1737.R43
- Record retention: KD2043
- Recording and registration: KD703.R4
  - Individual: KD746
    - Ireland (Eire): KDK195
    - Jersey: KDG261.R4
    - Scotland: KDC362
  - Real property: KD984
- Records management
  - Courts: KD7123
  - Research: KD3755
    - Ireland (Eire): KDK1100
- Recoveries
  - Land transfer: KD992
- Recreation grounds
  - Local laws
    - London: KD8952.P3
  - Public land law: KD1105+
- Recruiting
  - Armed Forces: KD6053
  - Army: KD6093
  - Royal Air Force: KD6203
  - Royal Marine: KD6182.E5
  - Royal Navy: KD6133
- Referees, Court of: KD4370
- Referees, Official
  - Judicial officers: KD7286.R43
- Refugees
  - Aliens: KD4142
- Refuse disposal
  - Public health: KD3382.R44
    - Ireland (Eire): KDK924.R44
- Regalia
  - Public finance: KD5332+
- Regality courts
  - Scotland: KDC865+
- Regency
  - Constitutional law: KD4456.R4
- Regiam Majestatem and Quoniam Attachmenta: KDC275
- Regional and city planning: KD1125+
  - Ireland (Eire): KDK275+
  - London: KD8952.C5
  - Northern Ireland: KDE135+
  - Scotland: KDC446+
- Registers of births, marriages, and deaths: KD746
  - Ireland (Eire): KDK195
  - Jersey: KDG261.R4
  - Scotland: KDC362
- Registers of brieves
  - Scottish legal history: KDC280
- Registration
  - Business names: KD1450
  - Copyright: KD1295
  - Land titles: KD984
- Registration
  - Land titles
    - Ireland (Eire): KDK247+
    - Northern Ireland: KDE122
    - Scotland: KDC436
  - Motor vehicles: KD2605
  - Trademarks: KD1442
  - Voters
    - House of Commons: KD4340
    - Ireland (Eire): KDK1287
    - Scotland: KDC772
- Registration of individuals: KD4122
- Registries, District
  - High Court of Justice: KD7167
- Registry of ships: KD2757
- Regulation of corporations: KD2083+
- Regulation of industry, trade, and commerce: KD2200+
  - Ireland (Eire): KDK550+
  - Jersey: KDG300+
  - London: KD8980+
  - Northern Ireland: KDE235+
  - Scotland: KDC570+
- Regulatory agencies: KD4882+
- Rehabilitation of criminals: KD8463
- Rehabilitation, Vocational: KD3313+
  - Ireland (Eire): KDK904
- Reinsurance: KD1906+
- Relationship between civil and religious divorces
  - Domestic relations: KD765
- Relief from rates
  - Real property tax: KD5737+
- Religion and conscience, Freedom of: KD4100+
- Religion in the workplace
  - Labor law: KD3103.R44
- Religion, Influence of: KD540.5.R4
- Religion of the monarch: KD4456.R44
- Religious discrimination
  - Labor law: KD3103.R44
- Religious divorces and civil divorces, Relationship between
  - Domestic relations: KD765
- Religious instruction in public schools: KD3632
- Religious minorities
  - Civil and political rights: KD4100+
  - Criminal laws against: KD4100+
- Religious observances in schools: KD3632
- Remainders
  - Future estates and interests: KD867
- Remedies: KD681.R34
  - Civil procedure: KD7576+
    - Ireland (Eire): KDK1698+
    - Scotland: KDC895+
  - Contracts: KDK377
- Remuneration
  - Civil service: KD4527+
  - County: KD4818
- Rent: KD902
  - Ireland (Eire): KDK223

## INDEX

- Rent
  - Scotland: KDC412+
- Rent charges: KD956
- Rent control: KD902
  - Ireland (Eire): KDK223
  - Scotland: KDC413
- Renvoi: KD681.R4
- Repairs
  - Income tax deductions: KD5462.R4
- Reparation: KD2007
  - Ireland (Eire): KDK471
  - Northern Ireland: KDE210
  - Scotland: KDC541
- Replevin: KD1225
- Reprinting
  - Copyright
    - Literary copyright: KD1305.2
- Reputation, Torts in respect to: KD1960+
- Res judicata: KD7564
- Rescission contracts: KD1605
- Reservation of the Sacrament: KD8751.5
- Reserves
  - Armed Forces: KD6071
  - Army: KD6111
  - Royal Air Force: KD6221
  - Royal Navy: KD6151
- Resignation of employees: KD3110+
  - Ireland (Eire): KDK820
- Resources, Water: KD1070+
- Respondeat superior doctrine: KD1952
- Respondentia: KD1834.B6
- Restaurants: KD2517.H6
  - Ireland (Eire): KDK691.H6
- Restitution
  - Breach of contract: KD1605
  - Unjust enrichment: KD1924
- Restraint of trade: KD2212
- Restraints on alienation: KD928
- Restrictive covenants: KD954
- Restrictive Practices Court: KD2218
- Resulting trusts: KD1485
- Retail and service establishments
  - Hours of labor: KD3140.R4
- Retail trade: KD2485+
  - Ireland (Eire): KDK680+
  - Northern Ireland: KDE260
- Retired persons
  - Works for: KD665.A43
  - Ireland (Eire): KDK175.A43
- Retirees, Works for
  - Scotland: KDC335.O43
- Retirement contributions
  - Income tax deductions: KD5462.R45
- Retirement pensions
  - Armed Forces: KD6060
  - Officers: KD6068
  - Army: KD6100
- Retirement pensions
  - Army
    - Officers: KD6108
    - Volunteers: KD6114+
  - Civil service: KD4529
  - Northern Ireland: KDE460
  - Ireland (Eire): KDK885
  - Local government
    - Municipal civil service: KD4809+
  - Northern Ireland: KDE346
  - Royal Air Force: KD6210
  - Officers: KD6218
  - Royal Navy: KD6140
  - Officers: KD6148
  - Scotland: KDC797
  - Volunteers: KD6115
- Retirement plans: KD3131+
- Retroactive law: KD687
- Revenue, Local: KD5718+
- Reversions: KD866
- Right of asylum
  - Criminal procedure: KD8225.A7
- Right of presentation
  - Ecclesiastical law: KD8725
- Right of unpaid seller: KD1673.2+
- Right to die: KD3410.E88
- Right to work laws: KD3053
- Rights and duties of adjoining landowners
  - Ireland (Eire): KDK233.5+
- Rights of shareholders: KD2100+
- Rights of spouses and children
  - Scotland: KDC465.R5
- Rights of suspects: KD8335
  - Criminal procedure
    - Scotland: KDC930.5
- Rights of war
  - Roads: KD1045
- Rights of way
  - Easements: KD938
- Riots: KD8037
  - Trials: KD371.R5
- Riparian rights: KD923
  - Ireland (Eire): KDK240.W3
  - Scotland: KDC421
- Rites
  - Ecclesiastical law: KD8751+
- River and harbor improvement: KD1072
- Rivers
  - Navigation and pilotage: KD2789+
  - Public property: KD1070+
- Road traffic: KD2591+
  - Ireland (Eire): KDK710+
  - Scotland: KDC604+
- Road transport workers: KD3177.H5
- Roads: KD1040+
  - Scotland: KDC441+
- Roadside protection: KD1045

## INDEX

Robbery: KD7992+  
 Rolls of letters patent and letters close  
   Anglo-Norman legal sources: KD587  
 Roman Catholic Church: KD8785  
 Romanies, Works for: KD665.G95  
 Romney Marsh: KD9312.R6  
 Ropemakers  
   Wages: KD3126.R6  
   Northern Ireland: KDE330.R6  
 Rotuli Pipea  
   Anglo-Norman legal sources: KD584  
 Rotuli scaccarii: KD586  
 Royal Air Force: KD6198+  
   Courts-martial: KD6326  
 Royal College of Physicians of London: KD2952.R5  
 Royal Commissions: KD4479+  
 Royal Court  
   Channel Islands  
     Jersey: KDG232.A5+  
 Royal documents  
   Anglo-Saxon legal sources: KD548  
 Royal Marine: KD6180+  
 Royal Military Academy, Woolwich: KD6097.W6  
 Royal Military College, Sandhurst: KD6097.S3  
 Royal Navy: KD6128+  
   Courts-martial: KD6320+  
 Royal prerogative  
   Constitutional law: KD4435+  
   Public finance: KD5332+  
 Royal proclamations and instructions: KD175  
 Royal supremacy  
   Church of England: KD8603  
 Rubber industry  
   Wages: KD3126.R8  
 Rule against perpetuities  
   Real property: KD871  
   Scotland: KDC403  
 Rule in Shelley's case: KD869  
 Rule of law  
   Constitutional law: KD3995  
 Rural districts  
   County government: KD4789  
 Rural estate management: KD1020.4

## S

Sack and bag industry  
   Wages: KD3126.S3  
 Sacraments  
   Ecclesiastical law: KD8751+  
 Safety, Air: KD2723  
 Safety equipment  
   Motor vehicles: KD2603  
 Safety regulations  
   Aviation: KD2723  
   Labor law: KD3168+  
   Northern Ireland: KDE333+

Safety regulations  
   Shipping: KD2760+  
 Sailors  
   Civil status: KD6335  
 Salaries  
   Civil service: KD4528  
   County: KD4818  
   Foreign Service: KD4477  
   Municipal  
     Police: KD4812.P6  
     Northern Ireland: KDE460  
   Clergy: KD8658+  
   House of Commons: KD4375  
   Income tax: KD5481  
   Judges: KD7286.S3  
   Legislators  
     Ireland (Eire): KDK1312  
   Local government employees  
     Scotland: KDC797  
   Postal service: KD2849  
   Teachers: KD3640  
     Scotland: KDC720  
 Sale of business enterprises  
   Taxation: KD5528.S25  
 Sale of goods: KD1650+  
   Ireland (Eire): KDK384  
   Scotland: KDC505  
 Sales, Overseas: KD1673  
 Sales tax: KD5580+, KD5588+  
 Salmon fishery: KD2315.S3  
   Ireland (Eire): KDK591.S3  
   Scotland: KDC586.S2  
 Salt  
   Tariff: KD5662.S3  
 Salvage  
   Maritime law: KD1834.S4  
 Same-sex marriage: KD771  
 Sand and gravel industry: KD2370.S3  
 Sanitation  
   Northern Ireland: KDE355+  
 Sark: KDG532+  
 Savings banks: KD1720  
 Sawmill workers  
   Wages: KD3126.S33  
 Scholarships  
   Higher education: KD3687  
   Northern Ireland: KDE395.S7  
 School attendance: KD3628  
 School boards: KD3611  
 School buildings  
   Building laws: KD1154.S3  
   Scotland: KDC449.S3  
   Wales: KD9444  
 School districts: KD3609  
 School government and finance: KD3607+  
 School health services: KD3405.S3

## INDEX

### Schools

Armed Forces: KD6056+  
 Army: KD6096+  
 Royal Air Force: KD6206+  
 Royal Navy: KD6136+  
 Wales: KD9460  
 Schools, Denominational: KD3605  
 Schools, Private: KD3670  
 Science and arts: KD3710+  
   Ireland (Eire): KDK1090+  
   Jersey: KDG342+  
   London: KD9050+  
   Scotland: KDC732+  
 Scientific exchanges: KD3758  
 Scire facias: KD7586  
 Scotland: KDC51+  
 Scottish Bar: KDC245+  
 Scottish government departments: KDC781  
 Scottish Land Court: KDC860.5.S36  
 Scottish Office, The: KDC781  
 Scrap metal industry: KD2513.S3  
 Scriveners: KD472.S35  
 Sea, Collisions at: KD1825  
 Seal of government: KD4650  
 Seanad Eireann: KDK1320+  
 Searches and seizures  
   Criminal procedure: KD8338  
 Secondhand trade: KD2512+  
 Secret commissions  
   Unfair competition: KD2226.S4  
 Secrets, Trade: KD2226.T7  
 Secured transactions: KD1755+  
   Ireland (Eire): KDK417  
   Scotland: KDC522+  
 Securities  
   Corporate finance: KD2096  
   Income tax: KD5475  
   Marketing: KD1774+  
   Stock exchanges: KD1774+  
 Securities fraud: KD8002  
 Security classification: KD6350.S4  
 Sederunt, Acts of  
   Scotland: KDC875.A+  
 Sedition: KD8026  
   Trials: KD371.P6  
 Seeds  
   Standards and grading: KD2257.S4  
 Selden Society: KD456.S4  
 Seldon, J., Ad Fletam dissertatio (1647): KD600.S4413  
 Select Committee on Statutory Rules and Orders:  
   KD4361.S8  
 Selective Employment Tax: KD5605  
 Self-incrimination: KD8386  
 Senate  
   Ireland (Eire): KDK1320+  
   Northern Ireland: KDE445  
 Senior Courts of England and Wales: KD7139+

### Sentence

Criminal procedure: KD8406  
   Scotland: KDC935  
 Separate property: KD761.S4  
 Separation  
   Marriage law: KD764+  
   Ireland (Eire): KDK205  
   Scotland: KDC372  
 Separation of powers: KD4000  
   Ireland (Eire): KDK1227  
 Sequestration  
   Bankruptcy  
     Scotland: KDC563  
 Serjeants-at-law: KD464  
 Serjeants Inn: KD504.S4  
 Serjeanty  
   Feudal tenure: KD836.S4  
 Service establishments  
   Hours of labor: KD3140.R4  
 Service insurance  
   Armed Forces: KD6062  
   Army: KD6102  
   Merchant mariners: KD6248  
   Royal Air Force: KD6212  
   Royal Navy: KD6142  
 Service marks: KD1443  
 Service stations  
   Local taxation: KD5732.A9  
 Service trades: KD2515+  
   Ireland (Eire): KDK690+  
   Scotland: KDC597+  
 Service voters: KD4334  
 Services  
   Armed Forces: KD6051+  
   Army: KD6091+  
   Merchant marine: KD6244+  
   Royal Air Force: KD6201+  
   Royal Navy: KD6131+  
 Servitudes  
   Ireland (Eire): KDK240.E27  
 Session Court of Chester: KD6918  
 Session laws  
   Anglo-Norman period: KD125  
   Ireland (Eire): KDK38+  
 Settled land: KD861  
 Settlements  
   Income tax: KD5483.D35  
 Settlements and trusts for sale  
   Land tenure: KD861  
 Settlements, Marriage: KD762  
 Sewers  
   Building laws: KD1162  
 Sex crimes: KD7975+  
   Scotland: KDC920.S4  
   Trials: KD371.S48  
 Sex discrimination  
   Constitutional law: KD4103

## INDEX

- Sex discrimination
  - Constitutional law
  - Ireland (Eire): KDK1259
- Sex-oriented businesses
  - Zoning law: KD1132
- Sexual offenses
  - Ireland (Eire): KDK1771.S49
- Shareholders' rights: KD2100+
- Shares, Corporate: KD2100+
- Shelley's case, Rule in: KD869
- Sheriff Court (Scotland): KDC852+
  - Law reports: KDC121+
- Sheriffs
  - Ireland (Eire): KDK1656.S4
- Sheriff's Court (London): KD7248+
- Ship brokers: KD2024.S4
- Ship money: KD5327.S5
- Ship mortgages: KD1834.B6
- Shipbuilding contracts: KD1642.S55
- Shipbuilding industry
  - Regulation: KD2395.S5
- Shipping
  - Income tax: KD5526.S5
- Shipping industry: KD2815+
- Shipping laws: KD2810+
- Ships: KD2755+
- Ships' papers: KD2757
- Shire courts: KD6972+
- Shire government
  - Scotland: KDC794
- Shires
  - Local laws
    - England: KD8850.A+
    - Scotland: KDC980.A+
    - Wales: KD9320.A+
- Shirtmaking industry
  - Wages
    - Ireland (Eire): KDK840.C5
- Shoe polish industry
  - Wages: KD3126.S5
- Shop committees: KD3148
- Shop stewards: KD3148
- Shore protection: KD1098
- Sick leave: KD3143
- Signboard restrictions: KD1045
- Silver
  - Weights and measures: KD2231.G6
- Simony
  - Ecclesiastical law: KD8765
- Slaughtering of animals: KD3427
- Slave trade
  - Criminal law: KD7852.S5
- Slip and fall accidents: KD1980.S55
- Slum clearance: KD1171+
- Small boats
  - Safety regulations: KD2768.P5
- Small business: KD2227
- Small estates administration
  - Decedents' estates: KD1530.S6
- Small holdings: KD907+
- Smoke control
  - Public health: KD3378
  - Scotland: KDC685
- Smuggling: KD5692
- Social insurance: KD3191+
  - Ireland (Eire): KDK870+
  - Isle of Man: KDG50.3
  - Jersey: KDG329.3
  - Northern Ireland: KDE340+
  - Scotland: KDC662+
- Social legislation: KD3000+
  - Ireland (Eire): KDK800+
  - Isle of Man: KDG50+
  - Jersey: KDG329+
  - London: KD8996+
  - Northern Ireland: KDE320+
  - Scotland: KDC635+
- Social media: KD2918
- Social security: KD3241+
  - Ireland (Eire): KDK885
  - Isle of Man: KDG50.3
  - Jersey: KDG329.3
  - Northern Ireland: KDE346
- Social security taxes: KD3252
- Social services: KD3302
  - Ireland (Eire): KDK897
- Social work: KD3302
  - Ireland (Eire): KDK897
- Social workers: KD3302
  - Ireland (Eire): KDK897
  - Works for: KD665.S6
- Societies, Cooperative credit
  - Scotland: KDC515
- Societies, Industrial: KD2122
- Society journals: KD345
  - Ireland (Eire): KDK93
  - Scotland: KDC170
- Society of Advocates in Aberdeen: KDC220.S6
- Society of Clerks to His Majesty's Signet: KDC220.S65
- Society of Friends
  - Civil rights: KD4102.Q3
- Society of Writers to Her Majesty's Signet: KDC220.S65
- Sodomy: KD7976.S6
- Soft drink industry: KD2430.C3
- Soil conservation
  - Ireland (Eire): KDK572
- Soldiers
  - Civil status: KD6335
- Solicitor General: KD7105+
- Solicitors: KD466+
  - Scotland: KDC229
- Solicitors' associations: KD498+
  - Ireland (Eire): KDK130+, KDK134+
  - Northern Ireland: KDE80

## INDEX

- Solicitors' associations
    - Scotland: KDC245+
  - Solidarity
    - Contracts: KD1571
  - Spam: KD2920
  - Special districts
    - London: KD9120+
  - Special education: KD3663+
  - Special jurisdiction, Courts of: KD7260+
  - Specific performance: KD1603
    - Contracts: KDK377
  - Speedy trial
    - Criminal law: KD7878
  - Sports: KD3525
  - Sports accidents: KD1980.S65
  - Sports medicine: KD2965.S66
  - Spouses' rights
    - Scotland: KDC465.R5
  - Squatting: KD1966
  - Stair Society: KDC220.S7
  - Stalking: KD7974.5
  - Stamp duties: KD5612
    - Ireland (Eire): KDK1494
  - Standard time
    - Regulation: KD2233
  - Standards and grading
    - Agriculture: KD2256+
    - Containers: KD2230+
    - Forestry: KD2256+
    - Weights and measures: KD2230+
  - Stannaries, Courts of (Devonshire and Cornwall): KD6990
  - Staple Inn: KD505.S7
  - Stare decisis: KD695
    - Ireland (Eire): KDK181
    - Scotland: KDC345
  - Statute of frauds: KD1568
  - Statute of uses
    - Land tenure: KD859
  - Statutes
    - Channel Islands
      - Guernsey: KDG421+
      - Jersey: KDG220+
    - General
      - By period
        - Anglo-Norman period: KD571
        - Anglo-Saxon period: KD543
      - Checklists: KD53
      - Citators: KD141
      - Compilations: KD129+
      - Construction: KD691, KDK182
      - Digests: KD140
      - Indexes
        - General: KD142+
        - Ireland (Eire): KDK44+
        - Isle of Man: KDG26+
        - London: KD8876
        - Northern Ireland: KDE47
- Statutes
    - General
      - Indexes
        - Scotland: KDC90
      - Interpretation: KD691, KDK182
      - Isle of Man: KDG25.2+
      - Revision: KD132
        - Acts and committees: KD150
      - Sessional volumes: KD125
    - Ireland (Eire): KDK38+
    - Northern Ireland: KDE42+
    - Scotland: KDC69+
    - Citators: KDC87
    - Wales: KD9407+
  - Statutes and customs
    - Scottish legal history: KDC272
  - Statutes at large: KD129+
    - Ireland (Eire): KDK38+
  - Statutory construction: KD691, KDK182
  - Statutory instruments
    - Administrative process: KD4885
    - Ireland (Eire): KDK50
    - Subordinate legislation: KD166+
  - Statutory interpretation: KD691, KDK182
  - Statutory law: KD4018
  - Statutory proclamations: KD176
  - Statutory rules and orders: KD166+
    - Channel Islands
      - Guernsey: KDG425
      - Jersey: KDG225
    - Ireland (Eire): KDK48
    - Northern Ireland: KDE49
- Steam boilers
  - Public safety: KD3510
- Steerage passengers
  - Shipping laws: KD2818
- Stem cells
  - Medical legislation: KD3410.S74
- Sterilization: KD3417
- Stipendiary curates: KD8660.S7
- Stock-exchange transactions: KD1774+
  - Ireland (Eire): KDK420
- Stock transfers: KD2100+
  - Taxation: KD5528.S25
- Stockholders' meetings: KD2104
- Stoppage in transitu: KD1675
- Street railroads
  - Labor disputes: KD3091.S8+
  - Regulation
    - Ireland (Eire): KDK748
- Streetcar lines
  - Ireland (Eire): KDK748
- Streetcars
  - London: KD8972.S7
- Strict liability: KD1983+
  - Ireland (Eire): KDK467+
  - Scotland: KDC546+

## INDEX

- Strikes: KD3076+
    - By industry: KD3089+
  - Student aid
    - Higher education: KD3687
    - Northern Ireland: KDE395.S7
  - Student discipline: KD3688
  - Student government: KD3688
  - Student workers
    - Immigration law: KD4139.S7
  - Students: KD3624+
    - Immigration law: KD4139.S7
    - Northern Ireland: KDE394+
  - Students, Law: KD448.A+
  - Students with mental disabilities: KD3666
  - Students with physical disabilities: KD3664
  - Submerged lands: KD2368
  - Subordinate legislation: KD166+
    - Ireland (Eire): KDK48+
  - Subornation of perjury: KD8059
  - Subrogation: KD1574
  - Subsidiary companies: KD2112
  - Succession and legacy duty
    - Ireland (Eire): KDK1480
  - Succession to the throne: KD4456.S8
    - Scotland: KDC779
  - Succession upon death: KD1500+
    - Conflict of laws: KD685.S9
    - Ireland (Eire): KDK360+
    - Jersey: KDG284
    - Northern Ireland: KDE145+
    - Scotland: KDC462+
  - Suffrage: KD4332+
    - Ireland (Eire): KDK1287
  - Sugar refining: KD2411
  - Summary judgment: KD7572
  - Summary judgments
    - Ireland (Eire): KDK1696
  - Sunday legislation: KD2488
  - Superior courts
    - Before the Judicature Act of 1873: KD6870+
    - Ireland (Eire): KDK1595+, KDK1630+
    - Law reports: KDK65+
    - Since the Judicature Act of 1873: KD7139+
  - Supervening impossibility: KD1596
  - Support
    - Domestic relations: KD769
    - Ireland (Eire): KDK207
    - Income tax: KD5483.A4
  - Support of land
    - Real property: KD942
  - Supremacy of law: KD3995
  - Supreme Court: KDK1629
  - Supreme Court appeals
    - Civil procedure
    - Ireland (Eire): KDK1713
  - Supreme Court of Judicature: KD7139+
    - Costs: KD7568.S8
  - Supreme Court of Judicature
    - Ireland (Eire): KDK1605+
    - Northern Ireland: KDE521
  - Supreme Court of the United Kingdom (2009- ): KD7136
  - Suretyship and guaranty
    - Contracts: KD1752
    - Scotland: KDC520
    - Insurance: KD1900+
  - Suretyship insurance: KD1900+
  - Surtaxes
    - Income tax: KD5467
    - Corporations: KD5521+
  - Surveying
    - Land transfer: KD988
  - Surveys
    - Anglo-Norman legal sources: KD582
  - Surveys of local administration of justice
    - London: KD8886+
  - Surveys on legal education: KD421
  - Survivors' benefits
    - Armed Forces: KD6061
    - Army: KD6101
    - Ireland (Eire): KDK885
    - Northern Ireland: KDE346
    - Royal Air Force: KD6211
    - Royal Navy: KD6141
  - Suspects, Rights of: KD8335
    - Criminal procedure
    - Scotland: KDC930.5
  - Swans
    - Game, bird, and fish protection: KD2295.S9
  - Systems of citation: KD400
- T
- Tangible personal property: KD1220
  - Tanning
    - Labor law: KD3172.T3
  - Tariff: KD5641+
    - Ireland (Eire): KDK1510+
    - Isle of Man: KDG70.6
    - Scotland: KDC823
  - Tax accounting: KD5387
  - Tax administration: KD5375+
    - Ireland (Eire): KDK1445+
    - Scotland: KDC812
  - Tax boards: KD5401
  - Tax collection: KD5385+
    - Income tax: KD5490
  - Tax consultants: KD5395
  - Tax courts: KD5401
  - Tax credits
    - Income tax: KD5465
  - Tax evasion: KD5410
  - Tax havens: KD5372
  - Tax on servants: KD5597.S4
  - Tax planning: KD5370+

## INDEX

- Tax procedure: KD5375+
  - Ireland (Eire): KDK1445+
  - Scotland: KDC812
- Tax saving: KD5370+
- Taxation: KD5326+, KD5351+
  - Channel Islands: KDG162+
  - Jersey: KDG358+
  - Guernsey: KDG440.T38
  - Ireland (Eire): KDK1443+
  - Isle of Man: KDG70.2+
  - Local finance: KD5718+
  - London: KD9073+
  - Northern Ireland: KDE484+
  - Scotland: KDC810+
- Taxation of capital: KD5532+
  - Ireland (Eire): KDK1467+
  - Scotland: KDC816+
- Taxes, Historical: KD5326+
- Taxicabs: KD2634
  - London: KD8972.T3
- Tea
  - Trade agreements: KD5662.T4
- Teachers: KD3636+
  - Ireland (Eire): KDK1070
  - Scotland: KDC718+
  - Wales: KD9460
- Technical education: KD3662
- Technologists, Works for: KD665.T4
- Teind Court (Scotland): KDC850
- Teinds
  - Scotland: KDC972
- Telecommunication: KD2880+
  - Ireland (Eire): KDK775+
- Telegraph: KD2885
- Telephone: KD2890
- Television: KD2915
- Television broadcasting
  - Ireland (Eire): KDK780
- Tenancy: KD891+
  - Ireland (Eire): KDK222+
  - Northern Ireland: KDE120
  - Scotland: KDC412+
- Tenancy, Joint: KD880
- Tenure
  - Civil service: KD4527+
  - Local
    - County: KD4818
    - Municipal
      - Police: KD4812.P6
- Terminal care
  - Medical legislation: KD3410.E88
- Territorial and Army Volunteer Reserve: KD6115
- Territorial Army: KD6115
- Terrorism: KD8039
- Testate succession: KD1501+
  - Scotland: KDC463+
- Textile industry
  - Regulation: KD2380+
    - Ireland (Eire): KDK630+
  - Wages: KD3126.T4
    - Northern Ireland: KDE330.T4
- Thames River (England)
  - Navigation and shipping laws: KD2790.T4
- Theater: KD3725+
- Theater buildings: KD1154.T4
- Theft: KD7992+
- Therapists, Occupational: KD2968.T47
- Therapists, Physical: KD2968.T47
- Third party litigation funding
  - Legal ethics: KD482.T55
- Threats: KD8005+
- Time
  - Computation: KD703.T5
    - Scotland: KDC347.T56
- Tin mining industry: KD2365.T5
- Tithes: KD8747
  - Ireland (Eire): KDK1875+
  - Scotland: KDC972
- Title, Documents of
  - Sales contracts: KD1660+
- Title investigation: KD982
  - Ireland (Eire): KDK247+
  - Scotland: KDC435
- Title of the monarch: KD4456.T5
- Title transfer
  - Motor vehicles: KD2605
  - Sales contracts: KD1660+
- Tobacco
  - Import trade: KD2475.T6
  - Taxation: KD5595
    - Jersey: KDG368.T6
- Tobacco industry: KD2415.T6
  - Wages: KD3126.T63
    - Ireland (Eire): KDK840.T3
- Toothprints
  - Criminal procedure: KD8385
- Tort liability: KD1990+
- Tort liability, Government: KD2004
- Tort liability of children: KD735
- Tort liability of corporations: KD1990+
- Tort liability of government employees: KD1994
- Tort liability of labor unions: KD1996
- Tort liability of minors: KD735
- Tort liability of municipal corporations: KD1991
- Tort liability of physicians: KD1978
- Tort liability of public officers: KD1994
- Torts: KD1941+
  - Conflict of laws: KD685.T67
    - Ireland (Eire): KDK450+
    - Northern Ireland: KDE194+
    - Scotland: KDC541+
- Torture
  - Criminal procedure: KD8225.T6

## INDEX

- Tourism: KD2517.T67
- Towage
  - Maritime law: KD1834.T67
- Town tenancy
  - Ireland (Eire): KDK229
- Towns
  - Local laws
    - England: KD8860+
    - Ireland (Eire): KDK1930.A+
    - Northern Ireland: KDE580.A+
    - Scotland: KDC985.A+
    - Wales: KD9325.A+
- Toxic substances
  - Public safety: KD3503+
- Toy industry
  - Wages: KD3126.T68
- Traction engines
  - Motor vehicle laws: KD2611.T7
- Trade agreements
  - Ireland (Eire): KDK1512+
  - Isle of Man: KDG70.6
- Trade and commerce: KD2455+
  - Ireland (Eire): KDK670+
  - Northern Ireland: KDE260+
  - Scotland: KDC597+
- Trade associations: KD2228
- Trade, International: KD2460+
  - Ireland (Eire): KDK673
- Trade regulations: KD2204+
  - Ireland (Eire): KDK552+
  - London: KD8985+
- Trade, Restraint of: KD2212
- Trade secrets: KD2226.T7
- Trade unions
  - Ireland (Eire): KDK807
- Trademarks: KD1360+, KD1431+
  - Guernsey: KDG440.I5
  - Income tax: KD5483.I53
  - Ireland (Eire): KDK345
- Trading stamps
  - Retail trade regulation: KD2494
- Trading with the enemy: KD1607
- Traffic accidents
  - Ireland (Eire): KDK463.T7
- Traffic regulations: KD2617+
  - Ireland (Eire): KDK712+
  - Scotland: KDC607
- Traffic signs and signals: KD2620
- Traffic violations: KD2618
  - Ireland (Eire): KDK713
- Trailbaston, Courts of: KD8242
- Trailer camps: KD2517.T7
  - Sites development: KD1107.T7
- Training, Manual
  - Educational law: KD3662
- Training, Military: KD6055+
  - Army: KD6095+
- Training, Military
  - Royal Air Force: KD6205+
  - Royal Navy: KD6135+
- Transfer inter vivos
  - Land transfer: KD966+
  - Ireland (Eire): KDK245+
  - Scotland: KDC430+
- Transfer of personal property: KD1220+
- Transfer of property
  - Conflict of laws: KD685.T7
- Translators
  - Court employees: KD7314
  - Ireland (Eire): KDK1656.T73
- Transplantation, Medical: KD3409
- Transport Tribunal: KD2684
- Transportation: KD2571+
  - Ireland (Eire): KDK705+
  - Jersey: KDG320+
  - London: KD8970+
  - Northern Ireland: KDE280+
  - Scotland: KDC601+
- Transportation contracts: KD1642.T73, KDK382.T72
- Transportation workers
  - Wages: KD3126.T7
- Travel contracts: KD1642.T73, KDK382.T72
- Travel insurance: KD1875.T73
- Treason: KD8022
  - Scotland: KDC920.T7
- Trials: KD371.P6
  - Ireland (Eire): KDK103.T7
  - Scotland: KDC185.T7
- Treasure troves: KD5333.T7
- Treatymaking power: KD4452
- Trespass to goods: KD1970
- Trespass to land: KD1966
- Trial
  - Civil procedure: KD7480+
    - Ireland (Eire): KDK1685+
    - Scotland: KDC885+
  - Criminal procedure: KD8362+
    - Ireland (Eire): KDK1810+
    - Scotland: KDC934+
- Trial by battle
  - Criminal procedure: KD8225.W3
- Trial by jury
  - Civil procedure: KD7540+
- Trial by newspaper: KD7879
- Trial of peers: KD8283
- Trial practice
  - Civil procedure: KD7483+
    - Scotland: KDC885+
  - Criminal procedure: KD8364
- Trial tactics: KD7483+
- Trials
  - Civil: KD370+
    - Ireland (Eire): KDK105+
    - Scotland: KDC187+

## INDEX

### Trials

- Courts-martial
  - Army: KD6315+
  - Navy: KD6322+
- Criminal
  - Ireland (Eire): KDK102+
  - Scotland: KDC183+
- Ecclesiastical
  - Scotland: KDC963+
- General: KD370+
- Northern Ireland: KDE72+
- Tribal law
  - Wales: KD9405+
- Tribunals, Administrative: KD4890
  - Ireland (Eire): KDK1381
- Tribunals, Munitions: KD3086+
- Tribunals of inquiry: KD4895
- Trover: KD1970
- Truancy: KD3628
- Truck system
  - Wages: KD3124.P3
- Trucklines: KD2636
- Trust companies: KD1491
- Trust investments: KD1787
- Trustees in bankruptcy: KD2155.R4
- Trustees, Public: KD1530.S6
- Trusts
  - Income tax: KD5494.T7
- Trusts and trustees: KD1480+
  - Ireland (Eire): KDK350+
  - Jersey: KDG281
  - Northern Ireland: KDE140+
  - Scotland: KDC460
- Trusts for sale: KD861
- Trusts, General: KD1483
- Trusts, Investment: KD1782
- Trusts, Private: KD1483
- Trusts, Resulting: KD1485
- Tuberculosis
  - Public health laws
    - Ireland (Eire): KDK919.T8
- Tugboats
  - Safety regulations: KD2768.T8
- Turnover taxes: KD5580+

## U

### Ultra vires

- Corporations: KD2059.U5
- Unborn children: KD744.U53
- Unclaimed estates: KD1534
  - Scotland: KDC470
- Undertakers: KD2517.U5
- Undue influence
  - Void and voidable contracts: KD1582
    - Ireland (Eire): KDK375
- Unemployment insurance: KD3261+

### Unemployment insurance

- Northern Ireland: KDE348
- Unfair competition: KD2225+
- Unfair labor practices: KD3095
- Unfair trade practices: KD2204
  - Ireland (Eire): KDK552+
- Unfree tenure: KD837+
- Uniform regulations
  - Armed Forces: KD6065
  - Army: KD6105
  - Royal Air Force: KD6215
  - Royal Navy: KD6145
- Unincorporated associations: KD2046+
  - Scotland: KDC552+
- Union security: KD3051+
- Union shop: KD3051+
- Unions, Maritime Labor: KD1839
- United Reformed Church: KD8790
- Unjust enrichment: KD1924
- Unlawful contracts: KD1578+
- Unmarried cohabitation
  - Ireland (Eire): KDK206
- Unmarried couples: KD771
  - Scotland: KDC373
- Unpaid seller, Right of: KD1673.2+
- Unsatisfied judgment funds: KD1894
- Urban districts
  - County government: KD4787
- Urban estate management: KD1020.6
- Usage and custom: KD693
- Uses and trusts
  - Land tenure: KD859
- Usury
  - Contracts: KD1580.U7
  - Ireland (Eire): KDK412+
  - Loans: KD1740

## V

### Vacations

- Labor law: KD3142
- Vaccination
  - Public health laws: KD3370
- Vagrancy: KD8079
- Valuation of buildings
  - Real property taxes: KD5534
- Valuation of tenant right
  - Farm tenancy: KD908.V3
- Value-added tax: KD5586
  - Ireland (Eire): KDK1491
- Vending machines: KD2503
- Vendor and purchaser: KD966
  - Ireland (Eire): KDK245
  - Scotland: KDC430
- Venue
  - Civil procedure: KD7443
    - Scotland: KDC879

## INDEX

Veterans: KD6335  
 Preferential employment: KD3098  
 Civil service: KD4520  
 Veterinarians: KD2990.V4  
 Veterinary Corps  
 Army: KD6116.V4  
 Veterinary hygiene: KD3420+  
 London: KD9024  
 Scotland: KDC697  
 Veterinary laws  
 London: KD9024  
 Veterinary medicine: KD3420+  
 Scotland: KDC697  
 Veterinary public health: KD3420+  
 Scotland: KDC697  
 Vicarious liability: KD1999+  
 Vice-Chancellors' Courts  
 Law reports: KD234+  
 Vice Warden of the Stannaries, Court of the: KD6990  
 Victims of crimes: KD8470  
 Villeinage  
 Feudal tenure: KD838.V5  
 Violation of ordinances  
 London: KD9085+  
 Violation of privacy  
 Ireland: KDK453  
 Torts: KD1956+  
 Visas: KD4140  
 Vital statistics  
 Ireland (Eire): KDK195  
 Vivisection: KD3426  
 Vocational education: KD3660+  
 Vocational rehabilitation: KD3313+  
 Ireland (Eire): KDK904  
 Void and voidable contracts: KD1576+  
 Ireland (Eire): KDK374+  
 Scotland: KDC487  
 Void and voidable marriages: KD756  
 Volunteers, Army: KD6114+  
 Voting, Absentee: KD4342

### W

Wage and Hour laws: KD3118+  
 Wage control: KD3120+  
 Wage discrimination: KD3102+  
 Ireland (Eire): KDK819+  
 Wager of battle  
 Criminal procedure: KD8225.W3  
 Wages  
 Income tax: KD5481  
 Labor law: KD3118+  
 Ireland (Eire): KDK830+  
 Northern Ireland: KDE328+  
 Scotland: KDC646+  
 Postal service: KD2849  
 Waiver: KD703.W34

Wales: KD9400+  
 War and contracts: KD1607  
 War and emergency powers: KD4440  
 War contracts: KD1613  
 War risks  
 Accident insurance: KD1875.W3  
 Marine insurance: KD1847  
 Reinsurance: KD1907+  
 Wards and liveries, Courts of: KD6992  
 Warehouse receipts: KD1667  
 Warehouses  
 Contracts: KD1681  
 Regulation: KD2525+  
 Warehouses, Bonded: KD2530  
 Warrant of arrest: KD8335  
 Criminal procedure  
 Scotland: KDC930.5  
 Warranties: KD1654.C6  
 Warranties, Implied: KD1654.C6  
 Wartime and emergency legislation: KD5110+, KD6004+  
 Ireland (Eire): KDK1400+  
 Local government: KD4751+  
 Scotland: KDC804  
 Wartime debtors' relief: KD2168  
 Wartime deferment of executions: KD7598  
 Wartime finance: KD5336+  
 Wartime labor disputes: KD3086+  
 Wartime regulation of wages: KD3120+  
 By industry: KD3126.A+  
 Waste products industry  
 Wages: KD3126.W3  
 Ireland (Eire): KDK840.W3  
 Northern Ireland: KDE330.W3  
 Water pollution and drainage: KD3375  
 Ireland (Eire): KDK910+  
 Scotland: KDC684  
 Water resources: KD1070+  
 Water rights: KD923  
 Ireland (Eire): KDK240.W3  
 Scotland: KDC421  
 Water supply  
 Public utilities law: KD2555  
 London: KD8962.W3  
 Water transportation: KD2750+  
 Ireland (Eire): KDK750+  
 Wealth tax: KD5533  
 Ireland (Eire): KDK1468  
 Weapons  
 Armed Forces: KD6077  
 Army: KD6117  
 Ireland (Eire): KDK962  
 Public safety: KD3492  
 Royal Air Force: KD6227  
 Royal Navy: KD6157  
 Weight restrictions  
 Motor vehicles: KD2603  
 Weights and measures: KD2230+

## INDEX

- Welsh Church, The: KD9498+
  - Wheat
    - Price supports: KD2248.W4
  - White phosphorus matches
    - Public safety: KD3505.W4
  - Whitecross Street Prison: KD8454.W45
  - Whitley councils: KD3148
  - Wholesale trade: KD2480
  - Widows
    - Public welfare
      - Scotland: KDC674
  - Widow's pensions
    - Northern Ireland: KDE346
  - Wife abuse: KD7973
  - Wilderness preservation
    - Public land law: KD1105+
  - Wildlife conservation
    - Ireland (Eire): KDK580+
    - Scotland: KDC584+
  - Wills: KD1501+
    - Scotland: KDC463+
  - Wine
    - Taxation: KD5591.W5
  - Wiretapping: KD8388
  - Witchcraft
    - Criminal law: KD7852.W5
    - Scotland: KDC911.W5
    - Trials: KD371.W56
    - Scotland: KDC185.W67
  - Withholding tax: KD5490
    - Ireland (Eire): KDK1458
  - Witnesses
    - Civil procedure: KD7514+
      - Scotland: KDC889
    - Criminal procedure: KD8391
  - Witnesses, Medical: KD7523
  - Woman labor: KD3161
    - Scotland: KDC656
  - Women
    - Capacity and disability: KD734
      - Ireland (Eire): KDK188.5
      - Scotland: KDC356
    - Citizenship: KD4058.W6
    - Discrimination against
      - Labor law: KD3103.W6
      - Scotland: KDC644.5.W65
    - Jury duty
      - Ireland (Eire): KDK1692
    - Suffrage: KD4336
  - Women lawyers: KD472.W65
  - Women, Married: KD758
  - Women's services
    - Armed Forces: KD6073
    - Army: KD6113
    - Royal Air Force: KD6223
    - Royal Navy: KD6153
  - Wood-using industries
    - Labor hygiene: KD3172.W62
  - Wool industry
    - Labor disputes: KD3091.W6+
  - Wool trade
    - Export: KD2466.W6
  - Worcester & Birmingham Canal
    - English law: KD2785.W6
  - Words and phrases
    - Ireland (Eire): KDK84
    - Scotland: KDC152
    - Wales: KD9420
  - Words of limitation
    - Future estates and interests: KD869
  - Work councils: KD3148
  - Work rules: KD3146+
  - Workers' compensation: KD3221+
    - Ireland (Eire): KDK878
    - Isle of Man: KDG50.3
    - Jersey: KDG329.3
    - Northern Ireland: KDE344
  - Workers' liens: KD1640
  - Workers, Student
    - Immigration law: KD4139.S7
  - Works councils: KD3045
  - Wreck
    - Maritime law: KD1834.S4
  - Writ of extent: KD7594
  - Writers
    - Scotland: KDC229
  - Writers to Her Majesty's Signet, Society of: KDC220.S65
  - Writs
    - Anglo-Norman legal sources: KD576
  - Writs and orders, Prerogative: KD7610+
  - Written contracts: KD1568
- X
- Xenografts: KD3409
- Y
- Yachts
    - Safety regulations: KD2768.P5
  - Year Books, The (ca. 1280-1535): KD193+
  - Yearbooks
    - General: KD325
    - Legal education: KD421
    - London: KD8886+
  - York, Chancery Court of: KD8693
  - Young persons
    - Public welfare
      - Northern Ireland: KDE352.C45
  - Youth employment service: KD3273
  - Youth welfare: KD3305
    - Ireland (Eire): KDK900
    - Northern Ireland: KDE352.C45

## INDEX

Youth welfare  
Scotland: KDC672

## Z

Zoning: KD1125+  
Ireland (Eire): KDK275+  
Northern Ireland: KDE135+  
Scotland: KDC446+